

CComp

Generated by Doxygen 1.8.3.1

Thu May 9 2013 14:45:49



# Contents



# Chapter 1

## University of Nevada, Reno <br/><br/> CS 660 - Compilers

**Authors:** Alex Fiannaca & Sandeep Mathew

**Due Date:** 05/15/2013

**Submitted Materials:** [GitHub](#)

### Contents:

- Description
- Language Features
- Implementation Details
- Assumptions
- Restrictions
- How-To Section (compiling and running the project)

### Description:

This is the front end of a simple C compiler being written for the CS660 Compiler course at the University of Nevada, Reno (Spring 2013). In order to compile the scanner and parser, you must use the most recent versions of Flex and Bison, the GNU scanner and parser generators.

Links to dependencies:

- [Bison 2.7](#)
- [Flex 2.5.37](#)

For more information, contact [fiannac4@live.com](mailto:fiannac4@live.com)

### Language Features: The C Programming Language

This compiler is for the C programming language and is based off the specification description and grammar from K&R. Advanced features of C such as the auto keyword functionality and the register keyword functionality have not been implemented.

## Implementation Details

This compiler is broken down into several classes that work together to generate assembly code (currently the compiler only goes through the steps of scanning and parsing the input C file and stops before generating 3AC code). The code for this project can be accessed through the GitHub repository for the project. The main classes are as follows:

- **CCompiler**: This class is the driver for the compiler. It brings together the scanner and parser in a unified manner by providing a single set of error and warning functions so that the scanner and parser do not have to implement their own. In addition, it redirects the output from the scanner and parser in a unified manner so that debugging is easier to perform. The instance of this class that is created when the program is run, can be found in the main.cpp file.
- **CParser.yy**: This class is automatically generated by Bison from the **CParser.yy** file.
- **AVLTree**: This class is used by the symbol table to maintain a balanced tree of symbols, thereby guaranteeing efficient interaction with the symbol table. This was implemented instead of using the STL map class, since the map class does not allow any method for printing the physical structure of the tree, and therefore cannot show that the tree is balanced (a project requirement).
- **SymTab**: This class is the symbol table. It allows for inserting and search for symbols and manages the scoping restrictions of the compiler.
- **Type** (and all derived classes): This set of classes is used for maintaining information about the type of a symbol. There are 8 derived classes from the base **Type** class: pointers, functions, unions, structs, arrays, enums, and plain old data types (PODs). These classes allow for efficient management of descriptive information such as the capacity of an array or the size of a datatype (in bytes).

## Other Files:

- **main.cpp**: This file creates an instance of the compiler and parses the command line arguments.
- **Platform.h**: This file specifies the size of base types in our compiler.
- **CScanner.ll**: This file is passed to Flex in order to generate a scanner for the compiler. The output scanner is written in C++ compatible C and is therefore able to be compiled into the compiler.
- **tests/**: This folder contains several test cases which can be run with the run\_tests bash script.

## Assumptions

There were several assumptions when creating this compiler:

- The input file will be in ASCII encoding.

## Restrictions

- The main restriction in this compiler is that the compiler will abort after the first error (it will continue after warnings). We decided to do this in order to ensure that the output error is the correct error rather than outputting a series of errors in which only the first error is the real error (umm, gcc...).
- When using the run\_tests script (the preferred method for testing this compiler), the output of scanner and parser debug information are written to the .ydb and .ldb files, the tokens and reductions are written to the .tok and .red files, and symbol table output is written to the standard output stream.

### How To: Compile this project

Clone the repository using the following command:

```
git clone https://github.com/afiannac2/cs660.git
```

This repository is a private repository, meaning that you must be granted access rights before you can clone the repository, but since you are reading this, I am guessing you have been given rights.

Execute the following commands to compile the project:

```
cd cs660/flexbison/  
make
```

This will run flex and bison and then compile all of the sources to produce the C Compiler front end executable `*__ccomp__*`

### How To: Run this project (direct use)

The C Compiler front end can either be invoked by using the following command

```
./ccomp -d lsp -v -o <filename>.out <filename>
```

### How To: Run this project (using the test script)

A script has been written which allows you to automatically run any test `*.c*` files located in the `tests/` folder. The script can be invoked through the makefile by running the command (after you have compiled the project)

```
make test
```

This will copy the compiler executable into the `tests/` folder and will run the compiler on every `*.c*` file in the `tests/` folder. This will invoke the compiler with the `*-d*` flag (with the `l`, `s`, and `p` parameters - lexer, symbol table, and parser respectively) and the `*-o*` flag (with an output filename of `<filename>.out`). In addition, it will group the results of each attempted compilation into a folder with the same name as the input C file. Some of the test files in the `tests/` folder are designed to fail (to test error output and whatnot) and some are designed to compile correctly (to test things like proper input into the symbol table). The `*-v*` flag can also be provided to the `ccomp` executable in order to print general debug info (this is for the developers).

### How To: Generate the GraphVis Visualization of the [AST](#)

Running the compiler will generate a `*.dot*` output file which represents the [AST](#) in a GraphViz format. In order to generate a PNG image of the graph, run this command

```
dot -Tpng vis.dot -o vis.png
```





## Chapter 2

# Hierarchical Index

### 2.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

Address . . . . .	??
AddressTable . . . . .	??
AST . . . . .	??
AstAbstractDecl . . . . .	??
AstAbstractDecl . . . . .	??
AstAbstractDecl . . . . .	??
AstAbstractDecl . . . . .	??
AstAddExpr . . . . .	??
AstAddExpr . . . . .	??
AstAddExpr . . . . .	??
AstAddExpr . . . . .	??
AstAddExpr . . . . .	??
AstAndExpr . . . . .	??
AstAndExpr . . . . .	??
AstAndExpr . . . . .	??
AstAndExpr . . . . .	??
AstAndExpr . . . . .	??
AstArgExprList . . . . .	??
AstArgExprList . . . . .	??
AstArgExprList . . . . .	??
AstArgExprList . . . . .	??
AstArgExprList . . . . .	??
AstAssignExpr . . . . .	??
AstAssignExpr . . . . .	??
AstAssignExpr . . . . .	??
AstAssignExpr . . . . .	??
AstAssignOp . . . . .	??
AstAssignOp . . . . .	??
AstAssignOp . . . . .	??
AstAssignOp . . . . .	??
AstBreak . . . . .	??
AstBreak . . . . .	??
AstBreak . . . . .	??
AstBreak . . . . .	??
AstCastExpr . . . . .	??
AstCastExpr . . . . .	??
AstCastExpr . . . . .	??
AstCastExpr . . . . .	??
AstCompoundStmt . . . . .	??
AstCompoundStmt . . . . .	??
AstCompoundStmt . . . . .	??

AstCompoundStmt	??
AstConditionalExpr	??
AstConditionalExpr	??
AstConditionalExpr	??
AstConditionalExpr	??
AstConstant	??
AstConstant	??
AstConstant	??
AstConstant	??
AstConstantExpr	??
AstConstantExpr	??
AstConstantExpr	??
AstConstantExpr	??
AstContinue	??
AstContinue	??
AstContinue	??
AstContinue	??
AstDecl	??
AstDecl	??
AstDecl	??
AstDecl	??
AstDeclarationList	??
AstDeclarationList	??
AstDeclarationList	??
AstDeclarationList	??
AstDeclarator	??
AstDeclarator	??
AstDeclarator	??
AstDeclarator	??
AstDeclList	??
AstDeclList	??
AstDeclList	??
AstDeclList	??
AstDecSpeci	??
AstDecSpeci	??
AstDecSpeci	??
AstDecSpeci	??
AstDirectAbsDecl	??
AstDirectAbsDecl	??
AstDirectAbsDecl	??
AstDirectAbsDecl	??
AstDirectDecl	??
AstDirectDecl	??
AstDirectDecl	??
AstDirectDecl	??
AstDoWhile	??
AstDoWhile	??
AstDoWhile	??
AstDoWhile	??
AstEnumerator	??
AstEnumerator	??
AstEnumerator	??
AstEnumerator	??
AstEnumList	??
AstEnumList	??
AstEnumList	??
AstEnumList	??
AstEqExpr	??

AstEqExpr . . . . .	??
AstEqExpr . . . . .	??
AstEqExpr . . . . .	??
AstExpression . . . . .	??
AstExpression . . . . .	??
AstExpression . . . . .	??
AstExpression . . . . .	??
AstExprStmt . . . . .	??
AstExprStmt . . . . .	??
AstExprStmt . . . . .	??
AstExprStmt . . . . .	??
AstFor . . . . .	??
AstFor . . . . .	??
AstFor . . . . .	??
AstFor . . . . .	??
AstFuncDef . . . . .	??
AstFuncDef . . . . .	??
AstFuncDef . . . . .	??
AstFuncDef . . . . .	??
AstGoto . . . . .	??
AstGoto . . . . .	??
AstGoto . . . . .	??
AstGoto . . . . .	??
AstID . . . . .	??
AstID . . . . .	??
AstID . . . . .	??
AstID . . . . .	??
AstIDList . . . . .	??
AstIDList . . . . .	??
AstIDList . . . . .	??
AstIDList . . . . .	??
AstIfElse . . . . .	??
AstIfElse . . . . .	??
AstIfElse . . . . .	??
AstIfElse . . . . .	??
AstInitDeclarator . . . . .	??
AstInitDeclarator . . . . .	??
AstInitDeclarator . . . . .	??
AstInitDeclarator . . . . .	??
AstInitDeclList . . . . .	??
AstInitDeclList . . . . .	??
AstInitDeclList . . . . .	??
AstInitDeclList . . . . .	??
AstInitializer . . . . .	??
AstInitializer . . . . .	??
AstInitializer . . . . .	??
AstInitializer . . . . .	??
AstInitList . . . . .	??
AstInitList . . . . .	??
AstInitList . . . . .	??
AstInitList . . . . .	??
AstIteration . . . . .	??
AstIteration . . . . .	??
AstIteration . . . . .	??
AstIteration . . . . .	??
AstJump . . . . .	??
AstJump . . . . .	??
AstJump . . . . .	??

AstJump . . . . .	??
AstLabeledStmt . . . . .	??
AstLabeledStmt . . . . .	??
AstLabeledStmt . . . . .	??
AstLabeledStmt . . . . .	??
AstLogicAndExpr . . . . .	??
AstLogicAndExpr . . . . .	??
AstLogicAndExpr . . . . .	??
AstLogicAndExpr . . . . .	??
AstLogicOrExpr . . . . .	??
AstLogicOrExpr . . . . .	??
AstLogicOrExpr . . . . .	??
AstLogicOrExpr . . . . .	??
AstMultExpr . . . . .	??
AstMultExpr . . . . .	??
AstMultExpr . . . . .	??
AstMultExpr . . . . .	??
AstORExpr . . . . .	??
AstORExpr . . . . .	??
AstORExpr . . . . .	??
AstORExpr . . . . .	??
AstParamDec . . . . .	??
AstParamDec . . . . .	??
AstParamDec . . . . .	??
AstParamDec . . . . .	??
AstParamList . . . . .	??
AstParamList . . . . .	??
AstParamList . . . . .	??
AstParamList . . . . .	??
AstPointer . . . . .	??
AstPointer . . . . .	??
AstPointer . . . . .	??
AstPointer . . . . .	??
AstPostfixExpr . . . . .	??
AstPostfixExpr . . . . .	??
AstPostfixExpr . . . . .	??
AstPostfixExpr . . . . .	??
AstPrimaryExpr . . . . .	??
AstPrimaryExpr . . . . .	??
AstPrimaryExpr . . . . .	??
AstPrimaryExpr . . . . .	??
AstRelExpr . . . . .	??
AstRelExpr . . . . .	??
AstRelExpr . . . . .	??
AstRelExpr . . . . .	??
AstReturn . . . . .	??
AstReturn . . . . .	??
AstReturn . . . . .	??
AstReturn . . . . .	??
AstSelection . . . . .	??
AstSelection . . . . .	??
AstSelection . . . . .	??
AstSelection . . . . .	??
AstShiftExpr . . . . .	??
AstShiftExpr . . . . .	??
AstShiftExpr . . . . .	??
AstShiftExpr . . . . .	??
AstSpeciQualList . . . . .	??

AstSpeciQualList	??
AstSpeciQualList	??
AstSpeciQualList	??
AstStatement	??
AstStatement	??
AstStatement	??
AstStatement	??
AstStatementList	??
AstStatementList	??
AstStatementList	??
AstStatementList	??
AstString	??
AstString	??
AstString	??
AstString	??
AstStructDecl	??
AstStructDecl	??
AstStructDecl	??
AstStructDecl	??
AstStructDeclarator	??
AstStructDeclarator	??
AstStructDeclarator	??
AstStructDeclarator	??
AstStructDeclatorList	??
AstStructDeclatorList	??
AstStructDeclatorList	??
AstStructDeclatorList	??
AstStructDeclList	??
AstStructDeclList	??
AstStructDeclList	??
AstStructDeclList	??
AstStructUniSpeci	??
AstStructUniSpeci	??
AstStructUniSpeci	??
AstStructUniSpeci	??
AstSwitch	??
AstSwitch	??
AstSwitch	??
AstSwitch	??
AstTrans	??
AstTrans	??
AstTrans	??
AstTrans	??
AstTypeName	??
AstTypeName	??
AstTypeName	??
AstTypeName	??
AstTypeParamList	??
AstTypeParamList	??
AstTypeParamList	??
AstTypeParamList	??
AstTypeQualList	??
AstTypeQualList	??
AstTypeQualList	??
AstTypeQualList	??
AstTypeSpeci	??
AstTypeSpeci	??
AstTypeSpeci	??

AstTypeSpeci . . . . .	??
AstUnaryExpr . . . . .	??
AstUnaryExpr . . . . .	??
AstUnaryExpr . . . . .	??
AstUnaryExpr . . . . .	??
AstUnaryOp . . . . .	??
AstUnaryOp . . . . .	??
AstUnaryOp . . . . .	??
AstUnaryOp . . . . .	??
AstWhile . . . . .	??
AstWhile . . . . .	??
AstWhile . . . . .	??
AstWhile . . . . .	??
AstXORExpr . . . . .	??
AstXORExpr . . . . .	??
AstXORExpr . . . . .	??
AstXORExpr . . . . .	??
EnumSpecifier . . . . .	??
EnumSpecifier . . . . .	??
EnumSpecifier . . . . .	??
EnumSpecifier . . . . .	??
AVLTree< Dataltem > . . . . .	??
CCompiler . . . . .	??
GoFPatterns::Event< SourceType, EventArgType > . . . . .	??
GoFPatterns::Event< RegAllocTable, void * > . . . . .	??
Function . . . . .	??
FunctionTable . . . . .	??
InputLine . . . . .	??
AVLTree< Dataltem >::Node . . . . .	??
Parameter . . . . .	??
RegAllocTable . . . . .	??
Register . . . . .	??
GoFPatterns::Event< SourceType, EventArgType >::SubscriberRecord . . . . .	??
SymbolInfo . . . . .	??
SymTab . . . . .	??
tac2mips . . . . .	??
TAC_Generator . . . . .	??
Type . . . . .	??
ArrayType . . . . .	??
ArrayType . . . . .	??
ArrayType . . . . .	??
ArrayType . . . . .	??
ArrayType . . . . .	??
ArrayType . . . . .	??
ArrayType . . . . .	??
ArrayType . . . . .	??
ArrayType . . . . .	??
ArrayType . . . . .	??
ArrayType . . . . .	??
ArrayType . . . . .	??
EnumType . . . . .	??
EnumType . . . . .	??
EnumType . . . . .	??
EnumType . . . . .	??
EnumType . . . . .	??
EnumType . . . . .	??
EnumType . . . . .	??
EnumType . . . . .	??

EnumType	??
EnumType	??
EnumType	??
EnumType	??
EnumType	??
EnumType	??
FunctionType	??
FunctionType	??
FunctionType	??
FunctionType	??
FunctionType	??
FunctionType	??
FunctionType	??
FunctionType	??
FunctionType	??
FunctionType	??
FunctionType	??
FunctionType	??
FunctionType	??
PODType	??
PODType	??
PODType	??
PODType	??
PODType	??
PODType	??
PODType	??
PODType	??
PODType	??
PODType	??
PODType	??
PODType	??
PODType	??
PointerType	??
PointerType	??
PointerType	??
PointerType	??
PointerType	??
PointerType	??
PointerType	??
PointerType	??
PointerType	??
PointerType	??
PointerType	??
PointerType	??
PointerType	??
PointerType	??
PointerType	??
PointerType	??
PointerType	??
StructType	??
StructType	??
StructType	??
StructType	??
StructType	??
StructType	??
StructType	??
StructType	??
StructType	??
StructType	??
StructType	??
StructType	??
StructType	??

TypedefType . . . . .	??
TypedefType . . . . .	??
TypedefType . . . . .	??
TypedefType . . . . .	??
TypedefType . . . . .	??
TypedefType . . . . .	??
TypedefType . . . . .	??
TypedefType . . . . .	??
TypedefType . . . . .	??
TypedefType . . . . .	??
TypedefType . . . . .	??
TypedefType . . . . .	??
TypedefType . . . . .	??
UnionType . . . . .	??
UnionType . . . . .	??
UnionType . . . . .	??
UnionType . . . . .	??
UnionType . . . . .	??
UnionType . . . . .	??
UnionType . . . . .	??
UnionType . . . . .	??
UnionType . . . . .	??
UnionType . . . . .	??
UnionType . . . . .	??
UnionType . . . . .	??
UnionType . . . . .	??
UnionType . . . . .	??
Visualizer . . . . .	??



## Chapter 3

# Class Index

### 3.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

<a href="#">Address</a>	This struct describes the entire location information of a variable in the program including the memory location flag, the name of the register it is in (if it is in a register), and the memory offset location it is in (if it is also in memory)	??
<a href="#">AddressTable</a>		??
<a href="#">ArrayType</a>		??
<a href="#">AST</a>	Abstract syntax tree node type	??
<a href="#">AstAbstractDecl</a>		??
<a href="#">AstAddExpr</a>		??
<a href="#">AstAndExpr</a>		??
<a href="#">AstArgExprList</a>		??
<a href="#">AstAssignExpr</a>		??
<a href="#">AstAssignOp</a>		??
<a href="#">AstBreak</a>		??
<a href="#">AstCastExpr</a>		??
<a href="#">AstCompoundStmt</a>		??
<a href="#">AstConditionalExpr</a>		??
<a href="#">AstConstant</a>		??
<a href="#">AstConstantExpr</a>		??
<a href="#">AstContinue</a>		??
<a href="#">AstDecl</a>		??
<a href="#">AstDeclarationList</a>		??
<a href="#">AstDeclarator</a>		??
<a href="#">AstDeclList</a>		??
<a href="#">AstDecSpeci</a>		??
<a href="#">AstDirectAbsDecl</a>		??
<a href="#">AstDirectDecl</a>		??
<a href="#">AstDoWhile</a>		??
<a href="#">AstEnumerator</a>		??
<a href="#">AstEnumList</a>		??
<a href="#">AstEqExpr</a>		??
<a href="#">AstExpression</a>		??
<a href="#">AstExprStmt</a>		??
<a href="#">AstFor</a>		??
<a href="#">AstFuncDef</a>		??
<a href="#">AstGoto</a>		??
<a href="#">AstID</a>		??

<a href="#">AstIDList</a>	??
<a href="#">AstIfElse</a>	??
<a href="#">AstInitDeclarator</a>	??
<a href="#">AstInitDeclList</a>	??
<a href="#">AstInitializer</a>	??
<a href="#">AstInitList</a>	??
<a href="#">AstIteration</a>	??
<a href="#">AstJump</a>	??
<a href="#">AstLabeledStmt</a>	??
<a href="#">AstLogicAndExpr</a>	??
<a href="#">AstLogicOrExpr</a>	??
<a href="#">AstMultExpr</a>	??
<a href="#">AstORExpr</a>	??
<a href="#">AstParamDec</a>	??
<a href="#">AstParamList</a>	??
<a href="#">AstPointer</a>	??
<a href="#">AstPostfixExpr</a>	??
<a href="#">AstPrimaryExpr</a>	??
<a href="#">AstRelExpr</a>	??
<a href="#">AstReturn</a>	??
<a href="#">AstSelection</a>	??
<a href="#">AstShiftExpr</a>	??
<a href="#">AstSpeciQualList</a>	??
<a href="#">AstStatement</a>	??
<a href="#">AstStatementList</a>	??
<a href="#">AstString</a>	??
<a href="#">AstStructDecl</a>	??
<a href="#">AstStructDeclarator</a>	??
<a href="#">AstStructDeclatorList</a>	??
<a href="#">AstStructDeclList</a>	??
<a href="#">AstStructUniSpeci</a>	??
<a href="#">AstSwitch</a>	??
<a href="#">AstTrans</a>	??
<a href="#">AstTypeName</a>	??
<a href="#">AstTypeParamList</a>	??
<a href="#">AstTypeQualList</a>	??
<a href="#">AstTypeSpeci</a>	??
<a href="#">AstUnaryExpr</a>	??
<a href="#">AstUnaryOp</a>	??
<a href="#">AstWhile</a>	??
<a href="#">AstXORExpr</a>	??
<a href="#">AVLTree&lt; Dataltem &gt;</a>	
An implementation of a balanced binary tree called an AVL tree	??
<a href="#">CCompiler</a>	
A minimalist C programming language compiler class	??
<a href="#">EnumSpecifier</a>	??
<a href="#">EnumType</a>	??
<a href="#">GoFPatterns::Event&lt; SourceType, EventArgType &gt;</a>	??
<a href="#">Function</a>	??
<a href="#">FunctionTable</a>	??
<a href="#">FunctionType</a>	??
<a href="#">InputLine</a>	
A structure for buffering lines input code	??
<a href="#">AVLTree&lt; Dataltem &gt;::Node</a>	
A node which composes the Dataltem template class with pointers to its children nodes in the AVL tree and the balance factor at the current node	??
<a href="#">Parameter</a>	??
<a href="#">PODType</a>	??

<a href="#">PointerType</a>	??
<a href="#">RegAllocTable</a>	??
<a href="#">Register</a>	??
<a href="#">StructType</a>	??
<a href="#">GoFPatterns::Event&lt; <a href="#">SourceType</a>, <a href="#">EventArgType</a> &gt;::SubscriberRecord</a>	
This inner class, for each EventHandler, stores the associated context information - pointer	??
<a href="#">SymbolInfo</a>	??
<a href="#">SymTab</a>	??
<a href="#">tac2mips</a>	??
<a href="#">TAC_Generator</a>	
A class for generating three address code	??
<a href="#">Type</a>	??
<a href="#">TypedefType</a>	??
<a href="#">UnionType</a>	??
<a href="#">Visualizer</a>	
A class for visualizing the generation of the <a href="#">AST</a>	??



## Chapter 4

# File Index

### 4.1 File List

Here is a list of all documented files with brief descriptions:

<b>Ast.cpp</b>	??
<b>Ast.h</b>	??
<b>AvlTree.h</b>	??
<b>CCompiler.cpp</b>	??
<b>CCompiler.h</b>	??
<b>CParser.yy</b>	
NOTE: USE THE LINK BELOW TO VIEW THE SOURCE FOR THIS FILE, THE GENERATED DOCUMENTATION IS NOT VALID SINCE DOXYGEN CANNOT PROPERLY PARSE BISON FILES!	??
<b>CScanner.ll</b>	
NOTE: USE THE LINK BELOW TO VIEW THE SOURCE FOR THIS FILE, THE GENERATED DOCUMENTATION IS NOT VALID SINCE DOXYGEN CANNOT PROPERLY PARSE FLEX FILES!	??
<b>main.cpp</b>	
This file serves as an entry point to the compiler	??
<b>Platform.h</b>	
This file simply lists the size in bytes of the base data types	??
<b>SymTab.cpp</b>	??
<b>SymTab.h</b>	??
<b>TAC_Generator.cpp</b>	??
<b>TAC_Generator.h</b>	??
<b>Type.cpp</b>	??
<b>Type.h</b>	??
<b>Visualizer.cpp</b>	??
<b>Visualizer.h</b>	??
mips/ <b>AddressTable.cpp</b>	??
mips/ <b>AddressTable.h</b>	??
mips/ <b>AddressTest.cpp</b>	??
mips/ <b>Event.h</b>	??
mips/ <b>FunctionTable.cpp</b>	??
mips/ <b>FunctionTable.h</b>	??
mips/ <b>main.cpp</b>	??
mips/ <b>RegAllocTable.cpp</b>	??
mips/ <b>RegAllocTable.h</b>	??
mips/ <b>SpillTest.cpp</b>	??
mips/ <b>tac2mips.cpp</b>	??
mips/ <b>tac2mips.h</b>	??
mips/ <b>TAC_Parser.yy</b>	??

mips/TAC_Scanner.ll . . . . .	??
tests/test1.c . . . . .	??
tests/test2.c . . . . .	??
tests/test3.c . . . . .	??
tests/test4.c . . . . .	??
tests/test5.c . . . . .	??
tests/test6.c . . . . .	??
tests/test7.c . . . . .	??

## Chapter 5

# Class Documentation

### 5.1 Address Struct Reference

This struct describes the entire location information of a variable in the program including the memory location flag, the name of the register it is in (if it is in a register), and the memory offset location it is in (if it is also in memory).

```
#include <AddressTable.h>
```

#### Public Member Functions

- [Address](#) ()  
*Default constructor.*
- [Address](#) (const [Address](#) &rhs)  
*Standard copy constructor.*
- [Address](#) ()  
*Default constructor.*
- [Address](#) (const [Address](#) &rhs)  
*Standard copy constructor.*
- [Address](#) ()  
*Default constructor.*
- [Address](#) (const [Address](#) &rhs)  
*Standard copy constructor.*

#### Public Attributes

- string [varName](#)  
*The name of the variable.*
- MemLocation [loc](#)  
*Flag indicating where the variable is (memory, register, or both).*
- string [reg](#)  
*The register the variable is located in.*
- int [memOffset](#)  
*The memory offset of the variable.*

### 5.1.1 Detailed Description

This struct describes the entire location information of a variable in the program including the memory location flag, the name of the register it is in (if it is in a register), and the memory offset location it is in (if it is also in memory).

Definition at line 30 of file AddressTable.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- mips/AddressTable.h

## 5.2 AddressTable Class Reference

### Public Member Functions

- [AddressTable](#) ([RegAllocTable](#) \*rt)  
*The default constructor for the address table.*
- [~AddressTable](#) ()  
*Destructor for the address table.*
- void [Add](#) (string name, string reg)  
*Adds a variable to the address table and sets the variable's location to the provided register.*
- void [Add](#) (string name, int offset)  
*Adds a variable to the address table and sets the variable's location to the provided memory offset.*
- void [Add](#) (string name, string reg, int offset)  
*Adds a variable to the address table and sets the variable's location to both the provided register and memory offset.*
- void [Remove](#) (string name)  
*Removes the record for the given variable from the address table.*
- [Address](#) \* [Lookup](#) (string name)  
*This function looks up the variable of the given name and then returns a pointer to the record for that variable.*
- [Address](#) \* [LookupReg](#) (string reg)
- string [Load](#) (string name)  
*This function is responsible for loading variables from memory into a register.*
- string [Load](#) ([Address](#) \*addr)  
*This function is responsible for loading variables from memory into a register.*
- void [Store](#) (string name)  
*This function is responsible for storing the given variable back into memory (no effect will occur if the provided variable is only currently in memory and not in a register).*
- void [Store](#) (string reg, string name)  
*This function stores the value of a register into a variable in memory.*
- void [UpdateRegisters](#) ([RegAllocTable](#) \*src)  
*This function is responsible for updating the register locations stored in the address table for any variables currently in a register after any operations which require register changes.*
- void [clear](#) ()  
*Clears out all the records in the address table.*
- int [size](#) ()  
*Returns the number of records in the address table.*
- void [SetFstream](#) (fstream \*fs)  
*Sets the output stream.*
- void [Print](#) ()  
*This function is intended for debugging uses only.*
- void [SetVerbose](#) (bool flag)  
*Turns verbose comments on or off.*



- [AddressTable](#) ([RegAllocTable](#) \*rt)  
*The default constructor for the address table.*
- [~AddressTable](#) ()  
*Destructor for the address table.*
- void [Add](#) (string name, string reg)  
*Adds a variable to the address table and sets the variable's location to the provided register.*
- void [Add](#) (string name, int offset)  
*Adds a variable to the address table and sets the variable's location to the provided memory offset.*
- void [Add](#) (string name, string reg, int offset)  
*Adds a variable to the address table and sets the variable's location to both the provided register and memory offset.*
- void [Remove](#) (string name)  
*Removes the record for the given variable from the address table.*
- [Address](#) \* [Lookup](#) (string name)  
*This function looks up the variable of the given name and then returns a pointer to the record for that variable.*
- [Address](#) \* [LookupReg](#) (string reg)
- string [Load](#) (string name)  
*This function is responsible for loading variables from memory into a register.*
- string [Load](#) ([Address](#) \*addr)  
*This function is responsible for loading variables from memory into a register.*
- void [Store](#) (string name)  
*This function is responsible for storing the given variable back into memory (no effect will occur if the provided variable is only currently in memory and not in a register).*
- void [Store](#) (string reg, string name)  
*This function stores the value of a register into a variable in memory.*
- void [UpdateRegisters](#) ([RegAllocTable](#) \*src)  
*This function is responsible for updating the register locations stored in the address table for any variables currently in a register after any operations which require register changes.*
- void [clear](#) ()  
*Clears out all the records in the address table.*
- int [size](#) ()  
*Returns the number of records in the address table.*
- void [SetFstream](#) (fstream \*fs)  
*Sets the output stream.*
- void [Print](#) ()  
*This function is intended for debugging uses only.*
- void [SetVerbose](#) (bool flag)  
*Turns verbose comments on or off.*
- [AddressTable](#) ([RegAllocTable](#) \*rt)  
*The default constructor for the address table.*
- [~AddressTable](#) ()  
*Destructor for the address table.*
- void [Add](#) (string name, string reg)  
*Adds a variable to the address table and sets the variable's location to the provided register.*
- void [Add](#) (string name, int offset)  
*Adds a variable to the address table and sets the variable's location to the provided memory offset.*
- void [Add](#) (string name, string reg, int offset)  
*Adds a variable to the address table and sets the variable's location to both the provided register and memory offset.*
- void [Remove](#) (string name)  
*Removes the record for the given variable from the address table.*
- [Address](#) \* [Lookup](#) (string name)  
*This function looks up the variable of the given name and then returns a pointer to the record for that variable.*

- [Address](#) \* [LookupReg](#) (string reg)
- string [Load](#) (string name)  
*This function is responsible for loading variables from memory into a register.*
- string [Load](#) ([Address](#) \*addr)  
*This function is responsible for loading variables from memory into a register.*
- void [Store](#) (string name)  
*This function is responsible for storing the given variable back into memory (no effect will occur if the provided variable is only currently in memory and not in a register).*
- void [Store](#) (string reg, string name)  
*This function stores the value of a register into a variable in memory.*
- void [UpdateRegisters](#) ([RegAllocTable](#) \*src)  
*This function is responsible for updating the register locations stored in the address table for any variables currently in a register after any operations which require register changes.*
- void [clear](#) ()  
*Clears out all the records in the address table.*
- int [size](#) ()  
*Returns the number of records in the address table.*
- void [SetFstream](#) (fstream \*fs)  
*Sets the output stream.*
- void [Print](#) ()  
*This function is intended for debugging uses only.*
- void [SetVerbose](#) (bool flag)  
*Turns verbose comments on or off.*

## Static Public Member Functions

- static void [Update](#) ([RegAllocTable](#) \*src, void \*data, void \*context)  
*This static function receives the event notification from the register allocation table and fires the update function for the provided address table context object.*
- static void [Update](#) ([RegAllocTable](#) \*src, void \*data, void \*context)  
*This static function receives the event notification from the register allocation table and fires the update function for the provided address table context object.*
- static void [Update](#) ([RegAllocTable](#) \*src, void \*data, void \*context)  
*This static function receives the event notification from the register allocation table and fires the update function for the provided address table context object.*

## Private Attributes

- map< string, [Address](#) \* > [Variables](#)  
*The internal data structure for the table.*
- [RegAllocTable](#) \* [regtab](#)  
*A reference to the register allocation table owned by the [tac2mips](#) object which also owns this object.*
- fstream \* [fout](#)  
*The output stream to print MIPS to.*
- bool [verbose](#)  
*Indicates if verbose comments should be output in the MIPS.*

### 5.2.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 74 of file [AddressTable.h](#).

## 5.2.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 5.2.2.1 AddressTable::AddressTable ( RegAllocTable \* *rt* )

The default constructor for the address table.

#### Parameters

<i>rt</i>	A reference to the register allocation table.
-----------	---

Definition at line 3 of file AddressTable.cpp.

### 5.2.2.2 AddressTable::AddressTable ( RegAllocTable \* *rt* )

The default constructor for the address table.

#### Parameters

<i>rt</i>	A reference to the register allocation table.
-----------	---

### 5.2.2.3 AddressTable::AddressTable ( RegAllocTable \* *rt* )

The default constructor for the address table.

#### Parameters

<i>rt</i>	A reference to the register allocation table.
-----------	---

## 5.2.3 Member Function Documentation

### 5.2.3.1 void AddressTable::Add ( string *name*, string *reg* )

Adds a variable to the address table and sets the variable's location to the provided register.

#### Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the variable.
<i>reg</i>	The name of the register the variable is in.

Definition at line 14 of file AddressTable.cpp.

### 5.2.3.2 void AddressTable::Add ( string *name*, string *reg* )

Adds a variable to the address table and sets the variable's location to the provided register.

#### Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the variable.
<i>reg</i>	The name of the register the variable is in.

### 5.2.3.3 void AddressTable::Add ( string *name*, string *reg* )

Adds a variable to the address table and sets the variable's location to the provided register.

## Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the variable.
<i>reg</i>	The name of the register the variable is in.

5.2.3.4 void AddressTable::Add ( string *name*, int *offset* )

Adds a variable to the address table and sets the variable's location to the provided memory offset.

## Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the variable.
<i>offset</i>	The memory offset the variable is in.

Definition at line 25 of file AddressTable.cpp.

5.2.3.5 void AddressTable::Add ( string *name*, int *offset* )

Adds a variable to the address table and sets the variable's location to the provided memory offset.

## Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the variable.
<i>offset</i>	The memory offset the variable is in.

5.2.3.6 void AddressTable::Add ( string *name*, int *offset* )

Adds a variable to the address table and sets the variable's location to the provided memory offset.

## Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the variable.
<i>offset</i>	The memory offset the variable is in.

5.2.3.7 void AddressTable::Add ( string *name*, string *reg*, int *offset* )

Adds a variable to the address table and sets the variable's location to both the provided register and memory offset.

## Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the variable.
<i>reg</i>	The name of the register the variable is in.
<i>offset</i>	The memory offset the variable is in.

5.2.3.8 void AddressTable::Add ( string *name*, string *reg*, int *offset* )

Adds a variable to the address table and sets the variable's location to both the provided register and memory offset.

## Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the variable.
<i>reg</i>	The name of the register the variable is in.
<i>offset</i>	The memory offset the variable is in.

**5.2.3.9 void AddressTable::Add ( string *name*, string *reg*, int *offset* )**

Adds a variable to the address table and sets the variable's location to both the provided register and memory offset.

**Parameters**

<i>name</i>	The name of the variable.
<i>reg</i>	The name of the register the variable is in.
<i>offset</i>	The memory offset the variable is in.

Definition at line 36 of file AddressTable.cpp.

**5.2.3.10 string AddressTable::Load ( string *name* )**

This function is responsible for loading variables from memory into a register.

**Parameters**

<i>name</i>	The name of the variable to load
-------------	----------------------------------

**Returns**

The name of the register the variable has been loaded into

**5.2.3.11 string AddressTable::Load ( string *name* )**

This function is responsible for loading variables from memory into a register.

**Parameters**

<i>name</i>	The name of the variable to load
-------------	----------------------------------

**Returns**

The name of the register the variable has been loaded into

**5.2.3.12 string AddressTable::Load ( string *name* )**

This function is responsible for loading variables from memory into a register.

**Parameters**

<i>name</i>	The name of the variable to load
-------------	----------------------------------

**Returns**

The name of the register the variable has been loaded into

Definition at line 74 of file AddressTable.cpp.

**5.2.3.13 string AddressTable::Load ( Address \* *addr* )**

This function is responsible for loading variables from memory into a register.

**Parameters**

<i>addr</i>	A reference to the address struct of the variable to load
-------------	---

**Returns**

The name of the register the variable has been loaded into

Definition at line 104 of file AddressTable.cpp.

**5.2.3.14 string AddressTable::Load ( Address \* *addr* )**

This function is responsible for loading variables from memory into a register.

**Parameters**

<i>addr</i>	A reference to the address struct of the variable to load
-------------	---

**Returns**

The name of the register the variable has been loaded into

**5.2.3.15 string AddressTable::Load ( Address \* *addr* )**

This function is responsible for loading variables from memory into a register.

**Parameters**

<i>addr</i>	A reference to the address struct of the variable to load
-------------	---

**Returns**

The name of the register the variable has been loaded into

**5.2.3.16 Address\* AddressTable::Lookup ( string *name* )**

This function looks up the variable of the given name and then returns a pointer to the record for that variable.

This function can also be used to determine if a string refers to a variable or a temp register. If the return value is NULL, then the string passed in refers to a temp register since the string is not a name of a variable in the table.

**Parameters**

<i>name</i>	The name of the variable in the table to look up.
-------------	---

**Returns**

A pointer to the address table record for the requested variable.

**5.2.3.17 Address\* AddressTable::Lookup ( string *name* )**

This function looks up the variable of the given name and then returns a pointer to the record for that variable.

This function can also be used to determine if a string refers to a variable or a temp register. If the return value is NULL, then the string passed in refers to a temp register since the string is not a name of a variable in the table.

## Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the variable in the table to look up.
-------------	---

## Returns

A pointer to the address table record for the requested variable.

Definition at line 53 of file AddressTable.cpp.

**5.2.3.18 Address\* AddressTable::Lookup ( string *name* )**

This function looks up the variable of the given name and then returns a pointer to the record for that variable.

This function can also be used to determine if a string refers to a variable or a temp register. If the return value is NULL, then the string passed in refers to a temp register since the string is not a name of a variable in the table.

## Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the variable in the table to look up.
-------------	---

## Returns

A pointer to the address table record for the requested variable.

**5.2.3.19 void AddressTable::Print ( )**

This function is intended for debugging uses only.

This function prints out the current contents of the address table.

**5.2.3.20 void AddressTable::Print ( )**

This function is intended for debugging uses only.

This function prints out the current contents of the address table.

Definition at line 219 of file AddressTable.cpp.

**5.2.3.21 void AddressTable::Print ( )**

This function is intended for debugging uses only.

This function prints out the current contents of the address table.

**5.2.3.22 void AddressTable::Remove ( string *name* )**

Removes the record for the given variable from the address table.

In essence, by calling this function, it is assumed that the variable will never again be used in the program.

## Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the variable to remove from the table.
-------------	--

Definition at line 48 of file AddressTable.cpp.

**5.2.3.23 void AddressTable::Remove ( string *name* )**

Removes the record for the given variable from the address table.

In essence, by calling this function, it is assumed that the variable will never again be used in the program.

**Parameters**

<i>name</i>	The name of the variable to remove from the table.
-------------	--

**5.2.3.24 void AddressTable::Remove ( string *name* )**

Removes the record for the given variable from the address table.

In essence, by calling this function, it is assumed that the variable will never again be used in the program.

**Parameters**

<i>name</i>	The name of the variable to remove from the table.
-------------	--

**5.2.3.25 void AddressTable::SetFstream ( fstream \* *fs* )**

Sets the output stream.

**Parameters**

<i>fs</i>	A reference to the filestream.
-----------	--------------------------------

**5.2.3.26 void AddressTable::SetFstream ( fstream \* *fs* )**

Sets the output stream.

**Parameters**

<i>fs</i>	A reference to the filestream.
-----------	--------------------------------

**5.2.3.27 void AddressTable::SetFstream ( fstream \* *fs* )**

Sets the output stream.

**Parameters**

<i>fs</i>	A reference to the filestream.
-----------	--------------------------------

Definition at line 214 of file AddressTable.cpp.

**5.2.3.28 int AddressTable::size ( )**

Returns the number of records in the address table.

**Returns**

The number of records in the address table.



**5.2.3.29 int AddressTable::size ( )**

Returns the number of records in the address table.

**Returns**

The number of records in the address table.

Definition at line 209 of file AddressTable.cpp.

**5.2.3.30 int AddressTable::size ( )**

Returns the number of records in the address table.

**Returns**

The number of records in the address table.

**5.2.3.31 void AddressTable::Store ( string *name* )**

This function is responsible for storing the given variable back into memory (no effect will occur if the provided variable is only currently in memory and not in a register).

**Parameters**

<i>name</i>	The name of the variable to store back to memory.
-------------	---

Definition at line 130 of file AddressTable.cpp.

**5.2.3.32 void AddressTable::Store ( string *name* )**

This function is responsible for storing the given variable back into memory (no effect will occur if the provided variable is only currently in memory and not in a register).

**Parameters**

<i>name</i>	The name of the variable to store back to memory.
-------------	---

**5.2.3.33 void AddressTable::Store ( string *name* )**

This function is responsible for storing the given variable back into memory (no effect will occur if the provided variable is only currently in memory and not in a register).

**Parameters**

<i>name</i>	The name of the variable to store back to memory.
-------------	---

**5.2.3.34 void AddressTable::Store ( string *reg*, string *name* )**

This function stores the value of a register into a variable in memory.

In addition, this requires that if the variable was already in a register, the register must be freed and the location of the variable must be set to MEMORY.

## Parameters

<i>reg</i>	The register to store to the variable
<i>name</i>	The variable name to store a value to

5.2.3.35 void AddressTable::Store ( string *reg*, string *name* )

This function stores the value of a register into a variable in memory.

In addition, this requires that if the variable was already in a register, the register must be freed and the location of the variable must be set to MEMORY.

## Parameters

<i>reg</i>	The register to store to the variable
<i>name</i>	The variable name to store a value to

Definition at line 157 of file AddressTable.cpp.

5.2.3.36 void AddressTable::Store ( string *reg*, string *name* )

This function stores the value of a register into a variable in memory.

In addition, this requires that if the variable was already in a register, the register must be freed and the location of the variable must be set to MEMORY.

## Parameters

<i>reg</i>	The register to store to the variable
<i>name</i>	The variable name to store a value to

5.2.3.37 static void AddressTable::Update ( RegAllocTable \* *src*, void \* *data*, void \* *context* ) [static]

This static function receives the event notification from the register allocation table and fires the update function for the provided address table context object.

## Parameters

<i>src</i>	A reference to the register allocation table
<i>data</i>	This will ALWAYS be a null pointer
<i>context</i>	This is a pointer to the <a href="#">AddressTable</a> object

5.2.3.38 static void AddressTable::Update ( RegAllocTable \* *src*, void \* *data*, void \* *context* ) [static]

This static function receives the event notification from the register allocation table and fires the update function for the provided address table context object.

## Parameters

<i>src</i>	A reference to the register allocation table
<i>data</i>	This will ALWAYS be a null pointer
<i>context</i>	This is a pointer to the <a href="#">AddressTable</a> object

**5.2.3.39 void AddressTable::Update ( RegAllocTable \* *src*, void \* *data*, void \* *context* ) [static]**

This static function receives the event notification from the register allocation table and fires the update function for the provided address table context object.

**Parameters**

<i>src</i>	A reference to the register allocation table
<i>data</i>	This will ALWAYS be a null pointer
<i>context</i>	This is a pointer to the <a href="#">AddressTable</a> object

Definition at line 183 of file AddressTable.cpp.

**5.2.3.40 void AddressTable::UpdateRegisters ( RegAllocTable \* *src* )**

This function is responsible for updating the register locations stored in the address table for any variables currently in a register after any operations which require register changes.

**Parameters**

<i>src</i>	A reference to the register allocation table
------------	--

**5.2.3.41 void AddressTable::UpdateRegisters ( RegAllocTable \* *src* )**

This function is responsible for updating the register locations stored in the address table for any variables currently in a register after any operations which require register changes.

**Parameters**

<i>src</i>	A reference to the register allocation table
------------	--

Definition at line 190 of file AddressTable.cpp.

**5.2.3.42 void AddressTable::UpdateRegisters ( RegAllocTable \* *src* )**

This function is responsible for updating the register locations stored in the address table for any variables currently in a register after any operations which require register changes.

**Parameters**

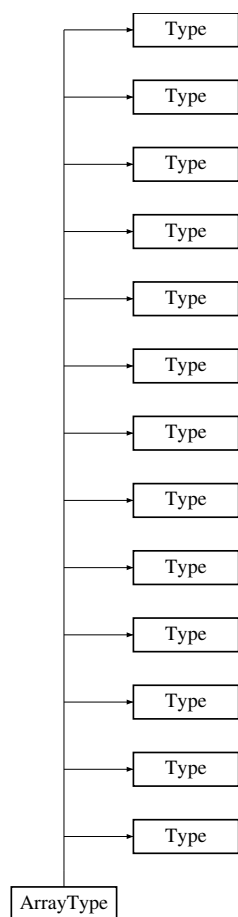
<i>src</i>	A reference to the register allocation table
------------	--

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- mips/AddressTable.h
- mips/AddressTable.cpp

## 5.3 ArrayType Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for ArrayType:



## Public Types

- enum **DerivedType** {  
 BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,  
 ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,  
 POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,  
 ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,  
 FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,  
 TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,  
 UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,  
 PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,  
 STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,  
 BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,  
 ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,  
 POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,  
 ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,  
 FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,  
 TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,  
 UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,  
 PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,  
 STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,  
 BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,  
 ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,  
 POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,  
 ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,  
 FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,  
 TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,  
 UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,  
 PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,  
 STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,  
 BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,  
 ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,  
 POINTERTYPE }

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

• enum **DerivedType** {



```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

• enum **DerivedType** {



```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

## Public Member Functions

- **ArrayType** ([Type](#) \*baseType, string name, int dims)
- int **SetCapacity** (int cap)
- int **GetCapacity** (int dim)
- [Type](#) \* **GetBase** ()
- void **SetBase** ([Type](#) \*base)
- bool **CheckType** ([ArrayType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **ArrayType** ([Type](#) \*baseType, string name, int dims)
- int **SetCapacity** (int cap)
- int **GetCapacity** (int dim)
- [Type](#) \* **GetBase** ()
- void **SetBase** ([Type](#) \*base)
- bool **CheckType** ([ArrayType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **ArrayType** ([Type](#) \*baseType, string name, int dims)
- int **SetCapacity** (int cap)
- int **GetCapacity** (int dim)
- [Type](#) \* **GetBase** ()
- void **SetBase** ([Type](#) \*base)
- bool **CheckType** ([ArrayType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **ArrayType** ([Type](#) \*baseType, string name, int dims)
- int **SetCapacity** (int cap)
- int **GetCapacity** (int dim)
- [Type](#) \* **GetBase** ()
- void **SetBase** ([Type](#) \*base)

- bool **CheckType** ([ArrayType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **ArrayType** ([Type](#) \*baseType, string name, int dims)
- int **SetCapacity** (int cap)
- int **GetCapacity** (int dim)
- [Type](#) \* **GetBase** ()
- void **SetBase** ([Type](#) \*base)
- bool **CheckType** ([ArrayType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **ArrayType** ([Type](#) \*baseType, string name, int dims)
- int **SetCapacity** (int cap)
- int **GetCapacity** (int dim)
- [Type](#) \* **GetBase** ()
- void **SetBase** ([Type](#) \*base)
- bool **CheckType** ([ArrayType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **ArrayType** ([Type](#) \*baseType, string name, int dims)
- int **SetCapacity** (int cap)
- int **GetCapacity** (int dim)
- [Type](#) \* **GetBase** ()
- void **SetBase** ([Type](#) \*base)
- bool **CheckType** ([ArrayType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **ArrayType** ([Type](#) \*baseType, string name, int dims)
- int **SetCapacity** (int cap)
- int **GetCapacity** (int dim)
- [Type](#) \* **GetBase** ()
- void **SetBase** ([Type](#) \*base)
- bool **CheckType** ([ArrayType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **ArrayType** ([Type](#) \*baseType, string name, int dims)
- int **SetCapacity** (int cap)
- int **GetCapacity** (int dim)
- [Type](#) \* **GetBase** ()
- void **SetBase** ([Type](#) \*base)
- bool **CheckType** ([ArrayType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **ArrayType** ([Type](#) \*baseType, string name, int dims)
- int **SetCapacity** (int cap)
- int **GetCapacity** (int dim)
- [Type](#) \* **GetBase** ()
- void **SetBase** ([Type](#) \*base)
- bool **CheckType** ([ArrayType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **ArrayType** ([Type](#) \*baseType, string name, int dims)
- int **SetCapacity** (int cap)
- int **GetCapacity** (int dim)
- [Type](#) \* **GetBase** ()
- void **SetBase** ([Type](#) \*base)
- bool **CheckType** ([ArrayType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **ArrayType** ([Type](#) \*baseType, string name, int dims)
- int **SetCapacity** (int cap)
- int **GetCapacity** (int dim)
- [Type](#) \* **GetBase** ()
- void **SetBase** ([Type](#) \*base)
- bool **CheckType** ([ArrayType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **ArrayType** ([Type](#) \*baseType, string name, int dims)
- int **SetCapacity** (int cap)
- int **GetCapacity** (int dim)
- [Type](#) \* **GetBase** ()
- void **SetBase** ([Type](#) \*base)
- bool **CheckType** ([ArrayType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)

- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- bool **CheckType** (Type \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)

## Public Attributes

- enum `Type::DerivedType` **t**

## Protected Attributes

- `Type` \* **baseType**
- int **dimensions**
- vector< int > **capacities**
- string **name**
- int **size**

### 5.3.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 128 of file `CParser.yy`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- `Type.h`
- `Type.cpp`

## 5.4 AST Class Reference

Abstract syntax tree node type.

```
#include <Ast.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for AST:

## Public Member Functions

- [AST](#) ()  
*AST default constructor.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- virtual void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- [AST](#) ()  
*AST default constructor.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- virtual void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- [AST](#) ()  
*AST default constructor.*

- void `setLabel` (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int `getUID` ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string `getLabel` ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- virtual void `Visit` ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- `AST` ()  
*AST default constructor.*
- void `setLabel` (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int `getUID` ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string `getLabel` ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- virtual void `Visit` ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

## Public Attributes

- bool `needsCast`  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool `isConv`  
*Indicates if a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE `convType`  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int `operandToCast`  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static Visualizer `vis`  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the `AST`.*
- static TAC\_Generator `tacGen`  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string `currentTemp` = ""
- static string `returnLabel` = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > `tempStack`
- static string `lastID` = ""
- static SymTab \* `symbolTable` = NULL
- static string `currentFunction` = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int `uid`  
*The unique id.*
- string `label`  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

### 5.4.1 Detailed Description

Abstract syntax tree node type.

Definition at line 19 of file Ast.h.

### 5.4.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 5.4.2.1 `AST::AST( )` `[inline]`

[AST](#) default constructor.

This default constructor ensures that every node has a label and a unique identifier (used for visualizing the tree)

Definition at line 27 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.4.2.2 `AST::AST( )` `[inline]`

[AST](#) default constructor.

This default constructor ensures that every node has a label and a unique identifier (used for visualizing the tree)

Definition at line 27 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.4.2.3 `AST::AST( )` `[inline]`

[AST](#) default constructor.

This default constructor ensures that every node has a label and a unique identifier (used for visualizing the tree)

Definition at line 27 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.4.2.4 `AST::AST( )` `[inline]`

[AST](#) default constructor.

This default constructor ensures that every node has a label and a unique identifier (used for visualizing the tree)

Definition at line 27 of file CScanner.ll.

### 5.4.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.4.3.1 `string AST::getLabel( )` `[inline]`

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.4.3.2 `string AST::getLabel( )` `[inline]`

Gets the node's label.

**Returns**

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

**5.4.3.3 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline]**

Gets the node's label.

**Returns**

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

**5.4.3.4 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline]**

Gets the node's label.

**Returns**

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.4.3.5 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline]**

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.4.3.6 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline]**

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.4.3.7 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline]**

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.



#### 5.4.3.8 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline]

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.4.3.9 void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline]

Sets the label for the node.

##### Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.4.3.10 void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline]

Sets the label for the node.

##### Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.4.3.11 void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline]

Sets the label for the node.

##### Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.4.3.12 void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline]

Sets the label for the node.

##### Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.4.3.13 virtual void AST::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.



[AstTrans](#), [AstTrans](#), [AstTypeQualList](#), [AstTypeQualList](#), [AstTypeQualList](#), [AstTypeQualList](#), [AstTypeSpeci](#), [AstTypeSpeci](#), [AstTypeSpeci](#), [AstTypeSpeci](#), [AstDeclarationList](#), [AstDeclarationList](#), [AstDeclarationList](#), [AstDeclarationList](#), [AstIDList](#), [AstIDList](#), [AstIDList](#), [AstIDList](#), [AstInitList](#), [AstInitList](#), [AstInitList](#), [AstInitList](#), [AstParamDec](#), [AstParamDec](#), [AstParamDec](#), [AstParamDec](#), [AstParamList](#), [AstParamList](#), [AstParamList](#), [AstParamList](#), [AstPointer](#), [AstPointer](#), [AstPointer](#), [AstPointer](#), [AstStructDeclarator](#), [AstStructDeclarator](#), [AstStructDeclarator](#), [AstStructDeclarator](#), [AstStructDeclaratorList](#), [AstStructDeclaratorList](#), [AstStructDeclaratorList](#), [AstStructDeclaratorList](#), [AstStructUniSpeci](#), [AstStructUniSpeci](#), [AstStructUniSpeci](#), [AstStructUniSpeci](#), [AstStatement](#), [AstStatement](#), [AstStatement](#), [AstStatement](#), [AstLabeledStmt](#), [AstLabeledStmt](#), [AstLabeledStmt](#), [AstLabeledStmt](#), [AstExprStmt](#), [AstExprStmt](#), [AstExprStmt](#), [AstExprStmt](#), [AstCompoundStmt](#), [AstCompoundStmt](#), [AstCompoundStmt](#), [AstCompoundStmt](#), [AstCompoundStmt](#), [AstSelection](#), [AstSelection](#), [AstSelection](#), [AstSelection](#), [AstIfElse](#), [AstIfElse](#), [AstIfElse](#), [AstIfElse](#), [AstSwitch](#), [AstSwitch](#), [AstSwitch](#), [AstSwitch](#), [AstIteration](#), [AstIteration](#), [AstIteration](#), [AstIteration](#), [AstFor](#), [AstFor](#), [AstFor](#), [AstFor](#), [AstWhile](#), [AstWhile](#), [AstWhile](#), [AstWhile](#), [AstDoWhile](#), [AstDoWhile](#), [AstDoWhile](#), [AstDoWhile](#), [AstJump](#), [AstJump](#), [AstJump](#), [AstJump](#), [AstGoto](#), [AstGoto](#), [AstGoto](#), [AstGoto](#), [AstBreak](#), [AstBreak](#), [AstBreak](#), [AstBreak](#), [AstContinue](#), [AstContinue](#), [AstContinue](#), [AstContinue](#), [AstReturn](#), [AstReturn](#), [AstReturn](#), [AstReturn](#), [AstExpression](#), [AstExpression](#), [AstExpression](#), [AstExpression](#), [AstAssignExpr](#), [AstAssignExpr](#), [AstAssignExpr](#), [AstAssignExpr](#), [AstAssignOp](#), [AstAssignOp](#), [AstAssignOp](#), [AstAssignOp](#), [AstConstantExpr](#), [AstConstantExpr](#), [AstConstantExpr](#), [AstConstantExpr](#), [AstConditionalExpr](#), [AstConditionalExpr](#), [AstConditionalExpr](#), [AstConditionalExpr](#), [AstLogicOrExpr](#), [AstLogicOrExpr](#), [AstLogicOrExpr](#), [AstLogicOrExpr](#), [AstLogicAndExpr](#), [AstLogicAndExpr](#), [AstLogicAndExpr](#), [AstLogicAndExpr](#), [AstORExpr](#), [AstORExpr](#), [AstORExpr](#), [AstORExpr](#), [AstXORExpr](#), [AstXORExpr](#), [AstXORExpr](#), [AstXORExpr](#), [AstAndExpr](#), [AstAndExpr](#), [AstAndExpr](#), [AstAndExpr](#), [AstEqExpr](#), [AstEqExpr](#), [AstEqExpr](#), [AstEqExpr](#), [AstRelExpr](#), [AstRelExpr](#), [AstRelExpr](#), [AstRelExpr](#), [AstShiftExpr](#), [AstShiftExpr](#), [AstShiftExpr](#), [AstShiftExpr](#), [AstAddExpr](#), [AstAddExpr](#), [AstAddExpr](#), [AstAddExpr](#), [AstMultExpr](#), [AstMultExpr](#), [AstMultExpr](#), [AstMultExpr](#), [AstCastExpr](#), [AstCastExpr](#), [AstCastExpr](#), [AstCastExpr](#), [AstUnaryExpr](#), [AstUnaryExpr](#), [AstUnaryExpr](#), [AstUnaryExpr](#), [AstPostfixExpr](#), [AstPostfixExpr](#), [AstPostfixExpr](#), [AstPostfixExpr](#), [AstArgExprList](#), [AstArgExprList](#), [AstArgExprList](#), [AstArgExprList](#), [AstPrimaryExpr](#), [AstPrimaryExpr](#), [AstPrimaryExpr](#), [AstPrimaryExpr](#), [AstID](#), [AstID](#), [AstID](#), [AstID](#), [AstID](#), [AstUnaryOp](#), [AstUnaryOp](#), [AstUnaryOp](#), [AstUnaryOp](#), [AstConstant](#), [AstConstant](#), [AstConstant](#), [AstConstant](#), [AstString](#), [AstString](#), [AstString](#), [AstString](#), [AstTypeName](#), [AstTypeName](#), [AstTypeName](#), and [AstTypeName](#).

Definition at line 74 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.4.3.15 virtual void AST::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented in [AstFuncDef](#), [AstFuncDef](#), [AstFuncDef](#), [AstFuncDef](#), [AstDeclarator](#), [AstDeclarator](#), [AstDeclarator](#), [AstDeclarator](#), [AstStructDecl](#), [AstStructDecl](#), [AstStructDecl](#), [AstStructDecl](#), [AstSpeciQualList](#), [AstSpeciQualList](#), [AstSpeciQualList](#), [AstSpeciQualList](#), [EnumSpecifier](#), [EnumSpecifier](#), [EnumSpecifier](#), [EnumSpecifier](#), [AstEnumList](#), [AstEnumList](#), [AstEnumList](#), [AstEnumList](#), [AstEnumerator](#), [AstEnumerator](#), [AstEnumerator](#), [AstEnumerator](#), [AstInitializer](#), [AstInitializer](#), [AstInitializer](#), [AstInitializer](#), [AstInitDeclarator](#), [AstInitDeclarator](#), [AstInitDeclarator](#), [AstInitDeclarator](#), [AstInitDeclList](#), [AstInitDeclList](#), [AstInitDeclList](#), [AstInitDeclList](#), [AstDirectAbsDecl](#), [AstDirectAbsDecl](#), [AstDirectAbsDecl](#), [AstDirectAbsDecl](#), [AstTypeParamList](#), [AstTypeParamList](#), [AstTypeParamList](#), [AstTypeParamList](#), [AstAbstractDecl](#), [AstAbstractDecl](#), [AstAbstractDecl](#), [AstAbstractDecl](#), [AstDecl](#), [AstDecl](#), [AstDecl](#), [AstDecl](#), [AstDeclList](#), [AstDeclList](#), [AstDeclList](#), [AstDeclList](#), [AstDecSpeci](#), [AstDecSpeci](#), [AstDecSpeci](#), [AstDecSpeci](#), [AstDirectDecl](#), [AstDirectDecl](#), [AstDirectDecl](#), [AstDirectDecl](#), [AstStatementList](#), [AstStatementList](#), [AstStatementList](#), [AstStatementList](#), [AstStructDeclList](#), [AstStructDeclList](#), [AstStructDeclList](#), [AstStructDeclList](#), [AstStructDeclList](#), [AstTrans](#), [AstTrans](#), [AstTrans](#), [AstTrans](#), [AstTypeQualList](#), [AstTypeQualList](#), [AstTypeQualList](#), [AstTypeQualList](#), [AstTypeSpeci](#), [AstTypeSpeci](#), [AstTypeSpeci](#), [AstTypeSpeci](#), [AstDeclarationList](#), [AstDeclarationList](#), [AstDeclarationList](#), [AstDeclarationList](#), [AstIDList](#), [AstIDList](#), [AstIDList](#), [AstIDList](#), [AstInitList](#), [AstInitList](#), [AstInitList](#), [AstInitList](#), [AstParamDec](#), [AstParamDec](#), [AstParamDec](#), [AstParamDec](#), [AstParamList](#), [AstParamList](#), [AstParamList](#), [AstParamList](#), [AstPointer](#), [AstPointer](#), [AstPointer](#), [AstPointer](#), [AstStructDeclarator](#), [AstStructDeclarator](#), [AstStructDeclarator](#), [AstStructDeclarator](#), [AstStructDeclaratorList](#), [AstStructDeclaratorList](#), [AstStructDeclaratorList](#), [AstStructDeclaratorList](#), [AstStructUniSpeci](#), [AstStructUniSpeci](#), [AstStructUniSpeci](#), [AstStructUniSpeci](#), [AstStatement](#), [AstStatement](#), [AstStatement](#), [AstStatement](#), [AstLabeledStmt](#), [AstLabeledStmt](#), [AstLabeledStmt](#), [AstLabeledStmt](#), [AstExprStmt](#), [AstExprStmt](#), [AstExprStmt](#), [AstExprStmt](#), [AstCompoundStmt](#), [AstCompoundStmt](#), [AstCompoundStmt](#), [AstCompoundStmt](#), [AstCompoundStmt](#), [AstSelection](#), [AstSelection](#), [AstSelection](#), [AstSelection](#), [AstIfElse](#), [AstIfElse](#), [AstIfElse](#), [AstIfElse](#), [AstSwitch](#), [AstSwitch](#), [AstSwitch](#), [AstSwitch](#), [AstIteration](#), [AstIteration](#), [AstIteration](#), [AstIteration](#), [AstFor](#), [AstFor](#), [AstFor](#), [AstFor](#), [AstWhile](#), [AstWhile](#), [AstWhile](#), [AstWhile](#), [AstDoWhile](#), [AstDoWhile](#), [AstDoWhile](#), [AstDoWhile](#), [AstJump](#), [AstJump](#), [AstJump](#), [AstJump](#), [AstGoto](#), [AstGoto](#), [AstGoto](#), [AstGoto](#), [AstBreak](#), [AstBreak](#), [AstBreak](#), [AstBreak](#), [AstContinue](#), [AstContinue](#), [AstContinue](#), [AstContinue](#), [AstReturn](#), [AstReturn](#), [AstReturn](#), [AstReturn](#), [AstExpression](#), [AstExpression](#), [AstExpression](#), [AstExpression](#), [AstAssignExpr](#), [AstAssignExpr](#), [AstAssignExpr](#), [AstAssignExpr](#), [AstAssignOp](#), [AstAssignOp](#), [AstAssignOp](#), [AstAssignOp](#), [AstConstantExpr](#), [AstConstantExpr](#), [AstConstantExpr](#), [AstConstantExpr](#), [AstConditionalExpr](#), [AstConditionalExpr](#), [AstConditionalExpr](#), [AstConditionalExpr](#), [AstLogicOrExpr](#), [AstLogicOrExpr](#), [AstLogicOrExpr](#), [AstLogicOrExpr](#), [AstLogicAndExpr](#), [AstLogicAndExpr](#), [AstLogicAndExpr](#), [AstLogicAndExpr](#), [AstORExpr](#), [AstORExpr](#), [AstORExpr](#), [AstORExpr](#), [AstXORExpr](#), [AstXORExpr](#), [AstXORExpr](#), [AstXORExpr](#), [AstAndExpr](#), [AstAndExpr](#), [AstAndExpr](#), [AstAndExpr](#), [AstEqExpr](#), [AstEqExpr](#), [AstEqExpr](#), [AstEqExpr](#), [AstRelExpr](#), [AstRelExpr](#), [AstRelExpr](#), [AstRelExpr](#), [AstShiftExpr](#), [AstShiftExpr](#), [AstShiftExpr](#), [AstShiftExpr](#), [AstAddExpr](#), [AstAddExpr](#), [AstAddExpr](#), [AstAddExpr](#), [AstMultExpr](#), [AstMultExpr](#), [AstMultExpr](#), [AstMultExpr](#), [AstCastExpr](#), [AstCastExpr](#), [AstCastExpr](#), [AstCastExpr](#), [AstUnaryExpr](#), [AstUnaryExpr](#), [AstUnaryExpr](#), [AstUnaryExpr](#), [AstPostfixExpr](#), [AstPostfixExpr](#), [AstPostfixExpr](#), [AstPostfixExpr](#), [AstArgExprList](#), [AstArgExprList](#), [AstArgExprList](#), [AstArgExprList](#), [AstPrimaryExpr](#), [AstPrimaryExpr](#), [AstPrimaryExpr](#), [AstPrimaryExpr](#), [AstID](#), [AstID](#), [AstID](#), [AstID](#), [AstID](#), [AstUnaryOp](#), [AstUnaryOp](#), [AstUnaryOp](#), [AstUnaryOp](#), [AstConstant](#), [AstConstant](#), [AstConstant](#), [AstConstant](#), [AstString](#), [AstString](#), [AstString](#), [AstString](#), [AstTypeName](#), [AstTypeName](#), [AstTypeName](#), and [AstTypeName](#).

While, AstWhile, AstWhile, AstDoWhile, AstDoWhile, AstDoWhile, AstDoWhile, AstJump, AstJump, AstJump, AstJump, AstGoto, AstGoto, AstGoto, AstGoto, AstBreak, AstBreak, AstBreak, AstBreak, AstContinue, AstContinue, AstContinue, AstContinue, AstReturn, AstReturn, AstReturn, AstReturn, AstExpression, AstExpression, AstExpression, AstExpression, AstAssignExpr, AstAssignExpr, AstAssignExpr, AstAssignExpr, AstAssignOp, AstAssignOp, AstAssignOp, AstAssignOp, AstConstantExpr, AstConstantExpr, AstConstantExpr, AstConstantExpr, AstConditionalExpr, AstConditionalExpr, AstConditionalExpr, AstConditionalExpr, AstLogicOrExpr, AstLogicOrExpr, AstLogicOrExpr, AstLogicOrExpr, AstLogicAndExpr, AstLogicAndExpr, AstLogicAndExpr, AstLogicAndExpr, AstORExpr, AstORExpr, AstORExpr, AstORExpr, AstXORExpr, AstXORExpr, AstXORExpr, AstXORExpr, AstAndExpr, AstAndExpr, AstAndExpr, AstAndExpr, AstEqExpr, AstEqExpr, AstEqExpr, AstEqExpr, AstRelExpr, AstRelExpr, AstRelExpr, AstRelExpr, AstShiftExpr, AstShiftExpr, AstShiftExpr, AstShiftExpr, AstAddExpr, AstAddExpr, AstAddExpr, AstAddExpr, AstMultExpr, AstMultExpr, AstMultExpr, AstMultExpr, AstCastExpr, AstCastExpr, AstCastExpr, AstCastExpr, AstUnaryExpr, AstUnaryExpr, AstUnaryExpr, AstUnaryExpr, AstPostfixExpr, AstPostfixExpr, AstPostfixExpr, AstPostfixExpr, AstArgExprList, AstArgExprList, AstArgExprList, AstArgExprList, AstPrimaryExpr, AstPrimaryExpr, AstPrimaryExpr, AstPrimaryExpr, AstID, AstID, AstID, AstID, AstUnaryOp, AstUnaryOp, AstUnaryOp, AstUnaryOp, AstConstant, AstConstant, AstConstant, AstConstant, AstString, AstString, AstString, AstString, AstTypeName, AstTypeName, AstTypeName, and AstTypeName.

Definition at line 74 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.4.3.16 virtual void AST::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented in AstFuncDef, AstFuncDef, AstFuncDef, AstFuncDef, AstDeclarator, AstDeclarator, AstDeclarator, AstDeclarator, AstStructDecl, AstStructDecl, AstStructDecl, AstStructDecl, AstSpeciQualList, AstSpeciQualList, AstSpeciQualList, AstSpeciQualList, EnumSpecifier, EnumSpecifier, EnumSpecifier, EnumSpecifier, AstEnumList, AstEnumList, AstEnumList, AstEnumList, AstEnumerator, AstEnumerator, AstEnumerator, AstEnumerator, AstInitializer, AstInitializer, AstInitializer, AstInitializer, AstInitDeclarator, AstInitDeclarator, AstInitDeclarator, AstInitDeclarator, AstInitDeclList, AstInitDeclList, AstInitDeclList, AstInitDeclList, AstDirectAbsDecl, AstDirectAbsDecl, AstDirectAbsDecl, AstDirectAbsDecl, AstTypeParamList, AstTypeParamList, AstTypeParamList, AstTypeParamList, AstAbstractDecl, AstAbstractDecl, AstAbstractDecl, AstAbstractDecl, AstDecl, AstDecl, AstDecl, AstDecl, AstDeclList, AstDeclList, AstDeclList, AstDeclList, AstDecSpeci, AstDecSpeci, AstDecSpeci, AstDecSpeci, AstDirectDecl, AstDirectDecl, AstDirectDecl, AstDirectDecl, AstStatementList, AstStatementList, AstStatementList, AstStatementList, AstStructDeclList, AstStructDeclList, AstStructDeclList, AstStructDeclList, AstTrans, AstTrans, AstTrans, AstTrans, AstTypeQualList, AstTypeQualList, AstTypeQualList, AstTypeQualList, AstTypeSpeci, AstTypeSpeci, AstTypeSpeci, AstTypeSpeci, AstDeclarationList, AstDeclarationList, AstDeclarationList, AstDeclarationList, AstIDList, AstIDList, AstIDList, AstIDList, AstInitList, AstInitList, AstInitList, AstInitList, AstParamDec, AstParamDec, AstParamDec, AstParamDec, AstParamList, AstParamList, AstParamList, AstParamList, AstPointer, AstPointer, AstPointer, AstPointer, AstStructDeclarator, AstStructDeclarator, AstStructDeclarator, AstStructDeclarator, AstStructDeclatorList, AstStructDeclatorList, AstStructDeclatorList, AstStructDeclatorList, AstStructUniSpeci, AstStructUniSpeci, AstStructUniSpeci, AstStructUniSpeci, AstStatement, AstStatement, AstStatement, AstStatement, AstLabeledStmt, AstLabeledStmt, AstLabeledStmt, AstLabeledStmt, AstExprStmt, AstExprStmt, AstExprStmt, AstExprStmt, AstCompoundStmt, AstCompoundStmt, AstCompoundStmt, AstCompoundStmt, AstCompoundStmt, AstSelection, AstSelection, AstSelection, AstSelection, AstIfElse, AstIfElse, AstIfElse, AstIfElse, AstSwitch, AstSwitch, AstSwitch, AstSwitch, AstIteration, AstIteration, AstIteration, AstIteration, AstFor, AstFor, AstFor, AstFor, AstWhile, AstWhile, AstWhile, AstWhile, AstDoWhile, AstDoWhile, AstDoWhile, AstDoWhile, AstJump, AstJump, AstJump, AstJump, AstJump, AstGoto, AstGoto, AstGoto, AstGoto, AstGoto, AstBreak, AstBreak, AstBreak, AstBreak, AstContinue, AstContinue, AstContinue, AstContinue, AstReturn, AstReturn, AstReturn, AstReturn, AstReturn, AstExpression, AstExpression, AstExpression, AstExpression, AstExpression, AstExpression, AstAssignExpr, AstAssignExpr, AstAssignExpr, AstAssignExpr, AstAssignOp, AstAssignOp, AstAssignOp, AstAssignOp, AstConstantExpr, AstConstantExpr, AstConstantExpr, AstConstantExpr, AstConditionalExpr, AstConditionalExpr, AstConditionalExpr, AstConditionalExpr, AstLogicOrExpr, AstLogicOrExpr, AstLogicOrExpr, AstLogicOrExpr, AstLogicAndExpr, AstLogicAndExpr, AstLogicAndExpr, AstLogicAndExpr, AstORExpr, AstORExpr, AstORExpr, AstORExpr, AstXORExpr, AstXORExpr, AstXORExpr, AstXORExpr, AstAndExpr, AstAndExpr, AstAndExpr, AstAndExpr, AstEqExpr, AstEqExpr, AstEqExpr, AstEqExpr, AstRelExpr, AstRelExpr, AstRelExpr, AstRelExpr, AstShiftExpr, AstShiftExpr, AstShiftExpr, AstShiftExpr, AstAddExpr, AstAddExpr, AstAddExpr, AstAddExpr, AstMultExpr, AstMultExpr, AstMultExpr, AstMultExpr, AstCastExpr, AstCastExpr, Ast-

[CastExpr](#), [AstCastExpr](#), [AstUnaryExpr](#), [AstUnaryExpr](#), [AstUnaryExpr](#), [AstUnaryExpr](#), [AstPostfixExpr](#), [AstPostfixExpr](#), [AstPostfixExpr](#), [AstPostfixExpr](#), [AstArgExprList](#), [AstArgExprList](#), [AstArgExprList](#), [AstArgExprList](#), [AstPrimaryExpr](#), [AstPrimaryExpr](#), [AstPrimaryExpr](#), [AstPrimaryExpr](#), [AstID](#), [AstID](#), [AstID](#), [AstID](#), [AstUnaryOp](#), [AstUnaryOp](#), [AstUnaryOp](#), [AstUnaryOp](#), [AstConstant](#), [AstConstant](#), [AstConstant](#), [AstConstant](#), [AstString](#), [AstString](#), [AstString](#), [AstString](#), [AstTypeName](#), [AstTypeName](#), [AstTypeName](#), and [AstTypeName](#).

Definition at line 74 of file CScanner.ll.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [Ast.h](#)
- [Ast.cpp](#)

## 5.5 AstAbstractDecl Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstAbstractDecl:



### Public Member Functions

- **AstAbstractDecl** ([AstPointer](#) \*pointer, [AstDirectAbsDecl](#) \*dec)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstAbstractDecl** ([AstPointer](#) \*pointer, [AstDirectAbsDecl](#) \*dec)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstAbstractDecl** ([AstPointer](#) \*pointer, [AstDirectAbsDecl](#) \*dec)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstAbstractDecl** ([AstPointer](#) \*pointer, [AstDirectAbsDecl](#) \*dec)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- *Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string `getLabel ()`  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string `getLabel ()`  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string `getLabel ()`  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string `getLabel ()`  
*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- bool `needsCast`  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool `isConv`  
*Indicates is a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE `convType`  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int `operandToCast`  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static Visualizer `vis`  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the AST.*
- static TAC\_Generator `tacGen`  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string `currentTemp = ""`
- static string `returnLabel = ""`  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > `tempStack`
- static string `lastID = ""`
- static SymTab \* `symbolTable = NULL`
- static string `currentFunction = ""`

## Protected Attributes

- int `uid`  
*The unique id.*
- string `label`  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- AstPointer \* `pointer`
- AstDirectAbsDecl \* `dec`

### 5.5.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 1297 of file Ast.h.

## 5.5.2 Member Function Documentation

### 5.5.2.1 string AST::getLabel( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

#### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

### 5.5.2.2 string AST::getLabel( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

#### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

### 5.5.2.3 string AST::getLabel( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

#### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

### 5.5.2.4 string AST::getLabel( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

#### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

### 5.5.2.5 int AST::getUID( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

#### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

### 5.5.2.6 int AST::getUID( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

#### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.5.2.7** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.II.

**5.5.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.5.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string / ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.II.

**5.5.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string / ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.5.2.11** `void AST::setLabel ( string / ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.5.2.12** `void AST::setLabel ( string / ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.



## Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.5.2.13 void AstAbstractDecl::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1310 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.5.2.14 void AstAbstractDecl::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1310 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.5.2.15 void AstAbstractDecl::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1310 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.5.2.16 void AstAbstractDecl::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1310 of file CScanner.ll.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Ast.h

## 5.6 AstAddExpr Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstAddExpr:



## Public Types

- enum **Operator** {  
  **NONE, PLUS, MINUS, NONE,**  
  **PLUS, MINUS, NONE, PLUS,**  
  **MINUS, NONE, PLUS, MINUS }**
- enum **Operator** {  
  **NONE, PLUS, MINUS, NONE,**  
  **PLUS, MINUS, NONE, PLUS,**  
  **MINUS, NONE, PLUS, MINUS }**
- enum **Operator** {  
  **NONE, PLUS, MINUS, NONE,**  
  **PLUS, MINUS, NONE, PLUS,**  
  **MINUS, NONE, PLUS, MINUS }**
- enum **Operator** {  
  **NONE, PLUS, MINUS, NONE,**  
  **PLUS, MINUS, NONE, PLUS,**  
  **MINUS, NONE, PLUS, MINUS }**

## Public Member Functions

- **AstAddExpr** ([AstMultExpr](#) \*m)
- **AstAddExpr** ([AstAddExpr](#) \*a, **Operator** o, [AstMultExpr](#) \*m)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
  *This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstAddExpr** ([AstMultExpr](#) \*m)
- **AstAddExpr** ([AstAddExpr](#) \*a, **Operator** o, [AstMultExpr](#) \*m)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
  *This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstAddExpr** ([AstMultExpr](#) \*m)
- **AstAddExpr** ([AstAddExpr](#) \*a, **Operator** o, [AstMultExpr](#) \*m)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
  *This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstAddExpr** ([AstMultExpr](#) \*m)
- **AstAddExpr** ([AstAddExpr](#) \*a, **Operator** o, [AstMultExpr](#) \*m)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
  *This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
  *Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
  *Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
  *Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
  *Sets the label for the node.*
- int [getUID](#) ()

- *Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int `getUID` ()
- *Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int `getUID` ()
- *Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int `getUID` ()
- *Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string `getLabel` ()
- *Gets the node's label.*
- string `getLabel` ()
- *Gets the node's label.*
- string `getLabel` ()
- *Gets the node's label.*
- string `getLabel` ()
- *Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- enum AstAddExpr::Operator **op**
- `Type` \* **type**
- bool `needsCast`
- *This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool `isConv`
- *Indicates if a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE `convType`
- *If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int `operandToCast`
- *This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static `Visualizer` `vis`
- *Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the AST.*
- static `TAC_Generator` `tacGen`
- *Three address code generator.*
- static string `currentTemp` = ""
- static string `returnLabel` = ""
- *This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > `tempStack`
- static string `lastID` = ""
- static `SymTab` \* `symbolTable` = NULL
- static string `currentFunction` = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int `uid`
- *The unique id.*
- string `label`
- *The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- [AstMultExpr](#) \* **mult**
- [AstAddExpr](#) \* **add**

### 5.6.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 387 of file Ast.h.

### 5.6.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.6.2.1 `string AST::getLabel( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.6.2.2 `string AST::getLabel( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.6.2.3 `string AST::getLabel( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.6.2.4 `string AST::getLabel( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

**5.6.2.5** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.6.2.6** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.6.2.7** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.6.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.6.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string / ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.6.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string / ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.6.2.11** `void AST::setLabel ( string / ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.6.2.12** `void AST::setLabel ( string / ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.6.2.13** `void AstAddExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 932 of file Ast.cpp.

**5.6.2.14** `void AstAddExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

**5.6.2.15** `void AstAddExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

**5.6.2.16** `void AstAddExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

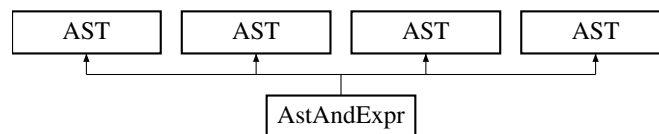
Reimplemented from [AST](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Ast.h
- Ast.cpp

## 5.7 AstAndExpr Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstAndExpr:



### Public Member Functions

- **AstAndExpr** ([AstEqExpr](#) \*e)
- **AstAndExpr** ([AstAndExpr](#) \*a, [AstEqExpr](#) \*e)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstAndExpr** ([AstEqExpr](#) \*e)
- **AstAndExpr** ([AstAndExpr](#) \*a, [AstEqExpr](#) \*e)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstAndExpr** ([AstEqExpr](#) \*e)
- **AstAndExpr** ([AstAndExpr](#) \*a, [AstEqExpr](#) \*e)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstAndExpr** ([AstEqExpr](#) \*e)
- **AstAndExpr** ([AstAndExpr](#) \*a, [AstEqExpr](#) \*e)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int `getUID` ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string `getLabel` ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string `getLabel` ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string `getLabel` ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string `getLabel` ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- `Type * type`
- bool `needsCast`  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool `isConv`  
*Indicates if a conversion is possible.*
- `CONVERSIONTYPE convType`  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int `operandToCast`  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static `Visualizer vis`  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the AST.*
- static `TAC_Generator tacGen`  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string `currentTemp` = ""
- static string `returnLabel` = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > `tempStack`
- static string `lastID` = ""
- static `SymTab * symbolTable` = NULL
- static string `currentFunction` = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int `uid`  
*The unique id.*
- string `label`  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- `AstEqExpr * eq`
- `AstAndExpr * a`



### 5.7.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 485 of file Ast.h.

### 5.7.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.7.2.1 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.7.2.2 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.7.2.3 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.7.2.4 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.7.2.5 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.7.2.6** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.7.2.7** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.II.

**5.7.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.7.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.II.

**5.7.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.7.2.11** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.7.2.12** `void AST::setLabel ( string / ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.7.2.13** `void AstAndExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1271 of file Ast.cpp.

**5.7.2.14** `void AstAndExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

**5.7.2.15** `void AstAndExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

**5.7.2.16** `void AstAndExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

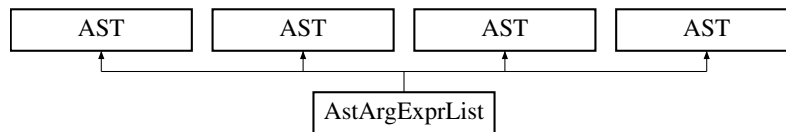
Reimplemented from [AST](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Ast.h
- Ast.cpp

## 5.8 AstArgExprList Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstArgExprList:



### Public Member Functions

- **AstArgExprList** ([AstArgExprList](#) \*list, [AstAssignExpr](#) \*expr)
- **AstArgExprList** ([AstAssignExpr](#) \*expr)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstArgExprList** ([AstArgExprList](#) \*list, [AstAssignExpr](#) \*expr)
- **AstArgExprList** ([AstAssignExpr](#) \*expr)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstArgExprList** ([AstArgExprList](#) \*list, [AstAssignExpr](#) \*expr)
- **AstArgExprList** ([AstAssignExpr](#) \*expr)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstArgExprList** ([AstArgExprList](#) \*list, [AstAssignExpr](#) \*expr)
- **AstArgExprList** ([AstAssignExpr](#) \*expr)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- bool [needsCast](#)  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool [isConv](#)  
*Indicates if a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int [operandToCast](#)  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static Visualizer [vis](#)  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static TAC\_Generator [tacGen](#)  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string **currentTemp** = ""
- static string [returnLabel](#) = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > **tempStack**
- static string **lastID** = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* **symbolTable** = NULL
- static string **currentFunction** = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int [uid](#)  
*The unique id.*
- string [label](#)  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- [AstArgExprList](#) \* **list**
- [AstAssignExpr](#) \* **expr**
- bool **isLastItem**

### 5.8.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 242 of file Ast.h.

### 5.8.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.8.2.1 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline], [inherited]

Gets the node's label.

#### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

**5.8.2.2** `string AST::getLabel( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

**Returns**

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.8.2.3** `string AST::getLabel( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

**Returns**

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

**5.8.2.4** `string AST::getLabel( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

**Returns**

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

**5.8.2.5** `int AST::getUID( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.8.2.6** `int AST::getUID( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.8.2.7** `int AST::getUID( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.8.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.8.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.8.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.8.2.11** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.8.2.12** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.8.2.13** `void AstArgExprList::Visit ( ) [virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 145 of file Ast.cpp.

#### 5.8.2.14 void AstArgExprList::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

#### 5.8.2.15 void AstArgExprList::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

#### 5.8.2.16 void AstArgExprList::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

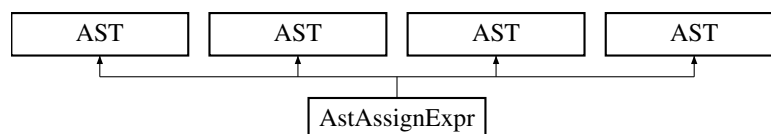
Reimplemented from [AST](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Ast.h
- Ast.cpp

## 5.9 AstAssignExpr Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstAssignExpr:



### Public Member Functions

- **AstAssignExpr** ([AstConditionalExpr](#) \*c)
- **AstAssignExpr** ([AstUnaryExpr](#) \*u, [AstAssignOp](#) \*a, [AstAssignExpr](#) \*e)
- void [Visit](#) ( )

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstAssignExpr** ([AstConditionalExpr](#) \*c)
- **AstAssignExpr** ([AstUnaryExpr](#) \*u, [AstAssignOp](#) \*a, [AstAssignExpr](#) \*e)
- void [Visit](#) ( )

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*



- **AstAssignExpr** ([AstConditionalExpr](#) \*c)
- **AstAssignExpr** ([AstUnaryExpr](#) \*u, [AstAssignOp](#) \*a, [AstAssignExpr](#) \*e)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstAssignExpr** ([AstConditionalExpr](#) \*c)
- **AstAssignExpr** ([AstUnaryExpr](#) \*u, [AstAssignOp](#) \*a, [AstAssignExpr](#) \*e)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- bool [needsCast](#)  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool [isConv](#)  
*Indicates if a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int [operandToCast](#)  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) **vis**  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) **tacGen**  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string **currentTemp** = ""
- static string **returnLabel** = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > **tempStack**
- static string **lastID** = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* **symbolTable** = NULL
- static string **currentFunction** = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int **uid**  
*The unique id.*
- string **label**  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- [AstConditionalExpr](#) \* **cond**
- [AstUnaryExpr](#) \* **uni**
- [AstAssignOp](#) \* **op**
- [AstAssignExpr](#) \* **expr**

### 5.9.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 614 of file Ast.h.

### 5.9.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.9.2.1 string AST::getLabel( ) [inline], [inherited]

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.9.2.2 string AST::getLabel( ) [inline], [inherited]

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.9.2.3 string AST::getLabel( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.9.2.4 string AST::getLabel( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.9.2.5 int AST::getUID( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.9.2.6 int AST::getUID( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.9.2.7 int AST::getUID( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.9.2.8 int AST::getUID( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.9.2.9 void AST::setLabel ( string / ) [inline],[inherited]**

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.9.2.10 void AST::setLabel ( string / ) [inline],[inherited]**

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.9.2.11 void AST::setLabel ( string / ) [inline],[inherited]**

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.9.2.12 void AST::setLabel ( string / ) [inline],[inherited]**

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.9.2.13 void AstAssignExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]**

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1728 of file Ast.cpp.

**5.9.2.14 void AstAssignExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]**

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

#### 5.9.2.15 void AstAssignExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

#### 5.9.2.16 void AstAssignExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

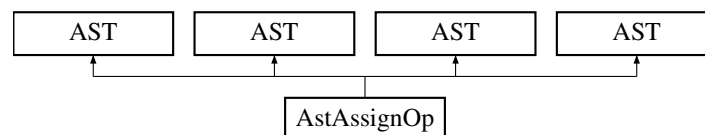
Reimplemented from [AST](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Ast.h
- Ast.cpp

## 5.10 AstAssignOp Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstAssignOp:



### Public Types

- enum **Operator** {  
 EQ, MUL\_ASSIGN, DIV\_ASSIGN, MOD\_ASSIGN,  
 ADD\_ASSIGN, SUB\_ASSIGN, LEFT\_ASSIGN, RIGHT\_ASSIGN,  
 AND\_ASSIGN, XOR\_ASSIGN, OR\_ASSIGN, EQ,  
 MUL\_ASSIGN, DIV\_ASSIGN, MOD\_ASSIGN, ADD\_ASSIGN,  
 SUB\_ASSIGN, LEFT\_ASSIGN, RIGHT\_ASSIGN, AND\_ASSIGN,  
 XOR\_ASSIGN, OR\_ASSIGN, EQ, MUL\_ASSIGN,  
 DIV\_ASSIGN, MOD\_ASSIGN, ADD\_ASSIGN, SUB\_ASSIGN,  
 LEFT\_ASSIGN, RIGHT\_ASSIGN, AND\_ASSIGN, XOR\_ASSIGN,  
 OR\_ASSIGN, EQ, MUL\_ASSIGN, DIV\_ASSIGN,  
 MOD\_ASSIGN, ADD\_ASSIGN, SUB\_ASSIGN, LEFT\_ASSIGN,  
 RIGHT\_ASSIGN, AND\_ASSIGN, XOR\_ASSIGN, OR\_ASSIGN }
- enum **Operator** {

```

EQ, MUL_ASSIGN, DIV_ASSIGN, MOD_ASSIGN,
ADD_ASSIGN, SUB_ASSIGN, LEFT_ASSIGN, RIGHT_ASSIGN,
AND_ASSIGN, XOR_ASSIGN, OR_ASSIGN, EQ,
MUL_ASSIGN, DIV_ASSIGN, MOD_ASSIGN, ADD_ASSIGN,
SUB_ASSIGN, LEFT_ASSIGN, RIGHT_ASSIGN, AND_ASSIGN,
XOR_ASSIGN, OR_ASSIGN, EQ, MUL_ASSIGN,
DIV_ASSIGN, MOD_ASSIGN, ADD_ASSIGN, SUB_ASSIGN,
LEFT_ASSIGN, RIGHT_ASSIGN, AND_ASSIGN, XOR_ASSIGN,
OR_ASSIGN, EQ, MUL_ASSIGN, DIV_ASSIGN,
MOD_ASSIGN, ADD_ASSIGN, SUB_ASSIGN, LEFT_ASSIGN,
RIGHT_ASSIGN, AND_ASSIGN, XOR_ASSIGN, OR_ASSIGN }
• enum Operator {
EQ, MUL_ASSIGN, DIV_ASSIGN, MOD_ASSIGN,
ADD_ASSIGN, SUB_ASSIGN, LEFT_ASSIGN, RIGHT_ASSIGN,
AND_ASSIGN, XOR_ASSIGN, OR_ASSIGN, EQ,
MUL_ASSIGN, DIV_ASSIGN, MOD_ASSIGN, ADD_ASSIGN,
SUB_ASSIGN, LEFT_ASSIGN, RIGHT_ASSIGN, AND_ASSIGN,
XOR_ASSIGN, OR_ASSIGN, EQ, MUL_ASSIGN,
DIV_ASSIGN, MOD_ASSIGN, ADD_ASSIGN, SUB_ASSIGN,
LEFT_ASSIGN, RIGHT_ASSIGN, AND_ASSIGN, XOR_ASSIGN,
OR_ASSIGN, EQ, MUL_ASSIGN, DIV_ASSIGN,
MOD_ASSIGN, ADD_ASSIGN, SUB_ASSIGN, LEFT_ASSIGN,
RIGHT_ASSIGN, AND_ASSIGN, XOR_ASSIGN, OR_ASSIGN }
• enum Operator {
EQ, MUL_ASSIGN, DIV_ASSIGN, MOD_ASSIGN,
ADD_ASSIGN, SUB_ASSIGN, LEFT_ASSIGN, RIGHT_ASSIGN,
AND_ASSIGN, XOR_ASSIGN, OR_ASSIGN, EQ,
MUL_ASSIGN, DIV_ASSIGN, MOD_ASSIGN, ADD_ASSIGN,
SUB_ASSIGN, LEFT_ASSIGN, RIGHT_ASSIGN, AND_ASSIGN,
XOR_ASSIGN, OR_ASSIGN, EQ, MUL_ASSIGN,
DIV_ASSIGN, MOD_ASSIGN, ADD_ASSIGN, SUB_ASSIGN,
LEFT_ASSIGN, RIGHT_ASSIGN, AND_ASSIGN, XOR_ASSIGN,
OR_ASSIGN, EQ, MUL_ASSIGN, DIV_ASSIGN,
MOD_ASSIGN, ADD_ASSIGN, SUB_ASSIGN, LEFT_ASSIGN,
RIGHT_ASSIGN, AND_ASSIGN, XOR_ASSIGN, OR_ASSIGN }

```

## Public Member Functions

- **AstAssignOp** (Operator o)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstAssignOp** (Operator o)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstAssignOp** (Operator o)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstAssignOp** (Operator o)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

- *Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- Operator **op**
- bool [needsCast](#)  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool [isConv](#)  
*Indicates is a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int [operandToCast](#)  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) [vis](#)  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) [tacGen](#)  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string **currentTemp** = ""
- static string [returnLabel](#) = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > **tempStack**
- static string **lastID** = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* **symbolTable** = NULL
- static string **currentFunction** = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int [uid](#)  
*The unique id.*
- string [label](#)  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

### 5.10.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 583 of file Ast.h.

### 5.10.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.10.2.1 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.10.2.2 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.10.2.3 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.10.2.4 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.10.2.5 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.



**5.10.2.6** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.10.2.7** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.10.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.10.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.10.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.10.2.11** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.10.2.12** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.10.2.13** `void AstAssignOp::Visit ( ) [virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1652 of file Ast.cpp.

**5.10.2.14** `void AstAssignOp::Visit ( ) [virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

**5.10.2.15** `void AstAssignOp::Visit ( ) [virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

**5.10.2.16** `void AstAssignOp::Visit ( ) [virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

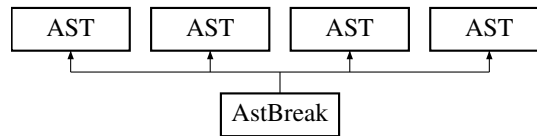
Reimplemented from [AST](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Ast.h
- Ast.cpp

## 5.11 AstBreak Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstBreak:



### Public Member Functions

- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- bool [needsCast](#)  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool [isConv](#)  
*Indicates if a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int [operandToCast](#)  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) [vis](#)  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) [tacGen](#)  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string [currentTemp](#) = ""
- static string [returnLabel](#) = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > [tempStack](#)
- static string [lastID](#) = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* [symbolTable](#) = NULL
- static string [currentFunction](#) = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int [uid](#)  
*The unique id.*
- string [label](#)  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

### 5.11.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 658 of file Ast.h.

### 5.11.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.11.2.1 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

#### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.11.2.2 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.11.2.3 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.11.2.4 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.11.2.5 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.11.2.6 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.11.2.7 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.11.2.8 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.11.2.9 `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

##### Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.11.2.10 `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

##### Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.11.2.11 `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

##### Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.11.2.12 `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

##### Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.11.2.13 `void AstBreak::Visit ( ) [virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1924 of file Ast.cpp.

#### 5.11.2.14 void AstBreak::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

#### 5.11.2.15 void AstBreak::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

#### 5.11.2.16 void AstBreak::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

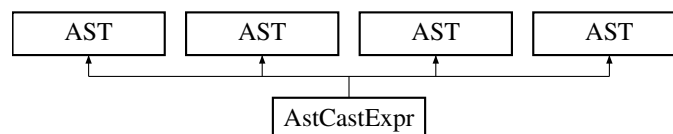
Reimplemented from [AST](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Ast.h
- Ast.cpp

## 5.12 AstCastExpr Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstCastExpr:



### Public Member Functions

- **AstCastExpr** ([AstUnaryExpr](#) \*u)
- **AstCastExpr** ([AstTypeName](#) \*t, [AstCastExpr](#) \*c)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstCastExpr** ([AstUnaryExpr](#) \*u)
- **AstCastExpr** ([AstTypeName](#) \*t, [AstCastExpr](#) \*c)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstCastExpr** ([AstUnaryExpr](#) \*u)
- **AstCastExpr** ([AstTypeName](#) \*t, [AstCastExpr](#) \*c)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstCastExpr** ([AstUnaryExpr](#) \*u)
- **AstCastExpr** ([AstTypeName](#) \*t, [AstCastExpr](#) \*c)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- [Type](#) \* **type**
- bool [needsCast](#)

*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*

- bool [isConv](#)

*Indicates if a conversion is possible.*

- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)

*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*

- int [operandToCast](#)

*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*



### Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) `vis`  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) `tacGen`  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string `currentTemp` = ""
- static string `returnLabel` = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > `tempStack`
- static string `lastID` = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* `symbolTable` = NULL
- static string `currentFunction` = ""

### Protected Attributes

- int `uid`  
*The unique id.*
- string `label`  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

### Private Attributes

- [AstUnaryExpr](#) \* `uniexpr`
- [AstCastExpr](#) \* `cast`
- [AstTypeName](#) \* `tname`

## 5.12.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 344 of file Ast.h.

## 5.12.2 Member Function Documentation

### 5.12.2.1 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

#### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

### 5.12.2.2 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

#### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.12.2.3 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.12.2.4 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.12.2.5 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.12.2.6 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.12.2.7 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.12.2.8 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.12.2.9 void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]**

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.12.2.10 void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]**

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.12.2.11 void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]**

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.12.2.12 void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]**

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.12.2.13 void AstCastExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]**

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 598 of file Ast.cpp.

**5.12.2.14 void AstCastExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]**

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

5.12.2.15 `void AstCastExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

5.12.2.16 `void AstCastExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

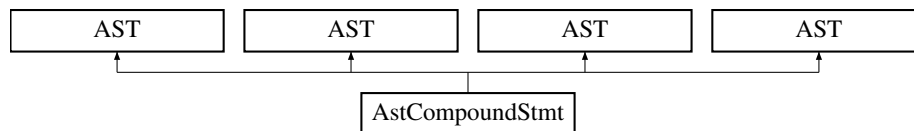
Reimplemented from [AST](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Ast.h
- Ast.cpp

## 5.13 AstCompoundStmt Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstCompoundStmt:



### Public Member Functions

- **AstCompoundStmt** ([AstDeclarationList](#) \*d, [AstStatementList](#) \*s)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstCompoundStmt** ([AstDeclarationList](#) \*d, [AstStatementList](#) \*s)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstCompoundStmt** ([AstDeclarationList](#) \*d, [AstStatementList](#) \*s)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstCompoundStmt** ([AstDeclarationList](#) \*d, [AstStatementList](#) \*s)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

- *Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

### Public Attributes

- bool [needsCast](#)  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool [isConv](#)  
*Indicates is a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int [operandToCast](#)  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

### Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) [vis](#)  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) [tacGen](#)  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string [currentTemp](#) = ""
- static string [returnLabel](#) = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > [tempStack](#)
- static string [lastID](#) = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* [symbolTable](#) = NULL
- static string [currentFunction](#) = ""

### Protected Attributes

- int [uid](#)  
*The unique id.*
- string [label](#)  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- [AstStatementList](#) \* **stmtList**
- [AstDeclarationList](#) \* **declList**

### 5.13.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 794 of file Ast.h.

### 5.13.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.13.2.1 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.13.2.2 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.13.2.3 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.13.2.4 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

**5.13.2.5** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.13.2.6** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.13.2.7** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.13.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.13.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

<code>l</code>	The label string
----------------	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.13.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.13.2.11**   `void AST::setLabel ( string / ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.13.2.12**   `void AST::setLabel ( string / ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.13.2.13**   `void AstCompoundStmt::Visit ( ) [virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 2443 of file Ast.cpp.

**5.13.2.14**   `void AstCompoundStmt::Visit ( ) [virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

**5.13.2.15**   `void AstCompoundStmt::Visit ( ) [virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

**5.13.2.16**   `void AstCompoundStmt::Visit ( ) [virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.



This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

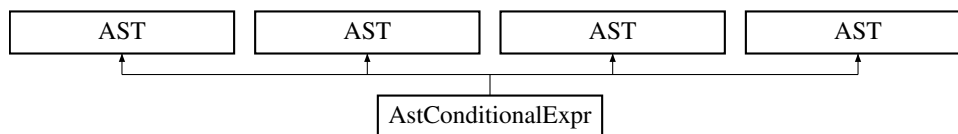
Reimplemented from [AST](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Ast.h
- Ast.cpp

## 5.14 AstConditionalExpr Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstConditionalExpr:



### Public Member Functions

- **AstConditionalExpr** ([AstLogicOrExpr](#) \*o)
- **AstConditionalExpr** ([AstLogicOrExpr](#) \*o, [AstExpression](#) \*e, [AstConditionalExpr](#) \*ce)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstConditionalExpr** ([AstLogicOrExpr](#) \*o)
- **AstConditionalExpr** ([AstLogicOrExpr](#) \*o, [AstExpression](#) \*e, [AstConditionalExpr](#) \*ce)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstConditionalExpr** ([AstLogicOrExpr](#) \*o)
- **AstConditionalExpr** ([AstLogicOrExpr](#) \*o, [AstExpression](#) \*e, [AstConditionalExpr](#) \*ce)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstConditionalExpr** ([AstLogicOrExpr](#) \*o)
- **AstConditionalExpr** ([AstLogicOrExpr](#) \*o, [AstExpression](#) \*e, [AstConditionalExpr](#) \*ce)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int `getUID ()`  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string `getLabel ()`  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string `getLabel ()`  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string `getLabel ()`  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string `getLabel ()`  
*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- `Type * type`
- bool `needsCast`  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool `isConv`  
*Indicates if a conversion is possible.*
- `CONVERSIONTYPE convType`  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int `operandToCast`  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static `Visualizer vis`  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the AST.*
- static `TAC_Generator tacGen`  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string `currentTemp = ""`
- static string `returnLabel = ""`  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > `tempStack`
- static string `lastID = ""`
- static `SymTab * symbolTable = NULL`
- static string `currentFunction = ""`

## Protected Attributes

- int `uid`  
*The unique id.*
- string `label`  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- `AstLogicOrExpr * o`
- `AstExpression * e`
- `AstConditionalExpr * ce`

### 5.14.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 555 of file Ast.h.

### 5.14.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.14.2.1 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.14.2.2 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.14.2.3 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.14.2.4 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.14.2.5 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.14.2.6** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.14.2.7** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.II.

**5.14.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.14.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.II.

**5.14.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.14.2.11** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.14.2.12** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.14.2.13** void AstConditionalExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1593 of file Ast.cpp.

**5.14.2.14** void AstConditionalExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

**5.14.2.15** void AstConditionalExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

**5.14.2.16** void AstConditionalExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Ast.h
- Ast.cpp

## 5.15 AstConstant Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstConstant:



### Public Types

- enum **ConstType** {  
 INT, CHAR, FLOAT, ENUM,  
 INT, CHAR, FLOAT, ENUM,  
 INT, CHAR, FLOAT, ENUM,  
 INT, CHAR, FLOAT, ENUM }
- enum **ConstType** {  
 INT, CHAR, FLOAT, ENUM,  
 INT, CHAR, FLOAT, ENUM,  
 INT, CHAR, FLOAT, ENUM,  
 INT, CHAR, FLOAT, ENUM }
- enum **ConstType** {  
 INT, CHAR, FLOAT, ENUM,  
 INT, CHAR, FLOAT, ENUM,  
 INT, CHAR, FLOAT, ENUM,  
 INT, CHAR, FLOAT, ENUM }
- enum **ConstType** {  
 INT, CHAR, FLOAT, ENUM,  
 INT, CHAR, FLOAT, ENUM,  
 INT, CHAR, FLOAT, ENUM,  
 INT, CHAR, FLOAT, ENUM }

### Public Member Functions

- **AstConstant** (int val)
- **AstConstant** (string val)
- **AstConstant** (double val)
- **AstConstant** (int val, string name, [Type](#) \*t)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstConstant** (int val)
- **AstConstant** (string val)
- **AstConstant** (double val)
- **AstConstant** (int val, string name, [Type](#) \*t)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstConstant** (int val)
- **AstConstant** (string val)
- **AstConstant** (double val)
- **AstConstant** (int val, string name, [Type](#) \*t)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstConstant** (int val)
- **AstConstant** (string val)
- **AstConstant** (double val)
- **AstConstant** (int val, string name, [Type](#) \*t)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- ConstType **type**
- int **ival**
- string **str**
- double **dval**
- [Type](#) \* **etype**
- bool [needsCast](#)  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool [isConv](#)  
*Indicates if a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int [operandToCast](#)  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) `vis`  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) `tacGen`  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string `currentTemp` = ""
- static string `returnLabel` = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > `tempStack`
- static string `lastID` = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* `symbolTable` = NULL
- static string `currentFunction` = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int `uid`  
*The unique id.*
- string `label`  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

### 5.15.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 140 of file Ast.h.

### 5.15.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.15.2.1 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.15.2.2 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.15.2.3 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.



#### 5.15.2.4 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.15.2.5 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.15.2.6 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.15.2.7 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.15.2.8 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.15.2.9 void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

##### Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.15.2.10** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

#### Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.15.2.11** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

#### Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.15.2.12** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

#### Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.15.2.13** void AstConstant::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 719 of file Ast.cpp.

**5.15.2.14** void AstConstant::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

## 5.15.2.15 void AstConstant::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

## 5.15.2.16 void AstConstant::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

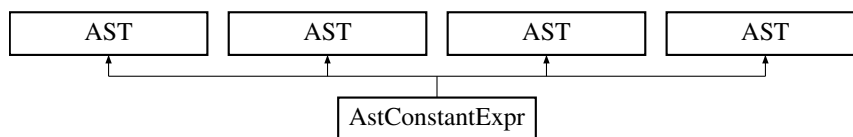
Reimplemented from [AST](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Ast.h
- Ast.cpp

## 5.16 AstConstantExpr Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstConstantExpr:



### Public Member Functions

- **AstConstantExpr** ([AstConditionalExpr](#) \*e)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstConstantExpr** ([AstConditionalExpr](#) \*e)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstConstantExpr** ([AstConditionalExpr](#) \*e)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstConstantExpr** ([AstConditionalExpr](#) \*e)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

- *Sets the label for the node.*
- int `getUID` ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int `getUID` ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int `getUID` ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int `getUID` ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string `getLabel` ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string `getLabel` ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string `getLabel` ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string `getLabel` ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

### Public Attributes

- Type \* `type`
- bool `needsCast`  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool `isConv`  
*Indicates is a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE `convType`  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int `operandToCast`  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

### Static Public Attributes

- static Visualizer `vis`  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the AST.*
- static TAC\_Generator `tacGen`  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string `currentTemp` = ""
- static string `returnLabel` = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > `tempStack`
- static string `lastID` = ""
- static SymTab \* `symbolTable` = NULL
- static string `currentFunction` = ""

### Protected Attributes

- int `uid`  
*The unique id.*
- string `label`  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- [AstConditionalExpr](#) \* **expr**

### 5.16.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 571 of file Ast.h.

### 5.16.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.16.2.1 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.16.2.2 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.16.2.3 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.16.2.4 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.16.2.5 `int AST::getUID ( )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.16.2.6** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.16.2.7** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.II.

**5.16.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.16.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.II.

**5.16.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.16.2.11** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.16.2.12** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.16.2.13** void AstConstantExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1634 of file Ast.cpp.

**5.16.2.14** void AstConstantExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

**5.16.2.15** void AstConstantExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

**5.16.2.16** void AstConstantExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

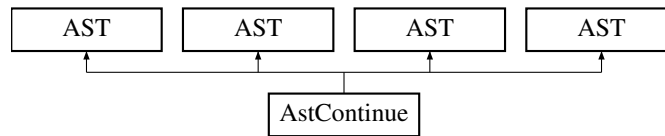
Reimplemented from [AST](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Ast.h
- Ast.cpp

## 5.17 AstContinue Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstContinue:



### Public Member Functions

- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*



## Public Attributes

- bool [needsCast](#)  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool [isConv](#)  
*Indicates if a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int [operandToCast](#)  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) [vis](#)  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) [tacGen](#)  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string [currentTemp](#) = ""
- static string [returnLabel](#) = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > [tempStack](#)
- static string [lastID](#) = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* [symbolTable](#) = NULL
- static string [currentFunction](#) = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int [uid](#)  
*The unique id.*
- string [label](#)  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

### 5.17.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 651 of file Ast.h.

### 5.17.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.17.2.1 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

#### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.17.2.2 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.17.2.3 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.17.2.4 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.17.2.5 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.17.2.6 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.17.2.7 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.17.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.17.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.17.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.17.2.11** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.17.2.12** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.17.2.13** `void AstContinue::Visit ( ) [virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1910 of file Ast.cpp.

#### 5.17.2.14 void AstContinue::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

#### 5.17.2.15 void AstContinue::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

#### 5.17.2.16 void AstContinue::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

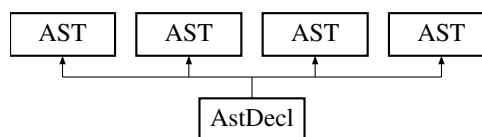
Reimplemented from [AST](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Ast.h
- Ast.cpp

## 5.18 AstDecl Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstDecl:



### Public Member Functions

- **AstDecl** ([AstDecSpeci](#) \*speci, AstInitSpecList \*list)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstDecl** ([AstDecSpeci](#) \*speci, AstInitSpecList \*list)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstDecl** ([AstDecSpeci](#) \*speci, AstInitSpecList \*list)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstDecl** ([AstDecSpeci](#) \*speci, [AstInitSpecList](#) \*list)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- bool [needsCast](#)  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool [isConv](#)  
*Indicates is a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int [operandToCast](#)  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) [vis](#)  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) [tacGen](#)  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string [currentTemp](#) = ""
- static string [returnLabel](#) = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > [tempStack](#)
- static string [lastID](#) = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* [symbolTable](#) = NULL
- static string [currentFunction](#) = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int `uid`  
*The unique id.*
- string `label`  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- `AstDecSpeci` \* `speci`
- `AstInitSpecList` \* `list`

### 5.18.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 1275 of file Ast.h.

### 5.18.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.18.2.1 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.18.2.2 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.18.2.3 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.18.2.4 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

**5.18.2.5** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.18.2.6** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.18.2.7** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.18.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.18.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

<code>l</code>	The label string
----------------	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.18.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.18.2.11** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.18.2.12** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.18.2.13** void AstDecl::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1288 of file Ast.h.

**5.18.2.14** void AstDecl::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1288 of file CParser.yy.

**5.18.2.15** void AstDecl::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1288 of file CParser.yy.



#### 5.18.2.16 void AstDecl::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

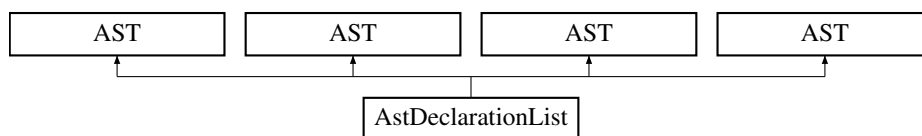
Definition at line 1288 of file CScanner.ll.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Ast.h

## 5.19 AstDeclarationList Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstDeclarationList:



### Public Member Functions

- void [Visit](#) ( )  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [Visit](#) ( )  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [Visit](#) ( )  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [Visit](#) ( )  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int [getUID](#) ( )  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ( )  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ( )  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ( )  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string [getLabel](#) ( )  
*Gets the node's label.*

- string `getLabel ()`  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string `getLabel ()`  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string `getLabel ()`  
*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- bool `needsCast`  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool `isConv`  
*Indicates is a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE `convType`  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int `operandToCast`  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static Visualizer `vis`  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the AST.*
- static TAC\_Generator `tacGen`  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string `currentTemp = ""`
- static string `returnLabel = ""`  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > `tempStack`
- static string `lastID = ""`
- static SymTab \* `symbolTable = NULL`
- static string `currentFunction = ""`

## Protected Attributes

- int `uid`  
*The unique id.*
- string `label`  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

### 5.19.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 1061 of file Ast.h.

### 5.19.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.19.2.1 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

**Returns**

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

**5.19.2.2 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]**

Gets the node's label.

**Returns**

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.19.2.3 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]**

Gets the node's label.

**Returns**

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

**5.19.2.4 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]**

Gets the node's label.

**Returns**

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

**5.19.2.5 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]**

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.19.2.6 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]**

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.19.2.7** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.II.

**5.19.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.19.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.II.

**5.19.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.19.2.11** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.19.2.12** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.19.2.13 void AstDeclarationList::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1064 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.19.2.14 void AstDeclarationList::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1064 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.19.2.15 void AstDeclarationList::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1064 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.19.2.16 void AstDeclarationList::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1064 of file CScanner.ll.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Ast.h

## 5.20 AstDeclarator Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstDeclarator:



## Public Member Functions

- **AstDeclarator** ([AstPointer](#) \*pointer, [AstDirectDecl](#) \*decl)
- [AstDirectDecl](#) \* **GetDirectDecl** ()
- void **Visit** ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstDeclarator** ([AstPointer](#) \*pointer, [AstDirectDecl](#) \*decl)
- [AstDirectDecl](#) \* **GetDirectDecl** ()
- void **Visit** ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstDeclarator** ([AstPointer](#) \*pointer, [AstDirectDecl](#) \*decl)
- [AstDirectDecl](#) \* **GetDirectDecl** ()
- void **Visit** ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstDeclarator** ([AstPointer](#) \*pointer, [AstDirectDecl](#) \*decl)
- [AstDirectDecl](#) \* **GetDirectDecl** ()
- void **Visit** ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- void **setLabel** (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void **setLabel** (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void **setLabel** (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void **setLabel** (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- int **getUID** ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int **getUID** ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int **getUID** ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int **getUID** ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- string **getLabel** ()

*Gets the node's label.*

- string **getLabel** ()

*Gets the node's label.*

- string **getLabel** ()

*Gets the node's label.*

- string **getLabel** ()

*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- bool [needsCast](#)  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool [isConv](#)  
*Indicates if a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int [operandToCast](#)  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) [vis](#)  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) [tacGen](#)  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string [currentTemp](#) = ""
- static string [returnLabel](#) = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > [tempStack](#)
- static string [lastID](#) = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* [symbolTable](#) = NULL
- static string [currentFunction](#) = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int [uid](#)  
*The unique id.*
- string [label](#)  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- [AstPointer](#) \* [pointer](#)
- [AstDirectDecl](#) \* [decl](#)

### 5.20.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 1516 of file Ast.h.

### 5.20.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.20.2.1 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

#### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

**5.20.2.2** `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

**Returns**

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

**5.20.2.3** `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

**Returns**

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

**5.20.2.4** `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

**Returns**

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.II.

**5.20.2.5** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.II.

**5.20.2.6** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.20.2.7** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.



#### 5.20.2.8 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.20.2.9 void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

##### Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.20.2.10 void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

##### Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.20.2.11 void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

##### Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.20.2.12 void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

##### Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.20.2.13 void AstDeclarator::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1534 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.20.2.14 void AstDeclarator::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1534 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.20.2.15 void AstDeclarator::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1534 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.20.2.16 void AstDeclarator::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

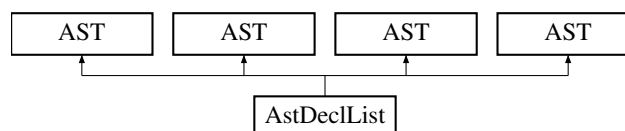
Definition at line 1534 of file CScanner.ll.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Ast.h

## 5.21 AstDeclList Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstDeclList:



### Public Member Functions

- **AstDeclList** ([AstDeclList](#) \*list, [AstDecl](#) \*decl)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstDeclList** ([AstDeclList](#) \*list, [AstDecl](#) \*decl)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstDeclList** ([AstDeclList](#) \*list, [AstDecl](#) \*decl)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstDeclList** ([AstDeclList](#) \*list, [AstDecl](#) \*decl)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- bool [needsCast](#)

*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*

- bool [isConv](#)

*Indicates if a conversion is possible.*

- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)

*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*

- int [operandToCast](#)

*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) vis

*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*

- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) tacGen

*Three address code generator.*

- static string **currentTemp** = ""

- static string `returnLabel` = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > `tempStack`
- static string `lastID` = ""
- static `SymTab` \* `symbolTable` = NULL
- static string `currentFunction` = ""

### Protected Attributes

- int `uid`  
*The unique id.*
- string `label`  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

### Private Attributes

- `AstDecl` \* `decl`
- `AstDeclList` \* `list`

## 5.21.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 1251 of file Ast.h.

## 5.21.2 Member Function Documentation

### 5.21.2.1 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

#### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

### 5.21.2.2 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

#### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

### 5.21.2.3 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

#### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.21.2.4 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.21.2.5 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.21.2.6 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.21.2.7 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.21.2.8 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.21.2.9 `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

##### Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.21.2.10** void AST::setLabel ( string / ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

#### Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.21.2.11** void AST::setLabel ( string / ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

#### Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.21.2.12** void AST::setLabel ( string / ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

#### Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.21.2.13** void AstDeclList::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1264 of file Ast.h.

**5.21.2.14** void AstDeclList::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1264 of file CParser.yy.

### 5.21.2.15 void AstDeclList::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1264 of file CParser.yy.

### 5.21.2.16 void AstDeclList::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

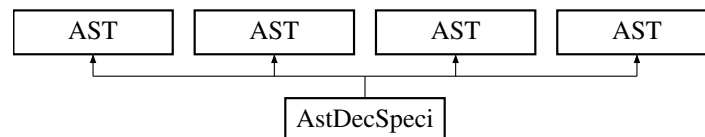
Definition at line 1264 of file CScanner.II.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Ast.h

## 5.22 AstDecSpeci Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstDecSpeci:



### Public Member Functions

- **AstDecSpeci** (string str\_class, string typeq, [AstDecSpeci](#) \*speci, [AstTypeSpeci](#) \*typeSpeci)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstDecSpeci** (string str\_class, string typeq, [AstDecSpeci](#) \*speci, [AstTypeSpeci](#) \*typeSpeci)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstDecSpeci** (string str\_class, string typeq, [AstDecSpeci](#) \*speci, [AstTypeSpeci](#) \*typeSpeci)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstDecSpeci** (string str\_class, string typeq, [AstDecSpeci](#) \*speci, [AstTypeSpeci](#) \*typeSpeci)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

- *Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- bool [needsCast](#)  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool [isConv](#)  
*Indicates is a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int [operandToCast](#)  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) [vis](#)  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) [tacGen](#)  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string [currentTemp](#) = ""
- static string [returnLabel](#) = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > [tempStack](#)
- static string [lastID](#) = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* [symbolTable](#) = NULL
- static string [currentFunction](#) = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int [uid](#)  
*The unique id.*
- string [label](#)  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*



## Private Attributes

- string **storage\_class**
- string **type\_qual**
- [AstDecSpeci](#) \* **speci**
- [AstTypeSpeci](#) \* **typeSpeci**

### 5.22.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 1226 of file Ast.h.

### 5.22.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.22.2.1 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.22.2.2 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.22.2.3 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.22.2.4 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

**5.22.2.5** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.22.2.6** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.22.2.7** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.22.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.22.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

<code>l</code>	The label string
----------------	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.22.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.22.2.11** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.22.2.12** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.22.2.13** void AstDecSpeci::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1243 of file Ast.h.

**5.22.2.14** void AstDecSpeci::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1243 of file CParser.yy.

**5.22.2.15** void AstDecSpeci::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1243 of file CParser.yy.

### 5.22.2.16 void AstDecSpeci::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

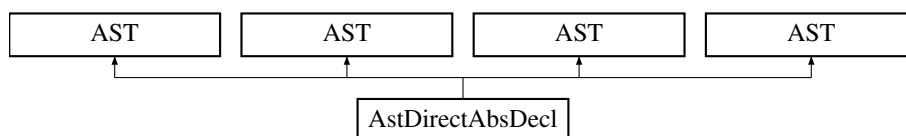
Definition at line 1243 of file CScanner.ll.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Ast.h

## 5.23 AstDirectAbsDecl Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstDirectAbsDecl:



### Public Member Functions

- **AstDirectAbsDecl** (int type, [AstAbstractDecl](#) \*decl, [AstExpression](#) \*exp, [AstDirectAbsDecl](#) \*dabsdecl, [AstTypeParamList](#) \*pList)
- void **Visit** ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstDirectAbsDecl** (int type, [AstAbstractDecl](#) \*decl, [AstExpression](#) \*exp, [AstDirectAbsDecl](#) \*dabsdecl, [AstTypeParamList](#) \*pList)
- void **Visit** ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstDirectAbsDecl** (int type, [AstAbstractDecl](#) \*decl, [AstExpression](#) \*exp, [AstDirectAbsDecl](#) \*dabsdecl, [AstTypeParamList](#) \*pList)
- void **Visit** ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstDirectAbsDecl** (int type, [AstAbstractDecl](#) \*decl, [AstExpression](#) \*exp, [AstDirectAbsDecl](#) \*dabsdecl, [AstTypeParamList](#) \*pList)
- void **Visit** ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void **setLabel** (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void **setLabel** (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void **setLabel** (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void **setLabel** (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int **getUID** ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int **getUID** ()

- Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int `getUID` ()
  - Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int `getUID` ()
  - Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string `getLabel` ()
  - Gets the node's label.*
- string `getLabel` ()
  - Gets the node's label.*
- string `getLabel` ()
  - Gets the node's label.*
- string `getLabel` ()
  - Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- bool `needsCast`
  - This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool `isConv`
  - Indicates if a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE `convType`
  - If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int `operandToCast`
  - This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static Visualizer `vis`
  - Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the AST.*
- static TAC\_Generator `tacGen`
  - Three address code generator.*
- static string `currentTemp` = ""
- static string `returnLabel` = ""
  - This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > `tempStack`
- static string `lastID` = ""
- static SymTab \* `symbolTable` = NULL
- static string `currentFunction` = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int `uid`
  - The unique id.*
- string `label`
  - The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- int **type**
- [AstAbstractDecl](#) \* **decl**
- [AstExpression](#) \* **exp**
- [AstDirectAbsDecl](#) \* **dabsdecl**
- [AstTypeParamList](#) \* **pList**

### 5.23.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 1336 of file Ast.h.

### 5.23.2 Member Function Documentation

5.23.2.1 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

#### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

5.23.2.2 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

#### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

5.23.2.3 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

#### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

5.23.2.4 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

#### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.23.2.5 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.23.2.6 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.23.2.7 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.23.2.8 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.23.2.9 void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

##### Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.23.2.10 void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.23.2.11** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.23.2.12** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.23.2.13** void AstDirectAbsDecl::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1353 of file Ast.h.

**5.23.2.14** void AstDirectAbsDecl::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1353 of file CParser.yy.

**5.23.2.15** void AstDirectAbsDecl::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1353 of file CParser.yy.



### 5.23.2.16 void AstDirectAbsDecl::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

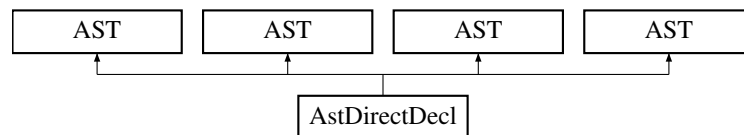
Definition at line 1353 of file CScanner.ll.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Ast.h

## 5.24 AstDirectDecl Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstDirectDecl:



### Public Member Functions

- **AstDirectDecl** ([AstID](#) \*id, [AstDirectDecl](#) \*ddecl, [AstExpression](#) \*exp, [AstDeclarator](#) \*decl, [AstTypeParamList](#) \*plist, [AstIDList](#) \*idList, int type)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- [AstID](#) \* [GetID](#) ()
- [AstDirectDecl](#) \* [GetDirectDecl](#) ()
- **AstDirectDecl** ([AstID](#) \*id, [AstDirectDecl](#) \*ddecl, [AstExpression](#) \*exp, [AstDeclarator](#) \*decl, [AstTypeParamList](#) \*plist, [AstIDList](#) \*idList, int type)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- [AstID](#) \* [GetID](#) ()
- [AstDirectDecl](#) \* [GetDirectDecl](#) ()
- **AstDirectDecl** ([AstID](#) \*id, [AstDirectDecl](#) \*ddecl, [AstExpression](#) \*exp, [AstDeclarator](#) \*decl, [AstTypeParamList](#) \*plist, [AstIDList](#) \*idList, int type)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- [AstID](#) \* [GetID](#) ()
- [AstDirectDecl](#) \* [GetDirectDecl](#) ()
- **AstDirectDecl** ([AstID](#) \*id, [AstDirectDecl](#) \*ddecl, [AstExpression](#) \*exp, [AstDeclarator](#) \*decl, [AstTypeParamList](#) \*plist, [AstIDList](#) \*idList, int type)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- [AstID](#) \* [GetID](#) ()
- [AstDirectDecl](#) \* [GetDirectDecl](#) ()
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

- Sets the label for the node.*

  - void [setLabel](#) (string l)
- Sets the label for the node.*

  - void [setLabel](#) (string l)
- Sets the label for the node.*

  - int [getUID](#) ()
- Gets the node's unique ID.*

  - int [getUID](#) ()
- Gets the node's unique ID.*

  - int [getUID](#) ()
- Gets the node's unique ID.*

  - int [getUID](#) ()
- Gets the node's unique ID.*

  - string [getLabel](#) ()
- Gets the node's label.*

  - string [getLabel](#) ()
- Gets the node's label.*

  - string [getLabel](#) ()
- Gets the node's label.*

  - string [getLabel](#) ()
- Gets the node's label.*

  - string [getLabel](#) ()

## Public Attributes

- bool [needsCast](#)

*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool [isConv](#)

*Indicates is a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)

*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int [operandToCast](#)

*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) [vis](#)

*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) [tacGen](#)

*Three address code generator.*
- static string **currentTemp** = ""
- static string [returnLabel](#) = ""

*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > **tempStack**
- static string **lastID** = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* **symbolTable** = NULL
- static string **currentFunction** = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int `uid`  
*The unique id.*
- string `label`  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- int `type`
- `AstID` \* `id`
- `AstDirectDecl` \* `ddecl`
- `AstExpression` \* `exp`
- `AstDeclarator` \* `decl`
- `AstTypeParamList` \* `pList`
- `AstIDList` \* `idList`

### 5.24.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 1187 of file Ast.h.

### 5.24.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.24.2.1 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.24.2.2 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.24.2.3 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.24.2.4 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.24.2.5 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.24.2.6 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.24.2.7 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.II.

#### 5.24.2.8 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.24.2.9 `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

##### Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.24.2.10** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

#### Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.24.2.11** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

#### Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.24.2.12** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

#### Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.24.2.13** void AstDirectDecl::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1210 of file CParser.yy.

**5.24.2.14** void AstDirectDecl::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1210 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.24.2.15 void AstDirectDecl::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1210 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.24.2.16 void AstDirectDecl::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

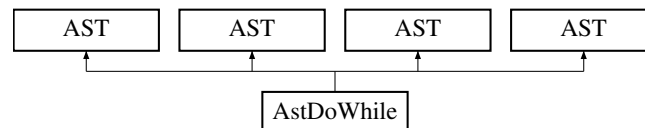
Definition at line 1210 of file Ast.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Ast.h

## 5.25 AstDoWhile Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstDoWhile:



### Public Member Functions

- **AstDoWhile** ([AstStatement](#) \*s, [AstExpression](#) \*t)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstDoWhile** ([AstStatement](#) \*s, [AstExpression](#) \*t)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstDoWhile** ([AstStatement](#) \*s, [AstExpression](#) \*t)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstDoWhile** ([AstStatement](#) \*s, [AstExpression](#) \*t)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

- *Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

### Public Attributes

- bool [needsCast](#)  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool [isConv](#)  
*Indicates is a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int [operandToCast](#)  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

### Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) [vis](#)  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) [tacGen](#)  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string [currentTemp](#) = ""
- static string [returnLabel](#) = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > [tempStack](#)
- static string [lastID](#) = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* [symbolTable](#) = NULL
- static string [currentFunction](#) = ""

### Protected Attributes

- int [uid](#)  
*The unique id.*
- string [label](#)  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- [AstExpression](#) \* **test**
- [AstStatement](#) \* **statement**

### 5.25.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 701 of file Ast.h.

### 5.25.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.25.2.1 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.25.2.2 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.25.2.3 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.25.2.4 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.



**5.25.2.5** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.25.2.6** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.25.2.7** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.25.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.25.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

<code>l</code>	The label string
----------------	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.25.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.25.2.11** void AST::setLabel ( string / ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.25.2.12** void AST::setLabel ( string / ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.25.2.13** void AstDoWhile::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 2089 of file Ast.cpp.

**5.25.2.14** void AstDoWhile::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

**5.25.2.15** void AstDoWhile::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

**5.25.2.16** void AstDoWhile::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

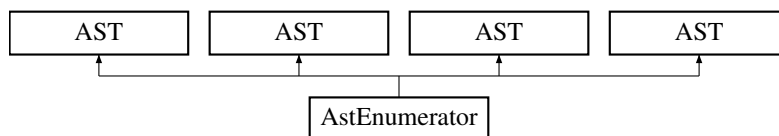
Reimplemented from [AST](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Ast.h
- Ast.cpp

## 5.26 AstEnumerator Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstEnumerator:



### Public Member Functions

- **AstEnumerator** ([AstID](#) \*id, [AstExpression](#) \*exp)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstEnumerator** ([AstID](#) \*id, [AstExpression](#) \*exp)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstEnumerator** ([AstID](#) \*id, [AstExpression](#) \*exp)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstEnumerator** ([AstID](#) \*id, [AstExpression](#) \*exp)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- bool [needsCast](#)  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool [isConv](#)  
*Indicates if a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int [operandToCast](#)  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) [vis](#)  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) [tacGen](#)  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string **currentTemp** = ""
- static string [returnLabel](#) = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > **tempStack**
- static string **lastID** = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* **symbolTable** = NULL
- static string **currentFunction** = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int [uid](#)  
*The unique id.*
- string [label](#)  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- [AstID](#) \* **id**
- [AstExpression](#) \* **exp**

### 5.26.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 1419 of file Ast.h.

## 5.26.2 Member Function Documentation

### 5.26.2.1 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

### 5.26.2.2 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

### 5.26.2.3 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

### 5.26.2.4 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

### 5.26.2.5 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

### 5.26.2.6 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.26.2.7** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.II.

**5.26.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.26.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.II.

**5.26.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.26.2.11** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.26.2.12** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.26.2.13 void AstEnumerator::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1431 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.26.2.14 void AstEnumerator::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1431 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.26.2.15 void AstEnumerator::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1431 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.26.2.16 void AstEnumerator::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

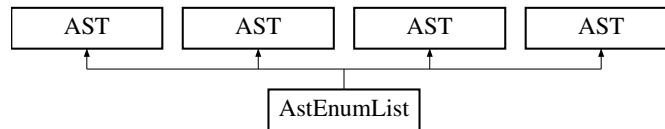
Definition at line 1431 of file CScanner.ll.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Ast.h

## 5.27 AstEnumList Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstEnumList:



## Public Member Functions

- **AstEnumList** ([AstEnumerator](#) \*en, [AstEnumList](#) \*list)

- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstEnumList** ([AstEnumerator](#) \*en, [AstEnumList](#) \*list)

- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstEnumList** ([AstEnumerator](#) \*en, [AstEnumList](#) \*list)

- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstEnumList** ([AstEnumerator](#) \*en, [AstEnumList](#) \*list)

- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*



## Public Attributes

- bool [needsCast](#)  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool [isConv](#)  
*Indicates if a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int [operandToCast](#)  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) [vis](#)  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) [tacGen](#)  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string [currentTemp](#) = ""
- static string [returnLabel](#) = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > [tempStack](#)
- static string [lastID](#) = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* [symbolTable](#) = NULL
- static string [currentFunction](#) = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int [uid](#)  
*The unique id.*
- string [label](#)  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- [AstEnumerator](#) \* [en](#)
- [AstEnumList](#) \* [list](#)

### 5.27.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 1437 of file Ast.h.

### 5.27.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.27.2.1 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

#### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.27.2.2 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.27.2.3 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.27.2.4 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.27.2.5 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.27.2.6 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.27.2.7 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.27.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.27.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.27.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.27.2.11** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.27.2.12** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.27.2.13** `void AstEnumList::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1449 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.27.2.14 void AstEnumList::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1449 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.27.2.15 void AstEnumList::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1449 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.27.2.16 void AstEnumList::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1449 of file CScanner.ll.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Ast.h

## 5.28 AstEqExpr Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstEqExpr:



### Public Types

- enum **Operator** {  
**NONE, EQ\_OP, NE\_OP, NONE,**  
**EQ\_OP, NE\_OP, NONE, EQ\_OP,**  
**NE\_OP, NONE, EQ\_OP, NE\_OP }**

- enum **Operator** {  
NONE, EQ\_OP, NE\_OP, NONE,  
EQ\_OP, NE\_OP, NONE, EQ\_OP,  
NE\_OP, NONE, EQ\_OP, NE\_OP }
- enum **Operator** {  
NONE, EQ\_OP, NE\_OP, NONE,  
EQ\_OP, NE\_OP, NONE, EQ\_OP,  
NE\_OP, NONE, EQ\_OP, NE\_OP }
- enum **Operator** {  
NONE, EQ\_OP, NE\_OP, NONE,  
EQ\_OP, NE\_OP, NONE, EQ\_OP,  
NE\_OP, NONE, EQ\_OP, NE\_OP }

## Public Member Functions

- **AstEqExpr** ([AstRelExpr](#) \*r)
- **AstEqExpr** ([AstEqExpr](#) \*e, Operator o, [AstRelExpr](#) \*r)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstEqExpr** ([AstRelExpr](#) \*r)
- **AstEqExpr** ([AstEqExpr](#) \*e, Operator o, [AstRelExpr](#) \*r)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstEqExpr** ([AstRelExpr](#) \*r)
- **AstEqExpr** ([AstEqExpr](#) \*e, Operator o, [AstRelExpr](#) \*r)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstEqExpr** ([AstRelExpr](#) \*r)
- **AstEqExpr** ([AstEqExpr](#) \*e, Operator o, [AstRelExpr](#) \*r)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- enum AstEqExpr::Operator **op**
- [Type](#) \* **type**
- bool [needsCast](#)  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool [isConv](#)  
*Indicates if a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int [operandToCast](#)  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) **vis**  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) **tacGen**  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string **currentTemp** = ""
- static string **returnLabel** = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > **tempStack**
- static string **lastID** = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* **symbolTable** = NULL
- static string **currentFunction** = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int [uid](#)  
*The unique id.*
- string [label](#)  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- [AstRelExpr](#) \* **rel**
- [AstEqExpr](#) \* **eq**

### 5.28.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 461 of file Ast.h.

### 5.28.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.28.2.1 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

#### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.28.2.2 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.28.2.3 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.28.2.4 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.28.2.5 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.28.2.6 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.28.2.7 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.28.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

#### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.28.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

#### Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.28.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

#### Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.28.2.11** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

#### Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.28.2.12** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

#### Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.28.2.13** `void AstEqExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.



Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1192 of file Ast.cpp.

#### 5.28.2.14 void AstEqExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

#### 5.28.2.15 void AstEqExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

#### 5.28.2.16 void AstEqExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Ast.h
- Ast.cpp

## 5.29 AstExpression Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstExpression:



### Public Member Functions

- **AstExpression** ([AstAssignExpr](#) \*a)
- **AstExpression** ([AstExpression](#) \*e, [AstAssignExpr](#) \*a)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstExpression** ([AstAssignExpr](#) \*a)
- **AstExpression** ([AstExpression](#) \*e, [AstAssignExpr](#) \*a)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstExpression** ([AstAssignExpr](#) \*a)
- **AstExpression** ([AstExpression](#) \*e, [AstAssignExpr](#) \*a)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstExpression** ([AstAssignExpr](#) \*a)
- **AstExpression** ([AstExpression](#) \*e, [AstAssignExpr](#) \*a)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- [Type](#) \* **type**
- bool [needsCast](#)  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool [isConv](#)  
*Indicates if a conversion is possible.*
- **CONVERSIONTYPE** [convType](#)  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int [operandToCast](#)  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) `vis`  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) `tacGen`  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string `currentTemp` = ""
- static string `returnLabel` = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > `tempStack`
- static string `lastID` = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* `symbolTable` = NULL
- static string `currentFunction` = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int `uid`  
*The unique id.*
- string `label`  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- [AstAssignExpr](#) \* `ass`
- [AstExpression](#) \* `expr`

### 5.29.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 627 of file Ast.h.

### 5.29.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.29.2.1 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.29.2.2 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.29.2.3 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]**

Gets the node's label.

**Returns**

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

**5.29.2.4 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]**

Gets the node's label.

**Returns**

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

**5.29.2.5 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]**

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.29.2.6 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]**

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.29.2.7 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]**

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.29.2.8 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]**

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.29.2.9** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.29.2.10** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.29.2.11** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.29.2.12** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.29.2.13** void AstExpression::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1853 of file Ast.cpp.

**5.29.2.14** void AstExpression::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

#### 5.29.2.15 void AstExpression::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

#### 5.29.2.16 void AstExpression::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Ast.h
- Ast.cpp

## 5.30 AstExprStmt Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstExprStmt:



### Public Member Functions

- **AstExprStmt** ([AstExpression](#) \*e)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstExprStmt** ([AstExpression](#) \*e)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstExprStmt** ([AstExpression](#) \*e)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstExprStmt** ([AstExpression](#) \*e)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

- *Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- bool [needsCast](#)  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool [isConv](#)  
*Indicates is a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int [operandToCast](#)  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) [vis](#)  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) [tacGen](#)  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string [currentTemp](#) = ""
- static string [returnLabel](#) = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > [tempStack](#)
- static string [lastID](#) = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* [symbolTable](#) = NULL
- static string [currentFunction](#) = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int [uid](#)  
*The unique id.*
- string [label](#)  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- [AstExpression](#) \* **expr**

### 5.30.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 804 of file Ast.h.

### 5.30.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.30.2.1 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.30.2.2 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.30.2.3 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.30.2.4 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.30.2.5 `int AST::getUID ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.



**5.30.2.6** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.30.2.7** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.II.

**5.30.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.30.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.II.

**5.30.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.30.2.11** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.30.2.12**   `void AST::setLabel ( string l )`   `[inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.30.2.13**   `void AstExprStmt::Visit ( )`   `[virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 2473 of file Ast.cpp.

**5.30.2.14**   `void AstExprStmt::Visit ( )`   `[virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

**5.30.2.15**   `void AstExprStmt::Visit ( )`   `[virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

**5.30.2.16**   `void AstExprStmt::Visit ( )`   `[virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

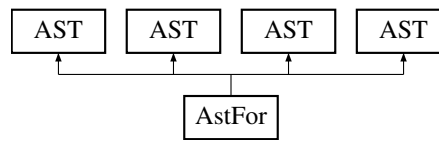
Reimplemented from [AST](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Ast.h
- Ast.cpp

## 5.31 AstFor Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstFor:



### Public Member Functions

- **AstFor** ([AstExpression](#) \*init, [AstExpression](#) \*test, [AstExpression](#) \*increment, [AstStatement](#) \*statement)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstFor** ([AstExpression](#) \*init, [AstExpression](#) \*test, [AstExpression](#) \*increment, [AstStatement](#) \*statement)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstFor** ([AstExpression](#) \*init, [AstExpression](#) \*test, [AstExpression](#) \*increment, [AstStatement](#) \*statement)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstFor** ([AstExpression](#) \*init, [AstExpression](#) \*test, [AstExpression](#) \*increment, [AstStatement](#) \*statement)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- bool [needsCast](#)  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool [isConv](#)  
*Indicates if a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int [operandToCast](#)  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static Visualizer [vis](#)  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static TAC\_Generator [tacGen](#)  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string **currentTemp** = ""
- static string [returnLabel](#) = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > **tempStack**
- static string **lastID** = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* **symbolTable** = NULL
- static string **currentFunction** = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int [uid](#)  
*The unique id.*
- string [label](#)  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- [AstExpression](#) \* **init**
- [AstExpression](#) \* **test**
- [AstExpression](#) \* **increment**
- [AstStatement](#) \* **statement**

### 5.31.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 721 of file Ast.h.

### 5.31.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.31.2.1 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

#### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

**5.31.2.2 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]**

Gets the node's label.

**Returns**

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.31.2.3 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]**

Gets the node's label.

**Returns**

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

**5.31.2.4 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]**

Gets the node's label.

**Returns**

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

**5.31.2.5 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]**

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.31.2.6 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]**

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.31.2.7 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]**

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.31.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

#### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.31.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

#### Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.31.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

#### Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.31.2.11** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

#### Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.31.2.12** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

#### Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.31.2.13** `void AstFor::Visit ( ) [virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 2164 of file Ast.cpp.

#### 5.31.2.14 void AstFor::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

#### 5.31.2.15 void AstFor::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

#### 5.31.2.16 void AstFor::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

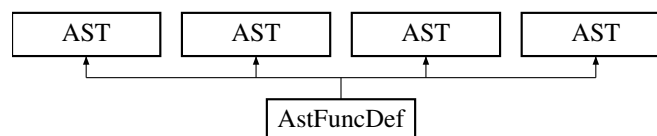
Reimplemented from [AST](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Ast.h
- Ast.cpp

## 5.32 AstFuncDef Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstFuncDef:



### Public Member Functions

- **AstFuncDef** ([AstDeclarator](#) \*decl, AstCompound \*comp, [AstDeclList](#) \*dlist, [AstDecSpeci](#) \*speci)
- string **GetFunctionName** ()
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstFuncDef** ([AstDeclarator](#) \*decl, AstCompound \*comp, [AstDeclList](#) \*dlist, [AstDecSpeci](#) \*speci)
- string **GetFunctionName** ()
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstFuncDef** ([AstDeclarator](#) \*decl, AstCompound \*comp, [AstDeclList](#) \*dlist, [AstDecSpeci](#) \*speci)
- string **GetFunctionName** ()
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstFuncDef** ([AstDeclarator](#) \*decl, AstCompound \*comp, [AstDeclList](#) \*dlist, [AstDecSpeci](#) \*speci)
- string **GetFunctionName** ()
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)
- Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)
- Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)
- Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)
- Sets the label for the node.*

- int [getUID](#) ()
- Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()
- Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()
- Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()
- Gets the node's unique ID.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()
- Gets the node's label.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()
- Gets the node's label.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()
- Gets the node's label.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()
- Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- bool [needsCast](#)
- This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool [isConv](#)
- Indicates if a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)
- If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int [operandToCast](#)
- This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*



## Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) **vis**  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) **tacGen**  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string **currentTemp** = ""
- static string **returnLabel** = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > **tempStack**
- static string **lastID** = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* **symbolTable** = NULL
- static string **currentFunction** = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int [uid](#)  
*The unique id.*
- string [label](#)  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- [AstDeclarator](#) \* **decl**
- [AstCompound](#) \* **comp**
- [AstDeclList](#) \* **dlist**
- [AstDecSpeci](#) \* **speci**
- [AstDecl](#) \* **dec**

### 5.32.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 1543 of file Ast.h.

### 5.32.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.32.2.1 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.32.2.2 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.32.2.3 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.32.2.4 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.II.

#### 5.32.2.5 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.II.

#### 5.32.2.6 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.32.2.7 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.32.2.8 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.32.2.9** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

Parameters

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.32.2.10** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

Parameters

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.32.2.11** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

Parameters

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.32.2.12** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

Parameters

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.32.2.13** void AstFuncDef::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1579 of file Ast.h.

**5.32.2.14** void AstFuncDef::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1579 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.32.2.15 void AstFuncDef::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1579 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.32.2.16 void AstFuncDef::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

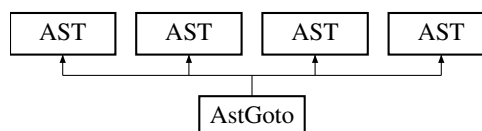
Definition at line 1579 of file CScanner.ll.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Ast.h

## 5.33 AstGoto Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstGoto:



### Public Member Functions

- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*

- void `setLabel` (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int `getUID` ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int `getUID` ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int `getUID` ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int `getUID` ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string `getLabel` ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string `getLabel` ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string `getLabel` ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string `getLabel` ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

### Public Attributes

- bool `needsCast`  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool `isConv`  
*Indicates if a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE `convType`  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int `operandToCast`  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

### Static Public Attributes

- static Visualizer `vis`  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the AST.*
- static TAC\_Generator `tacGen`  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string `currentTemp` = ""
- static string `returnLabel` = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > `tempStack`
- static string `lastID` = ""
- static SymTab \* `symbolTable` = NULL
- static string `currentFunction` = ""

### Protected Attributes

- int `uid`  
*The unique id.*
- string `label`  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

### 5.33.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 665 of file Ast.h.

### 5.33.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.33.2.1 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.33.2.2 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.33.2.3 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.33.2.4 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.33.2.5 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.33.2.6** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.33.2.7** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.II.

**5.33.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.33.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.II.

**5.33.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.33.2.11** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.33.2.12** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.33.2.13** void AstGoto::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1938 of file Ast.cpp.

**5.33.2.14** void AstGoto::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

**5.33.2.15** void AstGoto::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

**5.33.2.16** void AstGoto::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

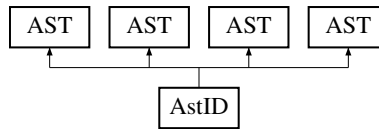
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Ast.h
- Ast.cpp



## 5.34 AstID Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstID:



### Public Member Functions

- **AstID** (string s, [Type](#) \*t)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstID** (string s, [Type](#) \*t)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstID** (string s, [Type](#) \*t)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstID** (string s, [Type](#) \*t)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- string **str**
- [Type](#) \* **type**
- bool [needsCast](#)  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool [isConv](#)  
*Indicates if a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int [operandToCast](#)  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) **vis**  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) **tacGen**  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string **currentTemp** = ""
- static string [returnLabel](#) = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > **tempStack**
- static string **lastID** = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* **symbolTable** = NULL
- static string **currentFunction** = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int [uid](#)  
*The unique id.*
- string [label](#)  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

### 5.34.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 196 of file Ast.h.

### 5.34.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.34.2.1 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

#### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.34.2.2 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.34.2.3 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.34.2.4 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.34.2.5 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.34.2.6 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.34.2.7 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.34.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.34.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.34.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.34.2.11** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.34.2.12** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.34.2.13** `void AstID::Visit ( ) [virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 801 of file Ast.cpp.

#### 5.34.2.14 void AstID::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

#### 5.34.2.15 void AstID::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

#### 5.34.2.16 void AstID::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

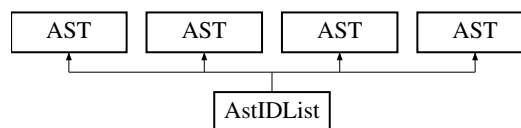
Reimplemented from [AST](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Ast.h
- Ast.cpp

## 5.35 AstIDList Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstIDList:



### Public Member Functions

- **AstIDList** ([AstID](#) \*id, [AstIDList](#) \*idlist)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstIDList** ([AstID](#) \*id, [AstIDList](#) \*idlist)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstIDList** ([AstID](#) \*id, [AstIDList](#) \*idlist)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstIDList** (**AstID** \*id, **AstIDList** \*idlist)
- void **Visit** ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- void **setLabel** (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void **setLabel** (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void **setLabel** (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void **setLabel** (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int **getUID** ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int **getUID** ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int **getUID** ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int **getUID** ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string **getLabel** ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string **getLabel** ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string **getLabel** ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string **getLabel** ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- bool **needsCast**  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool **isConv**  
*Indicates is a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE **convType**  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int **operandToCast**  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static **Visualizer** vis  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the AST.*
- static **TAC\_Generator** tacGen  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string **currentTemp** = ""
- static string **returnLabel** = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > **tempStack**
- static string **lastID** = ""
- static **SymTab** \* **symbolTable** = NULL
- static string **currentFunction** = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int `uid`  
*The unique id.*
- string `label`  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- `AstID * id`
- `AstIDList * idlist`

### 5.35.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 1036 of file Ast.h.

### 5.35.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.35.2.1 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.35.2.2 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.35.2.3 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.35.2.4 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.35.2.5 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.35.2.6 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.35.2.7 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.35.2.8 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.35.2.9 `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

##### Parameters

<code>l</code>	The label string
----------------	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.35.2.10 `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.



## Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.35.2.11** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.35.2.12** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.35.2.13** void AstIDList::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1049 of file Ast.h.

**5.35.2.14** void AstIDList::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1049 of file CParser.yy.

**5.35.2.15** void AstIDList::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1049 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.35.2.16 void AstIDList::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

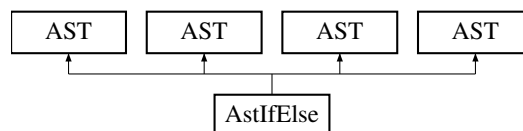
Definition at line 1049 of file CScanner.ll.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Ast.h

## 5.36 AstIfElse Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstIfElse:



### Public Member Functions

- **AstIfElse** ([AstExpression](#) \*test, [AstStatement](#) \*statement, [AstStatement](#) \*elseStatement)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstIfElse** ([AstExpression](#) \*test, [AstStatement](#) \*statement, [AstStatement](#) \*elseStatement)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstIfElse** ([AstExpression](#) \*test, [AstStatement](#) \*statement, [AstStatement](#) \*elseStatement)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstIfElse** ([AstExpression](#) \*test, [AstStatement](#) \*statement, [AstStatement](#) \*elseStatement)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

### Public Attributes

- bool [needsCast](#)  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool [isConv](#)  
*Indicates is a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int [operandToCast](#)  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

### Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) [vis](#)  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) [tacGen](#)  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string **currentTemp** = ""
- static string [returnLabel](#) = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > **tempStack**
- static string **lastID** = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* **symbolTable** = NULL
- static string **currentFunction** = ""

### Protected Attributes

- int [uid](#)  
*The unique id.*
- string [label](#)  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

### Private Attributes

- [AstExpression](#) \* **test**
- [AstStatement](#) \* **statement**
- [AstStatement](#) \* **elseStatement**

### 5.36.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 763 of file Ast.h.

### 5.36.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.36.2.1 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.36.2.2 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.36.2.3 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.36.2.4 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.36.2.5 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.36.2.6 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.36.2.7 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.II.

#### 5.36.2.8 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.36.2.9 `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

##### Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.II.

#### 5.36.2.10 `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

##### Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.36.2.11 `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.36.2.12** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.36.2.13** void AstIfElse::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 2308 of file Ast.cpp.

**5.36.2.14** void AstIfElse::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

**5.36.2.15** void AstIfElse::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

**5.36.2.16** void AstIfElse::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

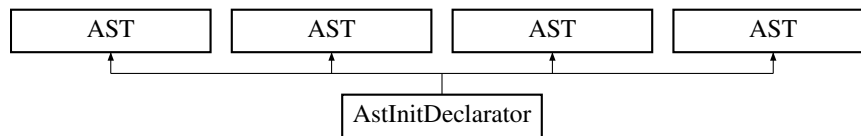
Reimplemented from [AST](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Ast.h
- Ast.cpp

## 5.37 AstInitDeclarator Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstInitDeclarator:



### Public Member Functions

- **AstInitDeclarator** ([AstDeclarator](#) \*decl, [AstInitializer](#) \*init)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstInitDeclarator** ([AstDeclarator](#) \*decl, [AstInitializer](#) \*init)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstInitDeclarator** ([AstDeclarator](#) \*decl, [AstInitializer](#) \*init)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstInitDeclarator** ([AstDeclarator](#) \*decl, [AstInitializer](#) \*init)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- bool [needsCast](#)  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool [isConv](#)  
*Indicates if a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int [operandToCast](#)  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) [vis](#)  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) [tacGen](#)  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string [currentTemp](#) = ""
- static string [returnLabel](#) = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > [tempStack](#)
- static string [lastID](#) = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* [symbolTable](#) = NULL
- static string [currentFunction](#) = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int [uid](#)  
*The unique id.*
- string [label](#)  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- [AstDeclarator](#) \* [decl](#)
- [AstInitializer](#) \* [init](#)

### 5.37.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 1380 of file Ast.h.

### 5.37.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.37.2.1 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

#### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.



**5.37.2.2** `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

**Returns**

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.37.2.3** `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

**Returns**

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

**5.37.2.4** `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

**Returns**

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

**5.37.2.5** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.37.2.6** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.37.2.7** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.37.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.37.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.37.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.37.2.11** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.37.2.12** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.37.2.13** `void AstInitDeclarator::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1392 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.37.2.14 void AstInitDeclarator::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1392 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.37.2.15 void AstInitDeclarator::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1392 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.37.2.16 void AstInitDeclarator::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

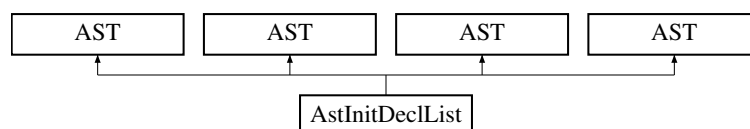
Definition at line 1392 of file CScanner.ll.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Ast.h

## 5.38 AstInitDeclList Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstInitDeclList:



### Public Member Functions

- **AstInitDeclList** ([AstInitDeclarator](#) \*decl, [AstInitDeclList](#) \*list)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstInitDeclList** ([AstInitDeclarator](#) \*decl, [AstInitDeclList](#) \*list)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstInitDeclList** ([AstInitDeclarator](#) \*decl, [AstInitDeclList](#) \*list)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstInitDeclList** ([AstInitDeclarator](#) \*decl, [AstInitDeclList](#) \*list)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- bool [needsCast](#)

*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*

- bool [isConv](#)

*Indicates if a conversion is possible.*

- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)

*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*

- int [operandToCast](#)

*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) [vis](#)

*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*

- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) [tacGen](#)

*Three address code generator.*

- static string [currentTemp](#) = ""

- static string `returnLabel` = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > `tempStack`
- static string `lastID` = ""
- static `SymTab` \* `symbolTable` = NULL
- static string `currentFunction` = ""

### Protected Attributes

- int `uid`  
*The unique id.*
- string `label`  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

### Private Attributes

- `AstInitDeclarator` \* `decl`
- `AstInitDeclList` \* `list`

#### 5.38.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 1362 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.38.2 Member Function Documentation

**5.38.2.1** string `AST::getLabel ( )` [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

**5.38.2.2** string `AST::getLabel ( )` [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.38.2.3** string `AST::getLabel ( )` [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.38.2.4 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.38.2.5 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.38.2.6 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.38.2.7 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.38.2.8 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.38.2.9 `void AST::setLabel ( string / ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

##### Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.38.2.10** void AST::setLabel ( string / ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

#### Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.38.2.11** void AST::setLabel ( string / ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

#### Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.38.2.12** void AST::setLabel ( string / ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

#### Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.38.2.13** void AstInitDeclList::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1374 of file Ast.h.

**5.38.2.14** void AstInitDeclList::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1374 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.38.2.15 void AstInitDeclList::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1374 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.38.2.16 void AstInitDeclList::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

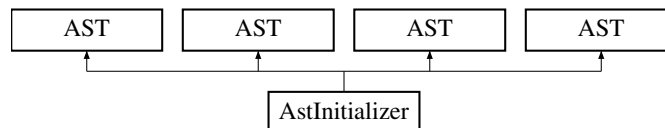
Definition at line 1374 of file CScanner.ll.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [Ast.h](#)

## 5.39 AstInitializer Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstInitializer:



### Public Member Functions

- **AstInitializer** ([AstAssignExpr](#) \*expr, [AstInitList](#) \*list, int type)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstInitializer** ([AstAssignExpr](#) \*expr, [AstInitList](#) \*list, int type)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstInitializer** ([AstAssignExpr](#) \*expr, [AstInitList](#) \*list, int type)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstInitializer** ([AstAssignExpr](#) \*expr, [AstInitList](#) \*list, int type)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)



- *Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- bool [needsCast](#)  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool [isConv](#)  
*Indicates is a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int [operandToCast](#)  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) [vis](#)  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) [tacGen](#)  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string [currentTemp](#) = ""
- static string [returnLabel](#) = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > [tempStack](#)
- static string [lastID](#) = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* [symbolTable](#) = NULL
- static string [currentFunction](#) = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int [uid](#)  
*The unique id.*
- string [label](#)  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- [AstAssignExpr](#) \* **expr**
- [AstInitList](#) \* **list**
- int **type**

### 5.39.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 1398 of file Ast.h.

### 5.39.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.39.2.1 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.39.2.2 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.39.2.3 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.39.2.4 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.39.2.5 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.39.2.6 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.39.2.7 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.39.2.8 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.39.2.9 `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

##### Parameters

<code>l</code>	The label string
----------------	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.39.2.10 `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.39.2.11** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.39.2.12** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.39.2.13** void AstInitializer::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1412 of file Ast.h.

**5.39.2.14** void AstInitializer::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1412 of file CParser.yy.

**5.39.2.15** void AstInitializer::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1412 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.39.2.16 void AstInitializer::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

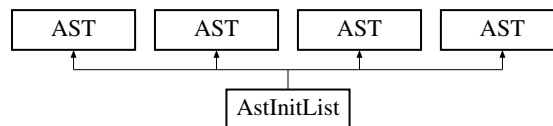
Definition at line 1412 of file CScanner.ll.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Ast.h

## 5.40 AstInitList Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstInitList:



### Public Member Functions

- **AstInitList** ([AstInitializer](#) \*initializer, [AstInitList](#) \*list)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstInitList** ([AstInitializer](#) \*initializer, [AstInitList](#) \*list)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstInitList** ([AstInitializer](#) \*initializer, [AstInitList](#) \*list)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstInitList** ([AstInitializer](#) \*initializer, [AstInitList](#) \*list)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- bool [needsCast](#)  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool [isConv](#)  
*Indicates is a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int [operandToCast](#)  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) [vis](#)  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) [tacGen](#)  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string **currentTemp** = ""
- static string [returnLabel](#) = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > **tempStack**
- static string **lastID** = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* **symbolTable** = NULL
- static string **currentFunction** = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int [uid](#)  
*The unique id.*
- string [label](#)  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- [AstInitializer](#) \* **initializer**
- [AstInitList](#) \* **list**

### 5.40.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 1014 of file Ast.h.

## 5.40.2 Member Function Documentation

### 5.40.2.1 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

### 5.40.2.2 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

### 5.40.2.3 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

### 5.40.2.4 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

### 5.40.2.5 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

### 5.40.2.6 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.40.2.7** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.II.

**5.40.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.40.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.II.

**5.40.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.40.2.11** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.40.2.12** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.



## Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.40.2.13 void AstInitList::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1028 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.40.2.14 void AstInitList::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1028 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.40.2.15 void AstInitList::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1028 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.40.2.16 void AstInitList::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1028 of file CScanner.ll.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Ast.h

## 5.41 AstIteration Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstIteration:



## Public Types

- enum **Type** {  
DOWHILE, WHILE, FOR, DOWHILE,  
WHILE, FOR, DOWHILE, WHILE,  
FOR, DOWHILE, WHILE, FOR }
- enum **Type** {  
DOWHILE, WHILE, FOR, DOWHILE,  
WHILE, FOR, DOWHILE, WHILE,  
FOR, DOWHILE, WHILE, FOR }
- enum **Type** {  
DOWHILE, WHILE, FOR, DOWHILE,  
WHILE, FOR, DOWHILE, WHILE,  
FOR, DOWHILE, WHILE, FOR }
- enum **Type** {  
DOWHILE, WHILE, FOR, DOWHILE,  
WHILE, FOR, DOWHILE, WHILE,  
FOR, DOWHILE, WHILE, FOR }

## Public Member Functions

- **AstIteration** ([AstDoWhile](#) \*d)
- **AstIteration** ([AstWhile](#) \*w)
- **AstIteration** ([AstFor](#) \*f)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstIteration** ([AstDoWhile](#) \*d)
- **AstIteration** ([AstWhile](#) \*w)
- **AstIteration** ([AstFor](#) \*f)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstIteration** ([AstDoWhile](#) \*d)
- **AstIteration** ([AstWhile](#) \*w)
- **AstIteration** ([AstFor](#) \*f)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstIteration** ([AstDoWhile](#) \*d)
- **AstIteration** ([AstWhile](#) \*w)
- **AstIteration** ([AstFor](#) \*f)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*

- void `setLabel` (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int `getUID` ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int `getUID` ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int `getUID` ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int `getUID` ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string `getLabel` ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string `getLabel` ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string `getLabel` ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string `getLabel` ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

### Public Attributes

- enum AstIteration::Type `t`
- bool `needsCast`  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool `isConv`  
*Indicates is a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE `convType`  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int `operandToCast`  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

### Static Public Attributes

- static Visualizer `vis`  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the AST.*
- static TAC\_Generator `tacGen`  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string `currentTemp` = ""
- static string `returnLabel` = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > `tempStack`
- static string `lastID` = ""
- static SymTab \* `symbolTable` = NULL
- static string `currentFunction` = ""

### Protected Attributes

- int `uid`  
*The unique id.*
- string `label`  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- [AstDoWhile](#) \* **dwl**
- [AstWhile](#) \* **wl**
- [AstFor](#) \* **fr**

### 5.41.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 733 of file Ast.h.

### 5.41.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.41.2.1 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.41.2.2 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.41.2.3 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.41.2.4 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

**5.41.2.5** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.41.2.6** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.41.2.7** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.41.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.41.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

<code>l</code>	The label string
----------------	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.41.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.41.2.11** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.41.2.12** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.41.2.13** void AstIteration::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 2235 of file Ast.cpp.

**5.41.2.14** void AstIteration::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

**5.41.2.15** void AstIteration::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

**5.41.2.16** void AstIteration::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

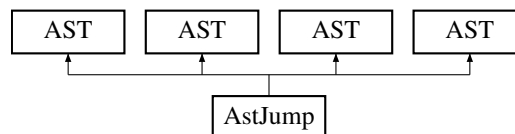
Reimplemented from [AST](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Ast.h
- Ast.cpp

## 5.42 AstJump Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstJump:



### Public Types

- enum **Type** {  
GOTO, CONTINUE, BREAK, EMPTY\_RETURN,  
RETURN, GOTO, CONTINUE, BREAK,  
EMPTY\_RETURN, RETURN, GOTO, CONTINUE,  
BREAK, EMPTY\_RETURN, RETURN, GOTO,  
CONTINUE, BREAK, EMPTY\_RETURN, RETURN }
- enum **Type** {  
GOTO, CONTINUE, BREAK, EMPTY\_RETURN,  
RETURN, GOTO, CONTINUE, BREAK,  
EMPTY\_RETURN, RETURN, GOTO, CONTINUE,  
BREAK, EMPTY\_RETURN, RETURN, GOTO,  
CONTINUE, BREAK, EMPTY\_RETURN, RETURN }
- enum **Type** {  
GOTO, CONTINUE, BREAK, EMPTY\_RETURN,  
RETURN, GOTO, CONTINUE, BREAK,  
EMPTY\_RETURN, RETURN, GOTO, CONTINUE,  
BREAK, EMPTY\_RETURN, RETURN, GOTO,  
CONTINUE, BREAK, EMPTY\_RETURN, RETURN }
- enum **Type** {  
GOTO, CONTINUE, BREAK, EMPTY\_RETURN,  
RETURN, GOTO, CONTINUE, BREAK,  
EMPTY\_RETURN, RETURN, GOTO, CONTINUE,  
BREAK, EMPTY\_RETURN, RETURN, GOTO,  
CONTINUE, BREAK, EMPTY\_RETURN, RETURN }

### Public Member Functions

- **AstJump** ([AstGoto](#) \*g, [AstID](#) \*i)
- **AstJump** ([AstContinue](#) \*c)
- **AstJump** ([AstBreak](#) \*b)
- **AstJump** ([AstReturn](#) \*r)
- **AstJump** ([AstReturn](#) \*r, [AstExpression](#) \*e)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstJump** (**AstGoto** \*g, **AstID** \*i)
- **AstJump** (**AstContinue** \*c)
- **AstJump** (**AstBreak** \*b)
- **AstJump** (**AstReturn** \*r)
- **AstJump** (**AstReturn** \*r, **AstExpression** \*e)
- void **Visit** ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstJump** (**AstGoto** \*g, **AstID** \*i)
- **AstJump** (**AstContinue** \*c)
- **AstJump** (**AstBreak** \*b)
- **AstJump** (**AstReturn** \*r)
- **AstJump** (**AstReturn** \*r, **AstExpression** \*e)
- void **Visit** ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstJump** (**AstGoto** \*g, **AstID** \*i)
- **AstJump** (**AstContinue** \*c)
- **AstJump** (**AstBreak** \*b)
- **AstJump** (**AstReturn** \*r)
- **AstJump** (**AstReturn** \*r, **AstExpression** \*e)
- void **Visit** ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- void **setLabel** (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void **setLabel** (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void **setLabel** (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void **setLabel** (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- int **getUID** ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int **getUID** ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int **getUID** ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int **getUID** ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- string **getLabel** ()

*Gets the node's label.*

- string **getLabel** ()

*Gets the node's label.*

- string **getLabel** ()

*Gets the node's label.*

- string **getLabel** ()

*Gets the node's label.*



## Public Attributes

- enum AstJump::Type **t**
- bool **needsCast**  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool **isConv**  
*Indicates if a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE **convType**  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int **operandToCast**  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static Visualizer **vis**  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the AST.*
- static TAC\_Generator **tacGen**  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string **currentTemp** = ""
- static string **returnLabel** = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > **tempStack**
- static string **lastID** = ""
- static SymTab \* **symbolTable** = NULL
- static string **currentFunction** = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int **uid**  
*The unique id.*
- string **label**  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- AstGoto \* **go**
- AstID \* **id**
- AstContinue \* **cont**
- AstBreak \* **br**
- AstReturn \* **ret**
- AstExpression \* **expr**

### 5.42.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 672 of file Ast.h.

## 5.42.2 Member Function Documentation

### 5.42.2.1 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

### 5.42.2.2 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

### 5.42.2.3 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

### 5.42.2.4 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

### 5.42.2.5 `int AST::getUID ( )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

### 5.42.2.6 `int AST::getUID ( )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.42.2.7** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.42.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.42.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.42.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.42.2.11** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.42.2.12** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.42.2.13** `void AstJump::Visit ( ) [virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 2012 of file Ast.cpp.

**5.42.2.14** `void AstJump::Visit ( ) [virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

**5.42.2.15** `void AstJump::Visit ( ) [virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

**5.42.2.16** `void AstJump::Visit ( ) [virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Ast.h
- Ast.cpp

## 5.43 AstLabeledStmt Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstLabeledStmt:



## Public Types

- enum **Type** {  
**NO\_CASE**, **CASE**, **DEFAULT**, **NO\_CASE**,  
**CASE**, **DEFAULT**, **NO\_CASE**, **CASE**,  
**DEFAULT**, **NO\_CASE**, **CASE**, **DEFAULT** }
- enum **Type** {  
**NO\_CASE**, **CASE**, **DEFAULT**, **NO\_CASE**,  
**CASE**, **DEFAULT**, **NO\_CASE**, **CASE**,  
**DEFAULT**, **NO\_CASE**, **CASE**, **DEFAULT** }
- enum **Type** {  
**NO\_CASE**, **CASE**, **DEFAULT**, **NO\_CASE**,  
**CASE**, **DEFAULT**, **NO\_CASE**, **CASE**,  
**DEFAULT**, **NO\_CASE**, **CASE**, **DEFAULT** }
- enum **Type** {  
**NO\_CASE**, **CASE**, **DEFAULT**, **NO\_CASE**,  
**CASE**, **DEFAULT**, **NO\_CASE**, **CASE**,  
**DEFAULT**, **NO\_CASE**, **CASE**, **DEFAULT** }

## Public Member Functions

- **AstLabeledStmt** (**AstID** \*i, **AstStatement** \*s)
- **AstLabeledStmt** (**AstConstantExpr** \*c, **AstStatement** \*s)
- **AstLabeledStmt** (**AstStatement** \*s)
- void **Visit** ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstLabeledStmt** (**AstID** \*i, **AstStatement** \*s)
- **AstLabeledStmt** (**AstConstantExpr** \*c, **AstStatement** \*s)
- **AstLabeledStmt** (**AstStatement** \*s)
- void **Visit** ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstLabeledStmt** (**AstID** \*i, **AstStatement** \*s)
- **AstLabeledStmt** (**AstConstantExpr** \*c, **AstStatement** \*s)
- **AstLabeledStmt** (**AstStatement** \*s)
- void **Visit** ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstLabeledStmt** (**AstID** \*i, **AstStatement** \*s)
- **AstLabeledStmt** (**AstConstantExpr** \*c, **AstStatement** \*s)
- **AstLabeledStmt** (**AstStatement** \*s)
- void **Visit** ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void **setLabel** (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void **setLabel** (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void **setLabel** (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void **setLabel** (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int **getUID** ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int **getUID** ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- enum AstLabeledStmt::Type **t**
- bool [needsCast](#)  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool [isConv](#)  
*Indicates is a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int [operandToCast](#)  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) **vis**  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) **tacGen**  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string **currentTemp** = ""
- static string [returnLabel](#) = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > **tempStack**
- static string **lastID** = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* **symbolTable** = NULL
- static string **currentFunction** = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int [uid](#)  
*The unique id.*
- string [label](#)  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- [AstID](#) \* **id**
- [AstStatement](#) \* **stmt**
- [AstConstantExpr](#) \* **constExpr**

### 5.43.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 813 of file Ast.h.

### 5.43.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.43.2.1 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.43.2.2 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.43.2.3 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.43.2.4 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.43.2.5 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.43.2.6** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.43.2.7** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.II.

**5.43.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.43.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.II.

**5.43.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.43.2.11** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.



## Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.43.2.12** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.43.2.13** `void AstLabeledStmt::Visit ( ) [virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 2520 of file Ast.cpp.

**5.43.2.14** `void AstLabeledStmt::Visit ( ) [virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

**5.43.2.15** `void AstLabeledStmt::Visit ( ) [virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

**5.43.2.16** `void AstLabeledStmt::Visit ( ) [virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

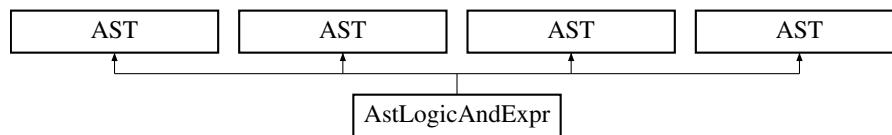
Reimplemented from [AST](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Ast.h
- Ast.cpp

## 5.44 AstLogicAndExpr Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstLogicAndExpr:



### Public Member Functions

- **AstLogicAndExpr** ([AstORExpr](#) \*o)
- **AstLogicAndExpr** ([AstLogicAndExpr](#) \*a, [AstORExpr](#) \*o)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstLogicAndExpr** ([AstORExpr](#) \*o)
- **AstLogicAndExpr** ([AstLogicAndExpr](#) \*a, [AstORExpr](#) \*o)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstLogicAndExpr** ([AstORExpr](#) \*o)
- **AstLogicAndExpr** ([AstLogicAndExpr](#) \*a, [AstORExpr](#) \*o)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstLogicAndExpr** ([AstORExpr](#) \*o)
- **AstLogicAndExpr** ([AstLogicAndExpr](#) \*a, [AstORExpr](#) \*o)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- `Type * type`
- `bool needsCast`  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- `bool isConv`  
*Indicates if a conversion is possible.*
- `CONVERSIONTYPE convType`  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- `int operandToCast`  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- `static Visualizer vis`  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the AST.*
- `static TAC_Generator tacGen`  
*Three address code generator.*
- `static string currentTemp = ""`
- `static string returnLabel = ""`  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- `static list< string > tempStack`
- `static string lastID = ""`
- `static SymTab * symbolTable = NULL`
- `static string currentFunction = ""`

## Protected Attributes

- `int uid`  
*The unique id.*
- `string label`  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- `AstOREExpr * o`
- `AstLogicAndExpr * a`

### 5.44.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 527 of file Ast.h.

### 5.44.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.44.2.1 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

#### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.44.2.2 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.44.2.3 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.44.2.4 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.44.2.5 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.44.2.6 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.44.2.7 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.44.2.8 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.44.2.9 void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

##### Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.44.2.10 void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

##### Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.44.2.11 void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

##### Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.44.2.12 void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

##### Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.44.2.13 void AstLogicAndExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1468 of file Ast.cpp.

#### 5.44.2.14 void AstLogicAndExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

#### 5.44.2.15 void AstLogicAndExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

#### 5.44.2.16 void AstLogicAndExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

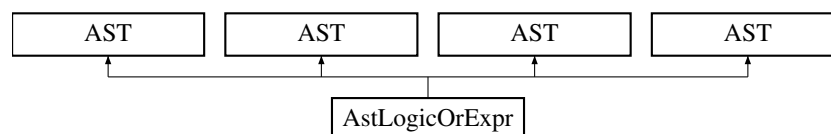
Reimplemented from [AST](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Ast.h
- Ast.cpp

## 5.45 AstLogicOrExpr Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstLogicOrExpr:



### Public Member Functions

- **AstLogicOrExpr** ([AstLogicAndExpr](#) \*a)
- **AstLogicOrExpr** ([AstLogicOrExpr](#) \*o, [AstLogicAndExpr](#) \*a)
- void [Visit](#) ( )

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstLogicOrExpr** ([AstLogicAndExpr](#) \*a)
- **AstLogicOrExpr** ([AstLogicOrExpr](#) \*o, [AstLogicAndExpr](#) \*a)
- void [Visit](#) ( )

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstLogicOrExpr** ([AstLogicAndExpr](#) \*a)
- **AstLogicOrExpr** ([AstLogicOrExpr](#) \*o, [AstLogicAndExpr](#) \*a)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstLogicOrExpr** ([AstLogicAndExpr](#) \*a)
- **AstLogicOrExpr** ([AstLogicOrExpr](#) \*o, [AstLogicAndExpr](#) \*a)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- [Type](#) \* **type**
- bool [needsCast](#)

*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*

- bool [isConv](#)

*Indicates if a conversion is possible.*

- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)

*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*

- int [operandToCast](#)

*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) `vis`  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) `tacGen`  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string `currentTemp` = ""
- static string `returnLabel` = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > `tempStack`
- static string `lastID` = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* `symbolTable` = NULL
- static string `currentFunction` = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int `uid`  
*The unique id.*
- string `label`  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- [AstLogicAndExpr](#) \* `a`
- [AstLogicOrExpr](#) \* `o`

### 5.45.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 541 of file Ast.h.

### 5.45.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.45.2.1 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.45.2.2 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.



#### 5.45.2.3 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.45.2.4 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.45.2.5 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.45.2.6 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.45.2.7 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.45.2.8 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.45.2.9 void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]**

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.45.2.10 void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]**

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.45.2.11 void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]**

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.45.2.12 void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]**

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.45.2.13 void AstLogicOrExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]**

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1533 of file Ast.cpp.

**5.45.2.14 void AstLogicOrExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]**

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

5.45.2.15 `void AstLogicOrExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

5.45.2.16 `void AstLogicOrExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

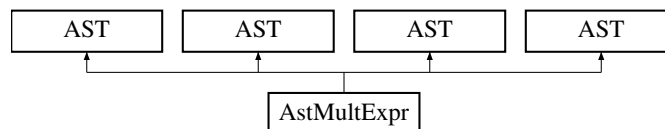
Reimplemented from [AST](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Ast.h
- Ast.cpp

## 5.46 AstMultExpr Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstMultExpr:



### Public Types

- enum **Operator** {  
**NONE, STAR, DIV, MOD,**  
**NONE, STAR, DIV, MOD,**  
**NONE, STAR, DIV, MOD,**  
**NONE, STAR, DIV, MOD }**
- enum **Operator** {  
**NONE, STAR, DIV, MOD,**  
**NONE, STAR, DIV, MOD,**  
**NONE, STAR, DIV, MOD,**  
**NONE, STAR, DIV, MOD }**
- enum **Operator** {  
**NONE, STAR, DIV, MOD,**  
**NONE, STAR, DIV, MOD,**  
**NONE, STAR, DIV, MOD,**  
**NONE, STAR, DIV, MOD }**
- enum **Operator** {  
**NONE, STAR, DIV, MOD,**  
**NONE, STAR, DIV, MOD,**  
**NONE, STAR, DIV, MOD,**  
**NONE, STAR, DIV, MOD }**

## Public Member Functions

- **AstMultExpr** ([AstCastExpr](#) \*c)
- **AstMultExpr** ([AstMultExpr](#) \*m, Operator o, [AstCastExpr](#) \*c)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstMultExpr** ([AstCastExpr](#) \*c)
- **AstMultExpr** ([AstMultExpr](#) \*m, Operator o, [AstCastExpr](#) \*c)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstMultExpr** ([AstCastExpr](#) \*c)
- **AstMultExpr** ([AstMultExpr](#) \*m, Operator o, [AstCastExpr](#) \*c)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstMultExpr** ([AstCastExpr](#) \*c)
- **AstMultExpr** ([AstMultExpr](#) \*m, Operator o, [AstCastExpr](#) \*c)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- enum [AstMultExpr::Operator](#) **op**
- [Type](#) \* **type**
- bool [needsCast](#)

*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*

- bool [isConv](#)

*Indicates if a conversion is possible.*

- `CONVERSIONTYPE` `convType`  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- `int` `operandToCast`  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

### Static Public Attributes

- `static Visualizer` `vis`  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the `AST`.*
- `static TAC_Generator` `tacGen`  
*Three address code generator.*
- `static string` `currentTemp` = ""
- `static string` `returnLabel` = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- `static list< string >` `tempStack`
- `static string` `lastID` = ""
- `static SymTab *` `symbolTable` = NULL
- `static string` `currentFunction` = ""

### Protected Attributes

- `int` `uid`  
*The unique id.*
- `string` `label`  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

### Private Attributes

- `AstCastExpr *` `cast`
- `AstMultExpr *` `mult`

## 5.46.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 362 of file Ast.h.

## 5.46.2 Member Function Documentation

### 5.46.2.1 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

#### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.46.2.2 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.46.2.3 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.46.2.4 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.46.2.5 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.46.2.6 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.46.2.7 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.46.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.46.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.46.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.46.2.11** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.46.2.12** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.46.2.13** `void AstMultExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 843 of file Ast.cpp.

#### 5.46.2.14 void AstMultExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

#### 5.46.2.15 void AstMultExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

#### 5.46.2.16 void AstMultExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

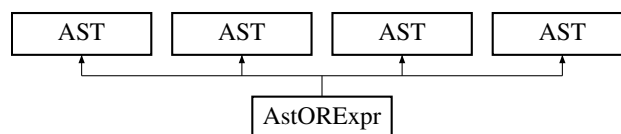
Reimplemented from [AST](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Ast.h
- Ast.cpp

## 5.47 AstORExpr Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstORExpr:



### Public Member Functions

- **AstORExpr** ([AstXORExpr](#) \*x)
- **AstORExpr** ([AstORExpr](#) \*o, [AstXORExpr](#) \*x)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstORExpr** ([AstXORExpr](#) \*x)
- **AstORExpr** ([AstORExpr](#) \*o, [AstXORExpr](#) \*x)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*



- **AstOREExpr** ([AstXOREExpr](#) \*x)
- **AstOREExpr** ([AstOREExpr](#) \*o, [AstXOREExpr](#) \*x)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstOREExpr** ([AstXOREExpr](#) \*x)
- **AstOREExpr** ([AstOREExpr](#) \*o, [AstXOREExpr](#) \*x)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- [Type](#) \* **type**
- bool [needsCast](#)

*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*

- bool [isConv](#)

*Indicates if a conversion is possible.*

- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)

*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*

- int [operandToCast](#)

*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) `vis`  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) `tacGen`  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string `currentTemp` = ""
- static string `returnLabel` = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > `tempStack`
- static string `lastID` = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* `symbolTable` = NULL
- static string `currentFunction` = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int `uid`  
*The unique id.*
- string `label`  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- [AstXORExpr](#) \* `x`
- [AstORExpr](#) \* `o`

### 5.47.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 513 of file Ast.h.

### 5.47.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.47.2.1 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.47.2.2 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.47.2.3 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.47.2.4 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.47.2.5 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.47.2.6 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.47.2.7 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.47.2.8 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.47.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

#### Parameters

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.47.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

#### Parameters

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.47.2.11** `void AST::setLabel ( string l )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

#### Parameters

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.47.2.12** `void AST::setLabel ( string l )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

#### Parameters

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.47.2.13** `void AstORExpr::Visit ( )` `[virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1403 of file Ast.cpp.

**5.47.2.14** `void AstORExpr::Visit ( )` `[virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

5.47.2.15 `void AstORExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

5.47.2.16 `void AstORExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

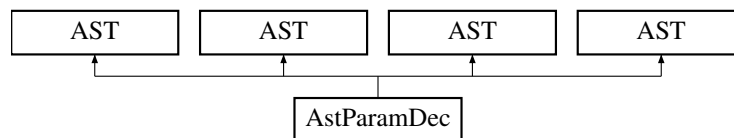
Reimplemented from [AST](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Ast.h
- Ast.cpp

## 5.48 AstParamDec Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstParamDec:



### Public Member Functions

- **AstParamDec** ([AstDecSpeci](#) \*speci, [AstDeclarator](#) \*declarator, [AstAbstractDecl](#) \*adecl)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstParamDec** ([AstDecSpeci](#) \*speci, [AstDeclarator](#) \*declarator, [AstAbstractDecl](#) \*adecl)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstParamDec** ([AstDecSpeci](#) \*speci, [AstDeclarator](#) \*declarator, [AstAbstractDecl](#) \*adecl)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstParamDec** ([AstDecSpeci](#) \*speci, [AstDeclarator](#) \*declarator, [AstAbstractDecl](#) \*adecl)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

- *Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- bool [needsCast](#)  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool [isConv](#)  
*Indicates is a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int [operandToCast](#)  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) [vis](#)  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) [tacGen](#)  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string [currentTemp](#) = ""
- static string [returnLabel](#) = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > [tempStack](#)
- static string [lastID](#) = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* [symbolTable](#) = NULL
- static string [currentFunction](#) = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int [uid](#)  
*The unique id.*
- string [label](#)  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- [AstDecSpeci](#) \* **speci**
- [AstDeclarator](#) \* **declarator**
- [AstAbstractDecl](#) \* **addecl**

### 5.48.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 990 of file Ast.h.

### 5.48.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.48.2.1 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.48.2.2 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.48.2.3 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.48.2.4 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

**5.48.2.5** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.48.2.6** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.48.2.7** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.II.

**5.48.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.48.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

<code>l</code>	The label string
----------------	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.II.

**5.48.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.



## Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.48.2.11** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.48.2.12** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.48.2.13** void AstParamDec::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1004 of file Ast.h.

**5.48.2.14** void AstParamDec::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1004 of file CParser.yy.

**5.48.2.15** void AstParamDec::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1004 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.48.2.16 void AstParamDec::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

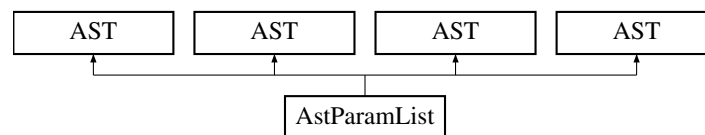
Definition at line 1004 of file CScanner.ll.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Ast.h

## 5.49 AstParamList Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstParamList:



### Public Member Functions

- **AstParamList** ([AstParamDec](#) \*dec, [AstParamList](#) \*plist)

- void [Visit](#) ( )

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstParamList** ([AstParamDec](#) \*dec, [AstParamList](#) \*plist)

- void [Visit](#) ( )

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstParamList** ([AstParamDec](#) \*dec, [AstParamList](#) \*plist)

- void [Visit](#) ( )

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstParamList** ([AstParamDec](#) \*dec, [AstParamList](#) \*plist)

- void [Visit](#) ( )

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- int [getUID](#) ( )

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ( )

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ( )

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

### Public Attributes

- bool [needsCast](#)  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool [isConv](#)  
*Indicates is a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int [operandToCast](#)  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

### Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) [vis](#)  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) [tacGen](#)  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string **currentTemp** = ""
- static string [returnLabel](#) = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > **tempStack**
- static string **lastID** = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* **symbolTable** = NULL
- static string **currentFunction** = ""

### Protected Attributes

- int [uid](#)  
*The unique id.*
- string [label](#)  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

### Private Attributes

- [AstParamDec](#) \* **dec**
- [AstParamList](#) \* **plist**

#### 5.49.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 970 of file Ast.h.

## 5.49.2 Member Function Documentation

### 5.49.2.1 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

### 5.49.2.2 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

### 5.49.2.3 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

### 5.49.2.4 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

### 5.49.2.5 `int AST::getUID ( )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

### 5.49.2.6 `int AST::getUID ( )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.49.2.7** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.49.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.49.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.49.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.49.2.11** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.49.2.12** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.49.2.13 void AstParamList::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 983 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.49.2.14 void AstParamList::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 983 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.49.2.15 void AstParamList::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 983 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.49.2.16 void AstParamList::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

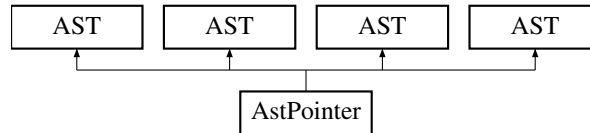
Definition at line 983 of file CScanner.ll.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Ast.h

## 5.50 AstPointer Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstPointer:



## Public Member Functions

- **AstPointer** ([AstPointer](#) \*pointer, [AstTypeQualList](#) \*list)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstPointer** ([AstPointer](#) \*pointer, [AstTypeQualList](#) \*list)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstPointer** ([AstPointer](#) \*pointer, [AstTypeQualList](#) \*list)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstPointer** ([AstPointer](#) \*pointer, [AstTypeQualList](#) \*list)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- bool [needsCast](#)  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool [isConv](#)  
*Indicates if a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int [operandToCast](#)  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) [vis](#)  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) [tacGen](#)  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string [currentTemp](#) = ""
- static string [returnLabel](#) = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > [tempStack](#)
- static string [lastID](#) = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* [symbolTable](#) = NULL
- static string [currentFunction](#) = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int [uid](#)  
*The unique id.*
- string [label](#)  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- [AstPointer](#) \* [pointer](#)
- [AstTypeQualList](#) \* [list](#)

### 5.50.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 949 of file Ast.h.

### 5.50.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.50.2.1 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

#### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.



#### 5.50.2.2 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.50.2.3 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.50.2.4 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.50.2.5 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.50.2.6 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.50.2.7 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.50.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.50.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.50.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.50.2.11** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.50.2.12** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.50.2.13** `void AstPointer::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 962 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.50.2.14 void AstPointer::Visit( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 962 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.50.2.15 void AstPointer::Visit( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 962 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.50.2.16 void AstPointer::Visit( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

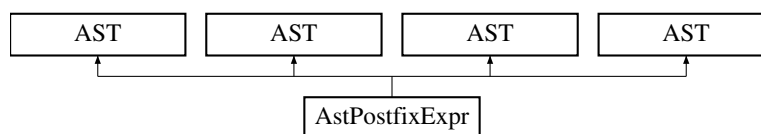
Definition at line 962 of file CScanner.ll.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Ast.h

## 5.51 AstPostfixExpr Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstPostfixExpr:



### Public Types

- enum **Operator** {  
**NONE, DOT\_OP, PTR\_OP, INC\_OP,**  
**DEC\_OP, NONE, DOT\_OP, PTR\_OP,**  
**INC\_OP, DEC\_OP, NONE, DOT\_OP,**  
**PTR\_OP, INC\_OP, DEC\_OP, NONE,**  
**DOT\_OP, PTR\_OP, INC\_OP, DEC\_OP }**

- enum **ExprType** {  
PRIMARY, BRACKETS, EMPTY\_PARENS, PARENS,  
DOT, PTR, INC, DEC,  
PRIMARY, BRACKETS, EMPTY\_PARENS, PARENS,  
DOT, PTR, INC, DEC,  
PRIMARY, BRACKETS, EMPTY\_PARENS, PARENS,  
DOT, PTR, INC, DEC,  
PRIMARY, BRACKETS, EMPTY\_PARENS, PARENS,  
DOT, PTR, INC, DEC }
- enum **Operator** {  
NONE, DOT\_OP, PTR\_OP, INC\_OP,  
DEC\_OP, NONE, DOT\_OP, PTR\_OP,  
INC\_OP, DEC\_OP, NONE, DOT\_OP,  
PTR\_OP, INC\_OP, DEC\_OP, NONE,  
DOT\_OP, PTR\_OP, INC\_OP, DEC\_OP }
- enum **ExprType** {  
PRIMARY, BRACKETS, EMPTY\_PARENS, PARENS,  
DOT, PTR, INC, DEC,  
PRIMARY, BRACKETS, EMPTY\_PARENS, PARENS,  
DOT, PTR, INC, DEC,  
PRIMARY, BRACKETS, EMPTY\_PARENS, PARENS,  
DOT, PTR, INC, DEC,  
PRIMARY, BRACKETS, EMPTY\_PARENS, PARENS,  
DOT, PTR, INC, DEC }
- enum **Operator** {  
NONE, DOT\_OP, PTR\_OP, INC\_OP,  
DEC\_OP, NONE, DOT\_OP, PTR\_OP,  
INC\_OP, DEC\_OP, NONE, DOT\_OP,  
PTR\_OP, INC\_OP, DEC\_OP, NONE,  
DOT\_OP, PTR\_OP, INC\_OP, DEC\_OP }
- enum **ExprType** {  
PRIMARY, BRACKETS, EMPTY\_PARENS, PARENS,  
DOT, PTR, INC, DEC,  
PRIMARY, BRACKETS, EMPTY\_PARENS, PARENS,  
DOT, PTR, INC, DEC,  
PRIMARY, BRACKETS, EMPTY\_PARENS, PARENS,  
DOT, PTR, INC, DEC,  
PRIMARY, BRACKETS, EMPTY\_PARENS, PARENS,  
DOT, PTR, INC, DEC }
- enum **Operator** {  
NONE, DOT\_OP, PTR\_OP, INC\_OP,  
DEC\_OP, NONE, DOT\_OP, PTR\_OP,  
INC\_OP, DEC\_OP, NONE, DOT\_OP,  
PTR\_OP, INC\_OP, DEC\_OP, NONE,  
DOT\_OP, PTR\_OP, INC\_OP, DEC\_OP }
- enum **ExprType** {  
PRIMARY, BRACKETS, EMPTY\_PARENS, PARENS,  
DOT, PTR, INC, DEC,  
PRIMARY, BRACKETS, EMPTY\_PARENS, PARENS,  
DOT, PTR, INC, DEC,  
PRIMARY, BRACKETS, EMPTY\_PARENS, PARENS,  
DOT, PTR, INC, DEC,  
PRIMARY, BRACKETS, EMPTY\_PARENS, PARENS,  
DOT, PTR, INC, DEC }

## Public Member Functions

- **AstPostfixExpr** ([AstPrimaryExpr](#) \*p)

- **AstPostfixExpr** ([AstPostfixExpr](#) \*p, [AstExpression](#) \*e)
- **AstPostfixExpr** ([AstPostfixExpr](#) \*p)
- **AstPostfixExpr** ([AstPostfixExpr](#) \*p, [AstArgExprList](#) \*a)
- **AstPostfixExpr** ([AstPostfixExpr](#) \*p, [Operator](#) o, [AstID](#) \*i)
- **AstPostfixExpr** ([AstPostfixExpr](#) \*p, [Operator](#) o)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstPostfixExpr** ([AstPrimaryExpr](#) \*p)
- **AstPostfixExpr** ([AstPostfixExpr](#) \*p, [AstExpression](#) \*e)
- **AstPostfixExpr** ([AstPostfixExpr](#) \*p)
- **AstPostfixExpr** ([AstPostfixExpr](#) \*p, [AstArgExprList](#) \*a)
- **AstPostfixExpr** ([AstPostfixExpr](#) \*p, [Operator](#) o, [AstID](#) \*i)
- **AstPostfixExpr** ([AstPostfixExpr](#) \*p, [Operator](#) o)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstPostfixExpr** ([AstPrimaryExpr](#) \*p)
- **AstPostfixExpr** ([AstPostfixExpr](#) \*p, [AstExpression](#) \*e)
- **AstPostfixExpr** ([AstPostfixExpr](#) \*p)
- **AstPostfixExpr** ([AstPostfixExpr](#) \*p, [AstArgExprList](#) \*a)
- **AstPostfixExpr** ([AstPostfixExpr](#) \*p, [Operator](#) o, [AstID](#) \*i)
- **AstPostfixExpr** ([AstPostfixExpr](#) \*p, [Operator](#) o)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstPostfixExpr** ([AstPrimaryExpr](#) \*p)
- **AstPostfixExpr** ([AstPostfixExpr](#) \*p, [AstExpression](#) \*e)
- **AstPostfixExpr** ([AstPostfixExpr](#) \*p)
- **AstPostfixExpr** ([AstPostfixExpr](#) \*p, [AstArgExprList](#) \*a)
- **AstPostfixExpr** ([AstPostfixExpr](#) \*p, [Operator](#) o, [AstID](#) \*i)
- **AstPostfixExpr** ([AstPostfixExpr](#) \*p, [Operator](#) o)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- `Type * type`
- `bool needsCast`  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- `bool isConv`  
*Indicates if a conversion is possible.*
- `CONVERSIONTYPE convType`  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- `int operandToCast`  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- `static Visualizer vis`  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the AST.*
- `static TAC_Generator tacGen`  
*Three address code generator.*
- `static string currentTemp = ""`
- `static string returnLabel = ""`  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- `static list< string > tempStack`
- `static string lastID = ""`
- `static SymTab * symbolTable = NULL`
- `static string currentFunction = ""`

## Protected Attributes

- `int uid`  
*The unique id.*
- `string label`  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- `AstPrimaryExpr * priexpr`
- `AstPostfixExpr * ptfExpr`
- `AstExpression * brakExpr`
- `AstArgExprList * argExprList`
- `AstID * id`
- `Operator op`
- `ExprType t`

### 5.51.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 254 of file Ast.h.

## 5.51.2 Member Function Documentation

### 5.51.2.1 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

### 5.51.2.2 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

### 5.51.2.3 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

### 5.51.2.4 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

### 5.51.2.5 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

### 5.51.2.6 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.51.2.7** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.II.

**5.51.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.51.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.II.

**5.51.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.51.2.11** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.51.2.12** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.



## Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.51.2.13 void AstPostfixExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 273 of file Ast.cpp.

#### 5.51.2.14 void AstPostfixExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

#### 5.51.2.15 void AstPostfixExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

#### 5.51.2.16 void AstPostfixExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

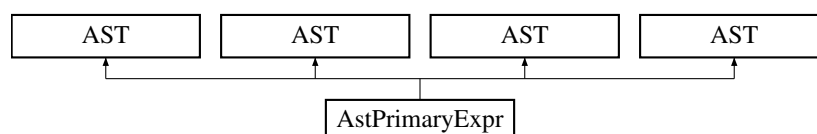
Reimplemented from [AST](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Ast.h
- Ast.cpp

## 5.52 AstPrimaryExpr Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstPrimaryExpr:



## Public Member Functions

- **AstPrimaryExpr** ([AstID](#) \*id)
- **AstPrimaryExpr** ([AstConstant](#) \*c)
- **AstPrimaryExpr** ([AstString](#) \*s)
- **AstPrimaryExpr** ([AstExpression](#) \*e)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstPrimaryExpr** ([AstID](#) \*id)
- **AstPrimaryExpr** ([AstConstant](#) \*c)
- **AstPrimaryExpr** ([AstString](#) \*s)
- **AstPrimaryExpr** ([AstExpression](#) \*e)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstPrimaryExpr** ([AstID](#) \*id)
- **AstPrimaryExpr** ([AstConstant](#) \*c)
- **AstPrimaryExpr** ([AstString](#) \*s)
- **AstPrimaryExpr** ([AstExpression](#) \*e)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstPrimaryExpr** ([AstID](#) \*id)
- **AstPrimaryExpr** ([AstConstant](#) \*c)
- **AstPrimaryExpr** ([AstString](#) \*s)
- **AstPrimaryExpr** ([AstExpression](#) \*e)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- [Type](#) \* **etype**
- bool [needsCast](#)  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool [isConv](#)  
*Indicates if a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int [operandToCast](#)  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) **vis**  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) **tacGen**  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string **currentTemp** = ""
- static string **returnLabel** = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > **tempStack**
- static string **lastID** = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* **symbolTable** = NULL
- static string **currentFunction** = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int [uid](#)  
*The unique id.*
- string [label](#)  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Types

- enum **ExprType** {  
ID, CONST, STRING, EXPR,  
ID, CONST, STRING, EXPR,  
ID, CONST, STRING, EXPR,  
ID, CONST, STRING, EXPR }
- enum **ExprType** {  
ID, CONST, STRING, EXPR,  
ID, CONST, STRING, EXPR,  
ID, CONST, STRING, EXPR,  
ID, CONST, STRING, EXPR }
- enum **ExprType** {  
ID, CONST, STRING, EXPR,  
ID, CONST, STRING, EXPR,  
ID, CONST, STRING, EXPR,  
ID, CONST, STRING, EXPR }
- enum **ExprType** {  
ID, CONST, STRING, EXPR,  
ID, CONST, STRING, EXPR,  
ID, CONST, STRING, EXPR,  
ID, CONST, STRING, EXPR }

## Private Attributes

- ExprType **type**
- AstID \* **id**
- AstConstant \* **constant**
- AstString \* **str**
- AstExpression \* **expr**

### 5.52.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 212 of file Ast.h.

### 5.52.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.52.2.1 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.52.2.2 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.52.2.3 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.52.2.4 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

**5.52.2.5** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.52.2.6** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.52.2.7** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.52.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.52.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

<code>l</code>	The label string
----------------	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.52.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.52.2.11** void AST::setLabel ( string / ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.52.2.12** void AST::setLabel ( string / ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.52.2.13** void AstPrimaryExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 66 of file Ast.cpp.

**5.52.2.14** void AstPrimaryExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

**5.52.2.15** void AstPrimaryExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

**5.52.2.16** void AstPrimaryExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Ast.h
- Ast.cpp

## 5.53 AstRelExpr Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstRelExpr:



### Public Types

- enum **Operator** {  
 NONE, LT\_OP, GT\_OP, LE\_OP,  
 GE\_OP, NONE, LT\_OP, GT\_OP,  
 LE\_OP, GE\_OP, NONE, LT\_OP,  
 GT\_OP, LE\_OP, GE\_OP, NONE,  
 LT\_OP, GT\_OP, LE\_OP, GE\_OP }
- enum **Operator** {  
 NONE, LT\_OP, GT\_OP, LE\_OP,  
 GE\_OP, NONE, LT\_OP, GT\_OP,  
 LE\_OP, GE\_OP, NONE, LT\_OP,  
 GT\_OP, LE\_OP, GE\_OP, NONE,  
 LT\_OP, GT\_OP, LE\_OP, GE\_OP }
- enum **Operator** {  
 NONE, LT\_OP, GT\_OP, LE\_OP,  
 GE\_OP, NONE, LT\_OP, GT\_OP,  
 LE\_OP, GE\_OP, NONE, LT\_OP,  
 GT\_OP, LE\_OP, GE\_OP, NONE,  
 LT\_OP, GT\_OP, LE\_OP, GE\_OP }
- enum **Operator** {  
 NONE, LT\_OP, GT\_OP, LE\_OP,  
 GE\_OP, NONE, LT\_OP, GT\_OP,  
 LE\_OP, GE\_OP, NONE, LT\_OP,  
 GT\_OP, LE\_OP, GE\_OP, NONE,  
 LT\_OP, GT\_OP, LE\_OP, GE\_OP }

### Public Member Functions

- **AstRelExpr** ([AstShiftExpr](#) \*s)
- **AstRelExpr** ([AstRelExpr](#) \*r, Operator o, [AstShiftExpr](#) \*s)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstRelExpr** ([AstShiftExpr](#) \*s)

- **AstRelExpr** ([AstRelExpr](#) \*r, Operator o, [AstShiftExpr](#) \*s)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstRelExpr** ([AstShiftExpr](#) \*s)
- **AstRelExpr** ([AstRelExpr](#) \*r, Operator o, [AstShiftExpr](#) \*s)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstRelExpr** ([AstShiftExpr](#) \*s)
- **AstRelExpr** ([AstRelExpr](#) \*r, Operator o, [AstShiftExpr](#) \*s)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- enum [AstRelExpr::Operator](#) **op**
- [Type](#) \* **type**
- bool [needsCast](#)

*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*

- bool [isConv](#)

*Indicates if a conversion is possible.*

- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)

*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*

- int [operandToCast](#)

*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*



## Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) `vis`  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) `tacGen`  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string `currentTemp` = ""
- static string `returnLabel` = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > `tempStack`
- static string `lastID` = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* `symbolTable` = NULL
- static string `currentFunction` = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int `uid`  
*The unique id.*
- string `label`  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- [AstShiftExpr](#) \* `shift`
- [AstRelExpr](#) \* `rel`

### 5.53.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 435 of file Ast.h.

### 5.53.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.53.2.1 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.53.2.2 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.53.2.3 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.53.2.4 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.53.2.5 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.53.2.6 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.53.2.7 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.53.2.8 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.53.2.9** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

Parameters

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.53.2.10** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

Parameters

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.53.2.11** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

Parameters

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.53.2.12** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

Parameters

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.53.2.13** void AstRelExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1105 of file Ast.cpp.

**5.53.2.14** void AstRelExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

#### 5.53.2.15 void AstRelExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

#### 5.53.2.16 void AstRelExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

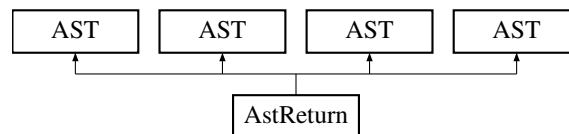
Reimplemented from [AST](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Ast.h
- Ast.cpp

## 5.54 AstReturn Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstReturn:



### Public Member Functions

- **AstReturn** ([AstExpression](#) \*r)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstReturn** ([AstExpression](#) \*r)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstReturn** ([AstExpression](#) \*r)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstReturn** ([AstExpression](#) \*r)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

- *Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- bool [needsCast](#)  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool [isConv](#)  
*Indicates is a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int [operandToCast](#)  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) [vis](#)  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) [tacGen](#)  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string [currentTemp](#) = ""
- static string [returnLabel](#) = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > [tempStack](#)
- static string [lastID](#) = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* [symbolTable](#) = NULL
- static string [currentFunction](#) = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int [uid](#)  
*The unique id.*
- string [label](#)  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- [AstExpression](#) \* **expr**

### 5.54.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 641 of file Ast.h.

### 5.54.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.54.2.1 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.54.2.2 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.54.2.3 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.54.2.4 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.54.2.5 `int AST::getUID ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.54.2.6** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.54.2.7** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.54.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.54.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.54.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.54.2.11** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.54.2.12** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.54.2.13** void AstReturn::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1888 of file Ast.cpp.

**5.54.2.14** void AstReturn::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

**5.54.2.15** void AstReturn::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

**5.54.2.16** void AstReturn::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Ast.h
- Ast.cpp



## 5.55 AstSelection Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstSelection:



### Public Types

- enum **Type** {  
  **SWITCH**, **IFELSE**, **SWITCH**, **IFELSE**,  
  **SWITCH**, **IFELSE**, **SWITCH**, **IFELSE** }
- enum **Type** {  
  **SWITCH**, **IFELSE**, **SWITCH**, **IFELSE**,  
  **SWITCH**, **IFELSE**, **SWITCH**, **IFELSE** }
- enum **Type** {  
  **SWITCH**, **IFELSE**, **SWITCH**, **IFELSE**,  
  **SWITCH**, **IFELSE**, **SWITCH**, **IFELSE** }
- enum **Type** {  
  **SWITCH**, **IFELSE**, **SWITCH**, **IFELSE**,  
  **SWITCH**, **IFELSE**, **SWITCH**, **IFELSE** }

### Public Member Functions

- **AstSelection** ([AstSwitch](#) \*s)
- **AstSelection** ([AstIfElse](#) \*ie)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
  *This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstSelection** ([AstSwitch](#) \*s)
- **AstSelection** ([AstIfElse](#) \*ie)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
  *This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstSelection** ([AstSwitch](#) \*s)
- **AstSelection** ([AstIfElse](#) \*ie)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
  *This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstSelection** ([AstSwitch](#) \*s)
- **AstSelection** ([AstIfElse](#) \*ie)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
  *This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
  *Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
  *Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
  *Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
  *Sets the label for the node.*
- int [getUID](#) ()

- Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int `getUID` ()
  - Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int `getUID` ()
  - Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int `getUID` ()
  - Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string `getLabel` ()
  - Gets the node's label.*
- string `getLabel` ()
  - Gets the node's label.*
- string `getLabel` ()
  - Gets the node's label.*
- string `getLabel` ()
  - Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- enum AstSelection::Type **t**
- bool `needsCast`
  - This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool `isConv`
  - Indicates if a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE `convType`
  - If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int `operandToCast`
  - This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static Visualizer `vis`
  - Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the AST.*
- static TAC\_Generator `tacGen`
  - Three address code generator.*
- static string `currentTemp` = ""
- static string `returnLabel` = ""
  - This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > `tempStack`
- static string `lastID` = ""
- static SymTab \* `symbolTable` = NULL
- static string `currentFunction` = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int `uid`
  - The unique id.*
- string `label`
  - The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- [AstSwitch](#) \* **swtch**
- [AstIfElse](#) \* **ifelse**

### 5.55.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 774 of file Ast.h.

### 5.55.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.55.2.1 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.55.2.2 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.55.2.3 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.55.2.4 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

**5.55.2.5** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.55.2.6** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.55.2.7** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.II.

**5.55.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.55.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

<code>l</code>	The label string
----------------	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.II.

**5.55.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.55.2.11** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.55.2.12** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.55.2.13** void AstSelection::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 2371 of file Ast.cpp.

**5.55.2.14** void AstSelection::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

**5.55.2.15** void AstSelection::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

**5.55.2.16** void AstSelection::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

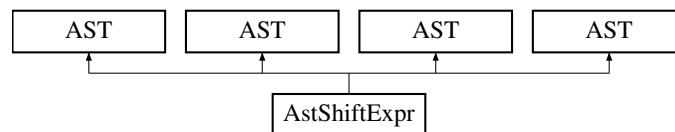
Reimplemented from [AST](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Ast.h
- Ast.cpp

## 5.56 AstShiftExpr Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstShiftExpr:



### Public Types

- enum **Operator** {  
NONE, LEFT\_OP, RIGHT\_OP, NONE,  
LEFT\_OP, RIGHT\_OP, NONE, LEFT\_OP,  
RIGHT\_OP, NONE, LEFT\_OP, RIGHT\_OP }
- enum **Operator** {  
NONE, LEFT\_OP, RIGHT\_OP, NONE,  
LEFT\_OP, RIGHT\_OP, NONE, LEFT\_OP,  
RIGHT\_OP, NONE, LEFT\_OP, RIGHT\_OP }
- enum **Operator** {  
NONE, LEFT\_OP, RIGHT\_OP, NONE,  
LEFT\_OP, RIGHT\_OP, NONE, LEFT\_OP,  
RIGHT\_OP, NONE, LEFT\_OP, RIGHT\_OP }
- enum **Operator** {  
NONE, LEFT\_OP, RIGHT\_OP, NONE,  
LEFT\_OP, RIGHT\_OP, NONE, LEFT\_OP,  
RIGHT\_OP, NONE, LEFT\_OP, RIGHT\_OP }

### Public Member Functions

- **AstShiftExpr** ([AstAddExpr](#) \*a)
- **AstShiftExpr** ([AstShiftExpr](#) \*s, Operator o, [AstAddExpr](#) \*a)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstShiftExpr** ([AstAddExpr](#) \*a)
- **AstShiftExpr** ([AstShiftExpr](#) \*s, Operator o, [AstAddExpr](#) \*a)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstShiftExpr** ([AstAddExpr](#) \*a)
- **AstShiftExpr** ([AstShiftExpr](#) \*s, Operator o, [AstAddExpr](#) \*a)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstShiftExpr** ([AstAddExpr](#) \*a)
- **AstShiftExpr** ([AstShiftExpr](#) \*s, Operator o, [AstAddExpr](#) \*a)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- enum AstShiftExpr::Operator **op**
- [Type](#) \* **type**
- bool [needsCast](#)  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool [isConv](#)  
*Indicates is a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int [operandToCast](#)  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) [vis](#)  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) [tacGen](#)  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string **currentTemp** = ""
- static string [returnLabel](#) = ""

*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*

- static list< string > **tempStack**
- static string **lastID** = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* **symbolTable** = NULL
- static string **currentFunction** = ""

### Protected Attributes

- int [uid](#)

*The unique id.*

- string [label](#)

*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

### Private Attributes

- [AstAddExpr](#) \* **add**
- [AstShiftExpr](#) \* **shift**

## 5.56.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 411 of file Ast.h.

## 5.56.2 Member Function Documentation

### 5.56.2.1 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

#### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

### 5.56.2.2 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

#### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

### 5.56.2.3 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

#### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.



#### 5.56.2.4 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.56.2.5 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.56.2.6 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.56.2.7 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.56.2.8 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.56.2.9 `void AST::setLabel ( string / ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

##### Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.56.2.10** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

#### Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.56.2.11** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

#### Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.56.2.12** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

#### Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.56.2.13** void AstShiftExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1019 of file Ast.cpp.

**5.56.2.14** void AstShiftExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

## 5.56.2.15 void AstShiftExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

## 5.56.2.16 void AstShiftExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

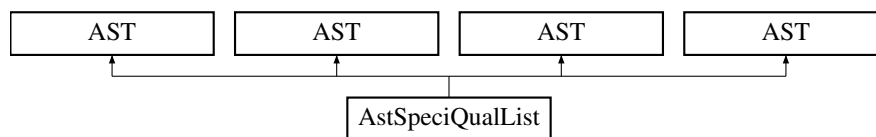
Reimplemented from [AST](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Ast.h
- Ast.cpp

## 5.57 AstSpeciQualList Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstSpeciQualList:



### Public Member Functions

- **AstSpeciQualList** ([AstTypeSpeci](#) \*typespeci, string qual, [AstSpeciQualList](#) \*list)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstSpeciQualList** ([AstTypeSpeci](#) \*typespeci, string qual, [AstSpeciQualList](#) \*list)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstSpeciQualList** ([AstTypeSpeci](#) \*typespeci, string qual, [AstSpeciQualList](#) \*list)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstSpeciQualList** ([AstTypeSpeci](#) \*typespeci, string qual, [AstSpeciQualList](#) \*list)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*

- *Sets the label for the node.*
- int `getUID` ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int `getUID` ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int `getUID` ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int `getUID` ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string `getLabel` ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string `getLabel` ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string `getLabel` ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string `getLabel` ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- bool `needsCast`  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool `isConv`  
*Indicates is a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE `convType`  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int `operandToCast`  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static Visualizer `vis`  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the AST.*
- static TAC\_Generator `tacGen`  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string `currentTemp` = ""
- static string `returnLabel` = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > `tempStack`
- static string `lastID` = ""
- static SymTab \* `symbolTable` = NULL
- static string `currentFunction` = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int `uid`  
*The unique id.*
- string `label`  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- [AstTypeSpeci](#) \* **typespeci**
- string **qual**
- [AstSpeciQualList](#) \* **list**

### 5.57.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 1475 of file Ast.h.

### 5.57.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.57.2.1 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.57.2.2 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.57.2.3 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.57.2.4 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

**5.57.2.5** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.57.2.6** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.57.2.7** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.II.

**5.57.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.57.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

<code>l</code>	The label string
----------------	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.II.

**5.57.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.57.2.11** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.57.2.12** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.57.2.13** void AstSpeciQualList::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1490 of file Ast.h.

**5.57.2.14** void AstSpeciQualList::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1490 of file CParser.yy.

**5.57.2.15** void AstSpeciQualList::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1490 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.57.2.16 void AstSpeciQualList::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

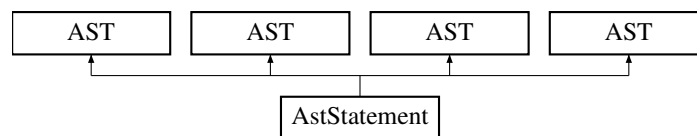
Definition at line 1490 of file CScanner.II.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Ast.h

## 5.58 AstStatement Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstStatement:



### Public Types

- enum **Type** {  
 LABELED, COMPOUND, EXPR, SELECT,  
 ITER, JUMP, LABELED, COMPOUND,  
 EXPR, SELECT, ITER, JUMP,  
 LABELED, COMPOUND, EXPR, SELECT,  
 ITER, JUMP, LABELED, COMPOUND,  
 EXPR, SELECT, ITER, JUMP }
- enum **Type** {  
 LABELED, COMPOUND, EXPR, SELECT,  
 ITER, JUMP, LABELED, COMPOUND,  
 EXPR, SELECT, ITER, JUMP,  
 LABELED, COMPOUND, EXPR, SELECT,  
 ITER, JUMP, LABELED, COMPOUND,  
 EXPR, SELECT, ITER, JUMP }
- enum **Type** {  
 LABELED, COMPOUND, EXPR, SELECT,  
 ITER, JUMP, LABELED, COMPOUND,  
 EXPR, SELECT, ITER, JUMP,  
 LABELED, COMPOUND, EXPR, SELECT,  
 ITER, JUMP, LABELED, COMPOUND,  
 EXPR, SELECT, ITER, JUMP }
- enum **Type** {  
 LABELED, COMPOUND, EXPR, SELECT,  
 ITER, JUMP, LABELED, COMPOUND,  
 EXPR, SELECT, ITER, JUMP,  
 LABELED, COMPOUND, EXPR, SELECT,  
 ITER, JUMP, LABELED, COMPOUND,  
 EXPR, SELECT, ITER, JUMP }



## Public Member Functions

- **AstStatement** ([AstLabeledStmt](#) \*l)
- **AstStatement** ([AstCompoundStmt](#) \*c)
- **AstStatement** ([AstExprStmt](#) \*e)
- **AstStatement** ([AstSelection](#) \*s)
- **AstStatement** ([AstIteration](#) \*i)
- **AstStatement** ([AstJump](#) \*j)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstStatement** ([AstLabeledStmt](#) \*l)
- **AstStatement** ([AstCompoundStmt](#) \*c)
- **AstStatement** ([AstExprStmt](#) \*e)
- **AstStatement** ([AstSelection](#) \*s)
- **AstStatement** ([AstIteration](#) \*i)
- **AstStatement** ([AstJump](#) \*j)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstStatement** ([AstLabeledStmt](#) \*l)
- **AstStatement** ([AstCompoundStmt](#) \*c)
- **AstStatement** ([AstExprStmt](#) \*e)
- **AstStatement** ([AstSelection](#) \*s)
- **AstStatement** ([AstIteration](#) \*i)
- **AstStatement** ([AstJump](#) \*j)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstStatement** ([AstLabeledStmt](#) \*l)
- **AstStatement** ([AstCompoundStmt](#) \*c)
- **AstStatement** ([AstExprStmt](#) \*e)
- **AstStatement** ([AstSelection](#) \*s)
- **AstStatement** ([AstIteration](#) \*i)
- **AstStatement** ([AstJump](#) \*j)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()

- Gets the node's label.*  
 • string `getLabel ()`  
*Gets the node's label.*  
 • string `getLabel ()`  
*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- enum `AstStatement::Type t`
- bool `needsCast`  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool `isConv`  
*Indicates if a conversion is possible.*
- `CONVERSIONTYPE convType`  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int `operandToCast`  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static `Visualizer vis`  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the AST.*
- static `TAC_Generator tacGen`  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string `currentTemp = ""`
- static string `returnLabel = ""`  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > `tempStack`
- static string `lastID = ""`
- static `SymTab * symbolTable = NULL`
- static string `currentFunction = ""`

## Protected Attributes

- int `uid`  
*The unique id.*
- string `label`  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- `AstLabeledStmt * lbl`
- `AstCompoundStmt * cmp`
- `AstExprStmt * expr`
- `AstSelection * slct`
- `AstIteration * iter`
- `AstJump * jump`

### 5.58.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 833 of file Ast.h.

## 5.58.2 Member Function Documentation

### 5.58.2.1 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

### 5.58.2.2 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

### 5.58.2.3 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

### 5.58.2.4 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

### 5.58.2.5 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

### 5.58.2.6 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.58.2.7** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.II.

**5.58.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.58.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.II.

**5.58.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.58.2.11** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.58.2.12** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.58.2.13 void AstStatement::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 2639 of file Ast.cpp.

#### 5.58.2.14 void AstStatement::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

#### 5.58.2.15 void AstStatement::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

#### 5.58.2.16 void AstStatement::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

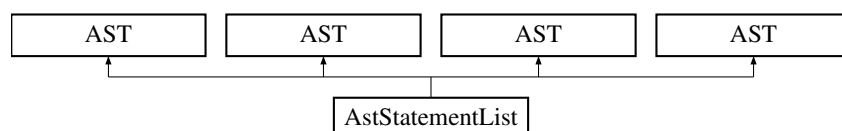
Reimplemented from [AST](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Ast.h
- Ast.cpp

## 5.59 AstStatementList Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstStatementList:



## Public Member Functions

- **AstStatementList** ([AstStatement](#) \*s)
- **AstStatementList** ([AstStatementList](#) \*l, [AstStatement](#) \*s)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstStatementList** ([AstStatement](#) \*s)
- **AstStatementList** ([AstStatementList](#) \*l, [AstStatement](#) \*s)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstStatementList** ([AstStatement](#) \*s)
- **AstStatementList** ([AstStatementList](#) \*l, [AstStatement](#) \*s)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstStatementList** ([AstStatement](#) \*s)
- **AstStatementList** ([AstStatementList](#) \*l, [AstStatement](#) \*s)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- bool [needsCast](#)  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool [isConv](#)  
*Indicates if a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int [operandToCast](#)  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) `vis`  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) `tacGen`  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string `currentTemp` = ""
- static string `returnLabel` = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > `tempStack`
- static string `lastID` = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* `symbolTable` = NULL
- static string `currentFunction` = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int `uid`  
*The unique id.*
- string `label`  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- [AstStatement](#) \* `stmt`
- [AstStatementList](#) \* `list`

### 5.59.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 1175 of file Ast.h.

### 5.59.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.59.2.1 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.59.2.2 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.59.2.3** `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

**Returns**

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

**5.59.2.4** `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

**Returns**

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

**5.59.2.5** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.59.2.6** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.59.2.7** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.59.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.



**5.59.2.9** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

Parameters

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.59.2.10** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

Parameters

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.59.2.11** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

Parameters

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.59.2.12** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

Parameters

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.59.2.13** void AstStatementList::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 2415 of file Ast.cpp.

**5.59.2.14** void AstStatementList::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

#### 5.59.2.15 void AstStatementList::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

#### 5.59.2.16 void AstStatementList::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

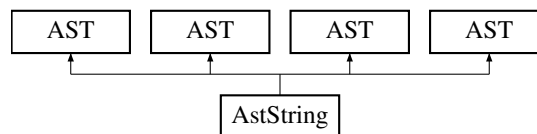
Reimplemented from [AST](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Ast.h
- Ast.cpp

## 5.60 AstString Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstString:



### Public Member Functions

- **AstString** (string str, [Type](#) \*t)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstString** (string str, [Type](#) \*t)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstString** (string str, [Type](#) \*t)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstString** (string str, [Type](#) \*t)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

- *Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- [Type](#) \* **type**
- bool [needsCast](#)  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool [isConv](#)  
*Indicates is a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int [operandToCast](#)  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) **vis**  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) **tacGen**  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string **currentTemp** = ""
- static string **returnLabel** = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > **tempStack**
- static string **lastID** = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* **symbolTable** = NULL
- static string **currentFunction** = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int [uid](#)  
*The unique id.*
- string [label](#)  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- string **val**

### 5.60.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 127 of file Ast.h.

### 5.60.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.60.2.1 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.60.2.2 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.60.2.3 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.60.2.4 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.60.2.5 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.60.2.6** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.60.2.7** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.II.

**5.60.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.60.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.II.

**5.60.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.60.2.11** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.60.2.12**   `void AST::setLabel ( string l )`   `[inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.60.2.13**   `void AstString::Visit ( )`   `[virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 663 of file Ast.cpp.

**5.60.2.14**   `void AstString::Visit ( )`   `[virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

**5.60.2.15**   `void AstString::Visit ( )`   `[virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

**5.60.2.16**   `void AstString::Visit ( )`   `[virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

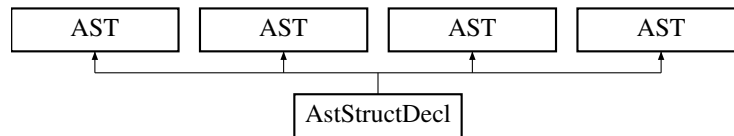
Reimplemented from [AST](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Ast.h
- Ast.cpp

## 5.61 AstStructDecl Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstStructDecl:



### Public Member Functions

- **AstStructDecl** ([AstSpeciQualList](#) \*list, [AstStructDeclList](#) \*declList)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstStructDecl** ([AstSpeciQualList](#) \*list, [AstStructDeclList](#) \*declList)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstStructDecl** ([AstSpeciQualList](#) \*list, [AstStructDeclList](#) \*declList)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstStructDecl** ([AstSpeciQualList](#) \*list, [AstStructDeclList](#) \*declList)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- bool [needsCast](#)  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool [isConv](#)  
*Indicates if a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int [operandToCast](#)  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) [vis](#)  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) [tacGen](#)  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string [currentTemp](#) = ""
- static string [returnLabel](#) = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > [tempStack](#)
- static string [lastID](#) = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* [symbolTable](#) = NULL
- static string [currentFunction](#) = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int [uid](#)  
*The unique id.*
- string [label](#)  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- [AstSpeciQualList](#) \* [list](#)
- [AstStructDeclList](#) \* [declList](#)

### 5.61.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 1497 of file Ast.h.

### 5.61.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.61.2.1 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

#### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.



#### 5.61.2.2 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.61.2.3 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.61.2.4 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.61.2.5 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.61.2.6 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.61.2.7 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.61.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.61.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.61.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.61.2.11** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.61.2.12** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.61.2.13** `void AstStructDecl::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1509 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.61.2.14 void AstStructDecl::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1509 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.61.2.15 void AstStructDecl::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1509 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.61.2.16 void AstStructDecl::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

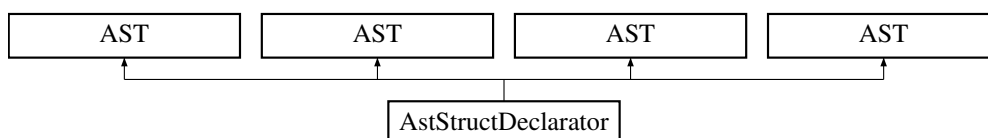
Definition at line 1509 of file CScanner.ll.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Ast.h

## 5.62 AstStructDeclarator Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstStructDeclarator:



### Public Member Functions

- **AstStructDeclarator** ([AstDeclarator](#) \*decl, [AstExpression](#) \*exp)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstStructDeclarator** ([AstDeclarator](#) \*decl, [AstExpression](#) \*exp)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstStructDeclarator** ([AstDeclarator](#) \*decl, [AstExpression](#) \*exp)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstStructDeclarator** ([AstDeclarator](#) \*decl, [AstExpression](#) \*exp)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- bool [needsCast](#)

*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*

- bool [isConv](#)

*Indicates if a conversion is possible.*

- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)

*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*

- int [operandToCast](#)

*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) vis

*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*

- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) tacGen

*Three address code generator.*

- static string **currentTemp** = ""

- static string `returnLabel` = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > `tempStack`
- static string `lastID` = ""
- static `SymTab` \* `symbolTable` = NULL
- static string `currentFunction` = ""

### Protected Attributes

- int `uid`  
*The unique id.*
- string `label`  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

### Private Attributes

- `AstDeclarator` \* `decl`
- `AstExpression` \* `exp`

#### 5.62.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 930 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.62.2 Member Function Documentation

##### 5.62.2.1 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

##### 5.62.2.2 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

##### 5.62.2.3 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.62.2.4 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.62.2.5 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.62.2.6 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.62.2.7 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.62.2.8 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.62.2.9 `void AST::setLabel ( string / ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

##### Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.62.2.10** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.62.2.11** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.62.2.12** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.62.2.13** void AstStructDeclarator::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 941 of file Ast.h.

**5.62.2.14** void AstStructDeclarator::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 941 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.62.2.15 void AstStructDeclarator::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 941 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.62.2.16 void AstStructDeclarator::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

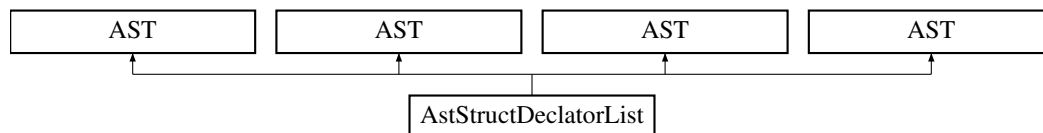
Definition at line 941 of file CScanner.ll.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Ast.h

## 5.63 AstStructDeclaratorList Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstStructDeclaratorList:



### Public Member Functions

- **AstStructDeclaratorList** ([AstStructDeclarator](#) \*sdecl, [AstStructDeclList](#) \*stdlist)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstStructDeclaratorList** ([AstStructDeclarator](#) \*sdecl, [AstStructDeclList](#) \*stdlist)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstStructDeclaratorList** ([AstStructDeclarator](#) \*sdecl, [AstStructDeclList](#) \*stdlist)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstStructDeclaratorList** ([AstStructDeclarator](#) \*sdecl, [AstStructDeclList](#) \*stdlist)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)



- *Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

### Public Attributes

- bool [needsCast](#)  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool [isConv](#)  
*Indicates is a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int [operandToCast](#)  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

### Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) [vis](#)  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) [tacGen](#)  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string [currentTemp](#) = ""
- static string [returnLabel](#) = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > [tempStack](#)
- static string [lastID](#) = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* [symbolTable](#) = NULL
- static string [currentFunction](#) = ""

### Protected Attributes

- int [uid](#)  
*The unique id.*
- string [label](#)  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- [AstStructDeclarator](#) \* **sdecl**
- [AstStructDeclList](#) \* **stdlist**

### 5.63.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 911 of file Ast.h.

### 5.63.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.63.2.1 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.63.2.2 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.63.2.3 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.63.2.4 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

**5.63.2.5** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.63.2.6** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.63.2.7** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.63.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.63.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

<code>l</code>	The label string
----------------	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.63.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.63.2.11** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.63.2.12** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.63.2.13** void AstStructDeclatorList::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 922 of file Ast.h.

**5.63.2.14** void AstStructDeclatorList::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 922 of file CParser.yy.

**5.63.2.15** void AstStructDeclatorList::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 922 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.63.2.16 void AstStructDeclatorList::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

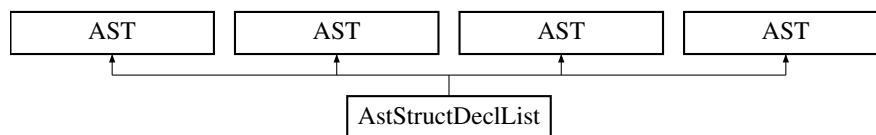
Definition at line 922 of file CScanner.ll.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Ast.h

## 5.64 AstStructDeclList Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstStructDeclList:



### Public Member Functions

- **AstStructDeclList** ([AstStructDecl](#) \*sdecl, [AstStructDeclList](#) \*stdlist)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstStructDeclList** ([AstStructDecl](#) \*sdecl, [AstStructDeclList](#) \*stdlist)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstStructDeclList** ([AstStructDecl](#) \*sdecl, [AstStructDeclList](#) \*stdlist)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstStructDeclList** ([AstStructDecl](#) \*sdecl, [AstStructDeclList](#) \*stdlist)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- bool [needsCast](#)  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool [isConv](#)  
*Indicates if a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int [operandToCast](#)  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) [vis](#)  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) [tacGen](#)  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string **currentTemp** = ""
- static string [returnLabel](#) = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > **tempStack**
- static string **lastID** = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* **symbolTable** = NULL
- static string **currentFunction** = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int [uid](#)  
*The unique id.*
- string [label](#)  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- [AstStructDecl](#) \* **sdecl**
- [AstStructDeclList](#) \* **stdlist**

### 5.64.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 1153 of file Ast.h.

## 5.64.2 Member Function Documentation

### 5.64.2.1 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

### 5.64.2.2 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

### 5.64.2.3 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

### 5.64.2.4 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

### 5.64.2.5 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

### 5.64.2.6 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.64.2.7** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.II.

**5.64.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.64.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.II.

**5.64.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.64.2.11** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.64.2.12** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.



## Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.64.2.13** void AstStructDeclList::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1165 of file Ast.h.

**5.64.2.14** void AstStructDeclList::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1165 of file CParser.yy.

**5.64.2.15** void AstStructDeclList::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1165 of file CParser.yy.

**5.64.2.16** void AstStructDeclList::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

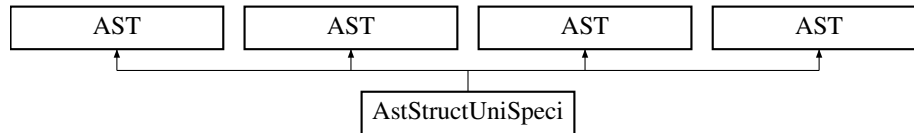
Definition at line 1165 of file CScanner.ll.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Ast.h

## 5.65 AstStructUniSpeci Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstStructUniSpeci:



## Public Member Functions

- **AstStructUniSpeci** (string structOrUnion, [AstID](#) \*sName, [AstStructDeclList](#) \*sdlist)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstStructUniSpeci** (string structOrUnion, [AstID](#) \*sName, [AstStructDeclList](#) \*sdlist)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstStructUniSpeci** (string structOrUnion, [AstID](#) \*sName, [AstStructDeclList](#) \*sdlist)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstStructUniSpeci** (string structOrUnion, [AstID](#) \*sName, [AstStructDeclList](#) \*sdlist)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- bool [needsCast](#)  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool [isConv](#)  
*Indicates if a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int [operandToCast](#)  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static Visualizer [vis](#)  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static TAC\_Generator [tacGen](#)  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string **currentTemp** = ""
- static string [returnLabel](#) = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > **tempStack**
- static string **lastID** = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* **symbolTable** = NULL
- static string **currentFunction** = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int [uid](#)  
*The unique id.*
- string [label](#)  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- string **structOrUnion**
- [AstID](#) \* **structName**
- [AstStructDeclList](#) \* **sdlist**

### 5.65.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 885 of file Ast.h.

### 5.65.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.65.2.1 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

#### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

**5.65.2.2** `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

**Returns**

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.65.2.3** `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

**Returns**

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

**5.65.2.4** `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

**Returns**

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

**5.65.2.5** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.65.2.6** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.65.2.7** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.65.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.65.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.65.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.65.2.11** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.65.2.12** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.65.2.13** `void AstStructUniSpeci::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 900 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.65.2.14 void AstStructUniSpeci::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 900 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.65.2.15 void AstStructUniSpeci::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 900 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.65.2.16 void AstStructUniSpeci::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

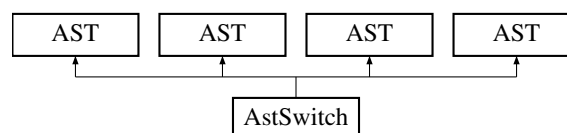
Definition at line 900 of file CScanner.ll.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Ast.h

## 5.66 AstSwitch Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstSwitch:



### Public Member Functions

- **AstSwitch** ([AstExpression](#) \*e, [AstStatement](#) \*s)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstSwitch** ([AstExpression](#) \*e, [AstStatement](#) \*s)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstSwitch** ([AstExpression](#) \*e, [AstStatement](#) \*s)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstSwitch** ([AstExpression](#) \*e, [AstStatement](#) \*s)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- bool [needsCast](#)

*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*

- bool [isConv](#)

*Indicates if a conversion is possible.*

- [CONVERSIONTYPE](#) [convType](#)

*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*

- int [operandToCast](#)

*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) [vis](#)

*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*

- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) [tacGen](#)

*Three address code generator.*

- static string [currentTemp](#) = ""

- static string `returnLabel` = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > `tempStack`
- static string `lastID` = ""
- static `SymTab` \* `symbolTable` = NULL
- static string `currentFunction` = ""

### Protected Attributes

- int `uid`  
*The unique id.*
- string `label`  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

### Private Attributes

- `AstExpression` \* `expr`
- `AstStatement` \* `stmt`

## 5.66.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 753 of file Ast.h.

## 5.66.2 Member Function Documentation

### 5.66.2.1 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

#### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

### 5.66.2.2 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

#### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

### 5.66.2.3 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

#### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.



#### 5.66.2.4 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.66.2.5 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.66.2.6 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.66.2.7 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.66.2.8 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.66.2.9 `void AST::setLabel ( string / ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

##### Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.66.2.10** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

#### Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.66.2.11** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

#### Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.66.2.12** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

#### Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.66.2.13** void AstSwitch::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 2285 of file Ast.cpp.

**5.66.2.14** void AstSwitch::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

#### 5.66.2.15 void AstSwitch::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

#### 5.66.2.16 void AstSwitch::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

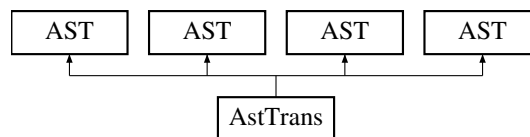
Reimplemented from [AST](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Ast.h
- Ast.cpp

## 5.67 AstTrans Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstTrans:



### Public Member Functions

- **AstTrans** ([AstTrans](#) \*trans, AstExternDec \*dec)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstTrans** ([AstTrans](#) \*trans, AstExternDec \*dec)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstTrans** ([AstTrans](#) \*trans, AstExternDec \*dec)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstTrans** ([AstTrans](#) \*trans, AstExternDec \*dec)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

- *Sets the label for the node.*
- int `getUID` ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int `getUID` ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int `getUID` ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int `getUID` ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string `getLabel` ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string `getLabel` ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string `getLabel` ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string `getLabel` ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- bool `needsCast`  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool `isConv`  
*Indicates is a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE `convType`  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int `operandToCast`  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static Visualizer `vis`  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the AST.*
- static TAC\_Generator `tacGen`  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string `currentTemp` = ""
- static string `returnLabel` = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > `tempStack`
- static string `lastID` = ""
- static SymTab \* `symbolTable` = NULL
- static string `currentFunction` = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int `uid`  
*The unique id.*
- string `label`  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- [AstTrans](#) \* **trans**
- AstExternDec \* **dec**

### 5.67.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 1132 of file Ast.h.

### 5.67.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.67.2.1 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.67.2.2 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.67.2.3 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.67.2.4 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

**5.67.2.5** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.67.2.6** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.67.2.7** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.II.

**5.67.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.67.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

<code>l</code>	The label string
----------------	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.II.

**5.67.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.67.2.11** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.67.2.12** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.67.2.13** void AstTrans::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1144 of file Ast.h.

**5.67.2.14** void AstTrans::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1144 of file CParser.yy.

**5.67.2.15** void AstTrans::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1144 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.67.2.16 void AstTrans::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

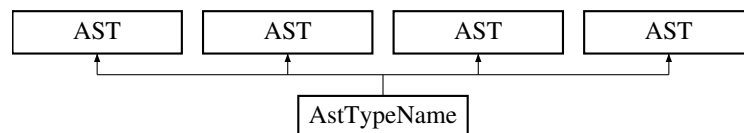
Definition at line 1144 of file CScanner.ll.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Ast.h

## 5.68 AstTypeName Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstTypeName:



### Public Member Functions

- **AstTypeName** ([AstSpeciQualList](#) \*list, [AstAbstractDecl](#) \*decl)

- void [Visit](#) ( )

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstTypeName** ([AstSpeciQualList](#) \*list, [AstAbstractDecl](#) \*decl)

- void [Visit](#) ( )

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstTypeName** ([AstSpeciQualList](#) \*list, [AstAbstractDecl](#) \*decl)

- void [Visit](#) ( )

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstTypeName** ([AstSpeciQualList](#) \*list, [AstAbstractDecl](#) \*decl)

- void [Visit](#) ( )

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- int [getUID](#) ( )

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ( )

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ( )

*Gets the node's unique ID.*



- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- bool [needsCast](#)  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool [isConv](#)  
*Indicates is a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int [operandToCast](#)  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) [vis](#)  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) [tacGen](#)  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string **currentTemp** = ""
- static string [returnLabel](#) = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > **tempStack**
- static string **lastID** = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* **symbolTable** = NULL
- static string **currentFunction** = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int [uid](#)  
*The unique id.*
- string [label](#)  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- [AstSpeciQualList](#) \* **list**
- [AstAbstractDecl](#) \* **decl**

### 5.68.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 100 of file Ast.h.

## 5.68.2 Member Function Documentation

### 5.68.2.1 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

#### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

### 5.68.2.2 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

#### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.II.

### 5.68.2.3 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

#### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

### 5.68.2.4 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

#### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

### 5.68.2.5 `int AST::getUID ( )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

#### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

### 5.68.2.6 `int AST::getUID ( )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

#### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.68.2.7** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.68.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.68.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string / ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.68.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string / ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.68.2.11** `void AST::setLabel ( string / ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.68.2.12** `void AST::setLabel ( string / ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.68.2.13 void AstTypeName::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 640 of file Ast.cpp.

#### 5.68.2.14 void AstTypeName::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

#### 5.68.2.15 void AstTypeName::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

#### 5.68.2.16 void AstTypeName::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

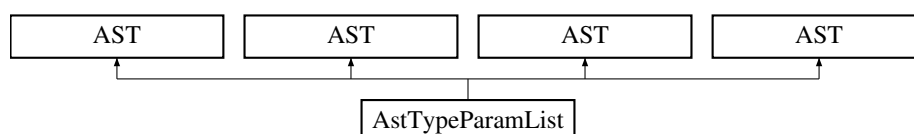
Reimplemented from [AST](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Ast.h
- Ast.cpp

## 5.69 AstTypeParamList Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstTypeParamList:



## Public Member Functions

- **AstTypeParamList** (int type, [AstParamList](#) \*list)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstTypeParamList** (int type, [AstParamList](#) \*list)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstTypeParamList** (int type, [AstParamList](#) \*list)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstTypeParamList** (int type, [AstParamList](#) \*list)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

- string [getLabel](#) ()

*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- bool [needsCast](#)

*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*

- bool [isConv](#)

*Indicates if a conversion is possible.*

- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)

*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*

- int [operandToCast](#)

*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) `vis`  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) `tacGen`  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string `currentTemp` = ""
- static string `returnLabel` = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > `tempStack`
- static string `lastID` = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* `symbolTable` = NULL
- static string `currentFunction` = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int `uid`  
*The unique id.*
- string `label`  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- int `type`
- [AstParamList](#) \* `list`

### 5.69.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 1317 of file Ast.h.

### 5.69.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.69.2.1 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.69.2.2 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.69.2.3 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.69.2.4 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.69.2.5 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.69.2.6 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.69.2.7 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.69.2.8 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.69.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

#### Parameters

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.69.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

#### Parameters

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.69.2.11** `void AST::setLabel ( string l )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

#### Parameters

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.69.2.12** `void AST::setLabel ( string l )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

#### Parameters

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.69.2.13** `void AstTypeParamList::Visit ( )` `[inline],[virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1328 of file Ast.h.

**5.69.2.14** `void AstTypeParamList::Visit ( )` `[inline],[virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.



Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1328 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.69.2.15 void AstTypeParamList::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1328 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.69.2.16 void AstTypeParamList::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

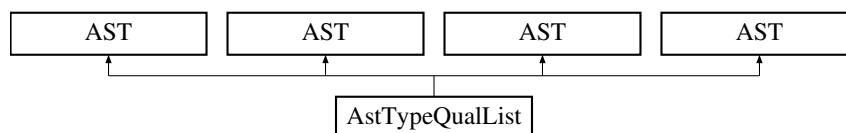
Definition at line 1328 of file CScanner.ll.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Ast.h

## 5.70 AstTypeQualList Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstTypeQualList:



### Public Member Functions

- **AstTypeQualList** (string type\_qual, [AstTypeQualList](#) \*list)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstTypeQualList** (string type\_qual, [AstTypeQualList](#) \*list)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstTypeQualList** (string type\_qual, [AstTypeQualList](#) \*list)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstTypeQualList** (string type\_qual, [AstTypeQualList](#) \*list)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- bool [needsCast](#)  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool [isConv](#)  
*Indicates is a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int [operandToCast](#)  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) [vis](#)  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) [tacGen](#)  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string **currentTemp** = ""
- static string [returnLabel](#) = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > **tempStack**
- static string **lastID** = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* **symbolTable** = NULL
- static string **currentFunction** = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int `uid`  
*The unique id.*
- string `label`  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- string `type_qual`
- `AstTypeQualList` \* `list`

### 5.70.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 1110 of file Ast.h.

### 5.70.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.70.2.1 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.70.2.2 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.70.2.3 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.70.2.4 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.70.2.5 `int AST::getUID ( )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.70.2.6 `int AST::getUID ( )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.70.2.7 `int AST::getUID ( )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.70.2.8 `int AST::getUID ( )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.70.2.9 `void AST::setLabel ( string l )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

##### Parameters

<code>l</code>	The label string
----------------	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.70.2.10 `void AST::setLabel ( string l )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.70.2.11** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.70.2.12** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.70.2.13** void AstTypeQualList::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1122 of file Ast.h.

**5.70.2.14** void AstTypeQualList::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1122 of file CParser.yy.

**5.70.2.15** void AstTypeQualList::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1122 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.70.2.16 void AstTypeQualList::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

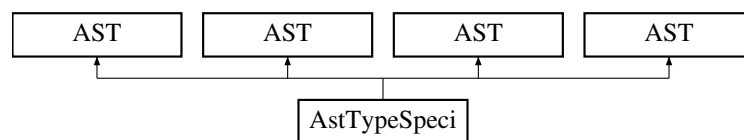
Definition at line 1122 of file CScanner.ll.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Ast.h

## 5.71 AstTypeSpeci Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstTypeSpeci:



### Public Member Functions

- **AstTypeSpeci** (string stypeName, [AstStructUniSpeci](#) \*stspeci, [EnumSpecifier](#) \*espci)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstTypeSpeci** (string stypeName, [AstStructUniSpeci](#) \*stspeci, [EnumSpecifier](#) \*espci)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstTypeSpeci** (string stypeName, [AstStructUniSpeci](#) \*stspeci, [EnumSpecifier](#) \*espci)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

### Public Attributes

- bool [needsCast](#)  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool [isConv](#)  
*Indicates is a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int [operandToCast](#)  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

### Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) [vis](#)  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) [tacGen](#)  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string [currentTemp](#) = ""
- static string [returnLabel](#) = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > [tempStack](#)
- static string [lastID](#) = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* [symbolTable](#) = NULL
- static string [currentFunction](#) = ""

### Protected Attributes

- int [uid](#)  
*The unique id.*
- string [label](#)  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

### Private Attributes

- string [stypename](#)
- [AstStructUniSpeci](#) \* [stspeci](#)
- [EnumSpecifier](#) \* [espci](#)

### 5.71.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 1086 of file Ast.h.

### 5.71.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.71.2.1 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.71.2.2 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.71.2.3 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.71.2.4 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.71.2.5 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.



**5.71.2.6** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.71.2.7** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.II.

**5.71.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.71.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.II.

**5.71.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.71.2.11** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.71.2.12** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

	/ The label string
--	--------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.71.2.13** `void AstTypeSpeci::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1102 of file Ast.h.

**5.71.2.14** `void AstTypeSpeci::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1102 of file CParser.yy.

**5.71.2.15** `void AstTypeSpeci::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1102 of file CParser.yy.

**5.71.2.16** `void AstTypeSpeci::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

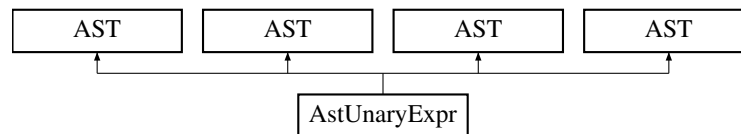
Definition at line 1102 of file CScanner.ll.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Ast.h

## 5.72 AstUnaryExpr Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstUnaryExpr:



### Public Types

- enum **ExprType** {  
 POSTFIX, INC, DEC, CAST,  
 SIZEOF, SIZEOF\_TYPE, POSTFIX, INC,  
 DEC, CAST, SIZEOF, SIZEOF\_TYPE,  
 POSTFIX, INC, DEC, CAST,  
 SIZEOF, SIZEOF\_TYPE, POSTFIX, INC,  
 DEC, CAST, SIZEOF, SIZEOF\_TYPE }
- enum **ExprType** {  
 POSTFIX, INC, DEC, CAST,  
 SIZEOF, SIZEOF\_TYPE, POSTFIX, INC,  
 DEC, CAST, SIZEOF, SIZEOF\_TYPE,  
 POSTFIX, INC, DEC, CAST,  
 SIZEOF, SIZEOF\_TYPE, POSTFIX, INC,  
 DEC, CAST, SIZEOF, SIZEOF\_TYPE }
- enum **ExprType** {  
 POSTFIX, INC, DEC, CAST,  
 SIZEOF, SIZEOF\_TYPE, POSTFIX, INC,  
 DEC, CAST, SIZEOF, SIZEOF\_TYPE,  
 POSTFIX, INC, DEC, CAST,  
 SIZEOF, SIZEOF\_TYPE, POSTFIX, INC,  
 DEC, CAST, SIZEOF, SIZEOF\_TYPE }
- enum **ExprType** {  
 POSTFIX, INC, DEC, CAST,  
 SIZEOF, SIZEOF\_TYPE, POSTFIX, INC,  
 DEC, CAST, SIZEOF, SIZEOF\_TYPE,  
 POSTFIX, INC, DEC, CAST,  
 SIZEOF, SIZEOF\_TYPE, POSTFIX, INC,  
 DEC, CAST, SIZEOF, SIZEOF\_TYPE }

### Public Member Functions

- **AstUnaryExpr** ([AstPostfixExpr](#) \*e)
- **AstUnaryExpr** ([AstUnaryExpr](#) \*e, bool inc)
- **AstUnaryExpr** ([AstUnaryOp](#) \*o, [AstCastExpr](#) \*c)
- **AstUnaryExpr** ([AstUnaryExpr](#) \*e)
- **AstUnaryExpr** ([AstTypeName](#) \*t)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstUnaryExpr** ([AstPostfixExpr](#) \*e)
- **AstUnaryExpr** ([AstUnaryExpr](#) \*e, bool inc)
- **AstUnaryExpr** ([AstUnaryOp](#) \*o, [AstCastExpr](#) \*c)
- **AstUnaryExpr** ([AstUnaryExpr](#) \*e)

- **AstUnaryExpr** ([AstTypeName](#) \*t)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstUnaryExpr** ([AstPostfixExpr](#) \*e)
- **AstUnaryExpr** ([AstUnaryExpr](#) \*e, bool inc)
- **AstUnaryExpr** ([AstUnaryOp](#) \*o, [AstCastExpr](#) \*c)
- **AstUnaryExpr** ([AstUnaryExpr](#) \*e)
- **AstUnaryExpr** ([AstTypeName](#) \*t)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstUnaryExpr** ([AstPostfixExpr](#) \*e)
- **AstUnaryExpr** ([AstUnaryExpr](#) \*e, bool inc)
- **AstUnaryExpr** ([AstUnaryOp](#) \*o, [AstCastExpr](#) \*c)
- **AstUnaryExpr** ([AstUnaryExpr](#) \*e)
- **AstUnaryExpr** ([AstTypeName](#) \*t)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- enum [AstUnaryExpr::ExprType](#) t
- [Type](#) \* **type**
- bool [needsCast](#)  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool [isConv](#)  
*Indicates if a conversion is possible.*
- [CONVERSIONTYPE](#) [convType](#)  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int [operandToCast](#)  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) `vis`  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) `tacGen`  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string `currentTemp` = ""
- static string `returnLabel` = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > `tempStack`
- static string `lastID` = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* `symbolTable` = NULL
- static string `currentFunction` = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int `uid`  
*The unique id.*
- string `label`  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- [AstPostfixExpr](#) \* `expr`
- bool `isINC`
- bool `isDEC`
- [AstUnaryOp](#) \* `op`
- [AstCastExpr](#) \* `cast`
- [AstUnaryExpr](#) \* `uniexpr`
- [AstTypeName](#) \* `tname`

### 5.72.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 309 of file Ast.h.

### 5.72.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.72.2.1 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.72.2.2 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.72.2.3 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.72.2.4 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.72.2.5 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.72.2.6 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.72.2.7 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.72.2.8 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.72.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

Parameters

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.72.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

Parameters

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.72.2.11** `void AST::setLabel ( string l )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

Parameters

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.72.2.12** `void AST::setLabel ( string l )` `[inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

Parameters

	/	The label string
--	---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.72.2.13** `void AstUnaryExpr::Visit ( )` `[virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 479 of file Ast.cpp.

**5.72.2.14** `void AstUnaryExpr::Visit ( )` `[virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

**5.72.2.15** `void AstUnaryExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

**5.72.2.16** `void AstUnaryExpr::Visit ( ) [virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

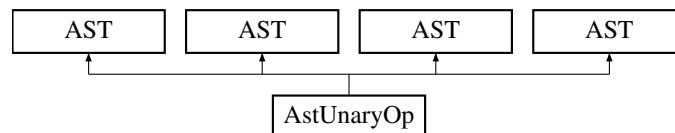
Reimplemented from [AST](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Ast.h
- Ast.cpp

## 5.73 AstUnaryOp Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstUnaryOp:



### Public Types

- enum **Operator** {  
**BIN\_AND, STAR, PLUS, MINUS,**  
**TILDE, BANG, BIN\_AND, STAR,**  
**PLUS, MINUS, TILDE, BANG,**  
**BIN\_AND, STAR, PLUS, MINUS,**  
**TILDE, BANG, BIN\_AND, STAR,**  
**PLUS, MINUS, TILDE, BANG }**
- enum **Operator** {  
**BIN\_AND, STAR, PLUS, MINUS,**  
**TILDE, BANG, BIN\_AND, STAR,**  
**PLUS, MINUS, TILDE, BANG,**  
**BIN\_AND, STAR, PLUS, MINUS,**  
**TILDE, BANG, BIN\_AND, STAR,**  
**PLUS, MINUS, TILDE, BANG }**
- enum **Operator** {  
**BIN\_AND, STAR, PLUS, MINUS,**  
**TILDE, BANG, BIN\_AND, STAR,**  
**PLUS, MINUS, TILDE, BANG,**  
**BIN\_AND, STAR, PLUS, MINUS,**  
**TILDE, BANG, BIN\_AND, STAR,**



**PLUS, MINUS, TILDE, BANG }**

- enum **Operator** {  
**BIN\_AND, STAR, PLUS, MINUS,**  
**TILDE, BANG, BIN\_AND, STAR,**  
**PLUS, MINUS, TILDE, BANG,**  
**BIN\_AND, STAR, PLUS, MINUS,**  
**TILDE, BANG, BIN\_AND, STAR,**  
**PLUS, MINUS, TILDE, BANG }**

## Public Member Functions

- **AstUnaryOp** (Operator o)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstUnaryOp** (Operator o)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstUnaryOp** (Operator o)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstUnaryOp** (Operator o)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- bool [needsCast](#)  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool [isConv](#)  
*Indicates if a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int [operandToCast](#)  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) [vis](#)  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) [tacGen](#)  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string **currentTemp** = ""
- static string [returnLabel](#) = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > **tempStack**
- static string **lastID** = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* **symbolTable** = NULL
- static string **currentFunction** = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int [uid](#)  
*The unique id.*
- string [label](#)  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- Operator **op**

### 5.73.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 171 of file Ast.h.

### 5.73.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.73.2.1 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

#### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.73.2.2 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.73.2.3 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.73.2.4 string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.73.2.5 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.73.2.6 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.73.2.7 int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.73.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.73.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.73.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.73.2.11** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.73.2.12** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.73.2.13** `void AstUnaryOp::Visit ( ) [virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 779 of file Ast.cpp.

#### 5.73.2.14 void AstUnaryOp::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

#### 5.73.2.15 void AstUnaryOp::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

#### 5.73.2.16 void AstUnaryOp::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

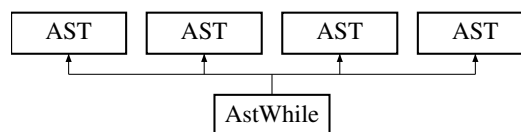
Reimplemented from [AST](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Ast.h
- Ast.cpp

## 5.74 AstWhile Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstWhile:



### Public Member Functions

- **AstWhile** ([AstExpression](#) \*test, [AstStatement](#) \*statement)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstWhile** ([AstExpression](#) \*test, [AstStatement](#) \*statement)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **AstWhile** ([AstExpression](#) \*test, [AstStatement](#) \*statement)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstWhile** ([AstExpression](#) \*test, [AstStatement](#) \*statement)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- bool [needsCast](#)  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool [isConv](#)  
*Indicates is a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int [operandToCast](#)  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) vis  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) tacGen  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string **currentTemp** = ""
- static string [returnLabel](#) = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > **tempStack**
- static string **lastID** = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* **symbolTable** = NULL
- static string **currentFunction** = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int `uid`  
*The unique id.*
- string `label`  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- `AstExpression` \* `test`
- `AstStatement` \* `statement`

### 5.74.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 711 of file Ast.h.

### 5.74.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.74.2.1 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.74.2.2 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.74.2.3 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.74.2.4 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

**5.74.2.5** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.74.2.6** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.74.2.7** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.II.

**5.74.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.74.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

<code>l</code>	The label string
----------------	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.II.

**5.74.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.



## Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.74.2.11** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.74.2.12** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.74.2.13** void AstWhile::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 2125 of file Ast.cpp.

**5.74.2.14** void AstWhile::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

**5.74.2.15** void AstWhile::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

**5.74.2.16** void AstWhile::Visit ( ) [virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

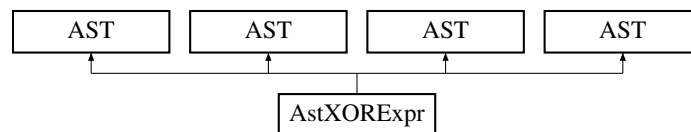
Reimplemented from [AST](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Ast.h
- Ast.cpp

## 5.75 AstXORExpr Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for AstXORExpr:



### Public Member Functions

- **AstXORExpr** ([AstAndExpr](#) \*a)
- **AstXORExpr** ([AstXORExpr](#) \*x, [AstAndExpr](#) \*a)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstXORExpr** ([AstAndExpr](#) \*a)
- **AstXORExpr** ([AstXORExpr](#) \*x, [AstAndExpr](#) \*a)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstXORExpr** ([AstAndExpr](#) \*a)
- **AstXORExpr** ([AstXORExpr](#) \*x, [AstAndExpr](#) \*a)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- **AstXORExpr** ([AstAndExpr](#) \*a)
- **AstXORExpr** ([AstXORExpr](#) \*x, [AstAndExpr](#) \*a)
- void [Visit](#) ()

*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- void [setLabel](#) (string l)

*Sets the label for the node.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()

*Gets the node's unique ID.*

- int [getUID](#) ()  
*Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()  
*Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- [Type](#) \* **type**
- bool [needsCast](#)  
*This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool [isConv](#)  
*Indicates if a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)  
*If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int [operandToCast](#)  
*This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) **vis**  
*Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) **tacGen**  
*Three address code generator.*
- static string **currentTemp** = ""
- static string **returnLabel** = ""  
*This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > **tempStack**
- static string **lastID** = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* **symbolTable** = NULL
- static string **currentFunction** = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int [uid](#)  
*The unique id.*
- string [label](#)  
*The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- [AstAndExpr](#) \* **a**
- [AstXORExpr](#) \* **x**

### 5.75.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 499 of file Ast.h.

### 5.75.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.75.2.1 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.75.2.2 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.75.2.3 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.75.2.4 `string AST::getLabel ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.75.2.5 `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

##### Returns

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.75.2.6** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.75.2.7** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.II.

**5.75.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.75.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.II.

**5.75.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.75.2.11** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.75.2.12**   `void AST::setLabel ( string l )`   `[inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.75.2.13**   `void AstXORExpr::Visit ( )`   `[virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1336 of file Ast.cpp.

**5.75.2.14**   `void AstXORExpr::Visit ( )`   `[virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

**5.75.2.15**   `void AstXORExpr::Visit ( )`   `[virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

**5.75.2.16**   `void AstXORExpr::Visit ( )`   `[virtual]`

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Ast.h
- Ast.cpp

## 5.76 AVLTree< Dataltem > Class Template Reference

An implementation of a balanced binary tree called an AVL tree.

```
#include <AvlTree.h>
```

### Classes

- struct [Node](#)

*A node which composes the Dataltem template class with pointers to its children nodes in the AVL tree and the balance factor at the current node.*

### Public Member Functions

- [AVLTree](#) ()  
*Default AVL tree constructor.*
- void [Insert](#) (Dataltem item)  
*Inserts a new node into the tree.*
- void [Insert](#) (Dataltem item, [Node](#) \*&node, int &change)  
*Inserts a new node into the tree.*
- Dataltem \* [Fetch](#) (Dataltem itemToFind)  
*Searches the AVL tree for a given Dataltem.*
- [Node](#) \* [Find](#) (Dataltem itemToFind)  
*Searches the AVL tree for a given Dataltem.*
- bool [Contains](#) (Dataltem itemToFind)  
*Checks if the given data item is in the tree or not.*
- void [Dump](#) ()  
*Outputs the AVL tree to stdout recursively using the insertion operator for the Dataltem template type.*
- list< Dataltem > [GetElements](#) ()
- [AVLTree](#) ()  
*Default AVL tree constructor.*
- void [Insert](#) (Dataltem item)  
*Inserts a new node into the tree.*
- void [Insert](#) (Dataltem item, [Node](#) \*&node, int &change)  
*Inserts a new node into the tree.*
- Dataltem \* [Fetch](#) (Dataltem itemToFind)  
*Searches the AVL tree for a given Dataltem.*
- [Node](#) \* [Find](#) (Dataltem itemToFind)  
*Searches the AVL tree for a given Dataltem.*
- bool [Contains](#) (Dataltem itemToFind)  
*Checks if the given data item is in the tree or not.*
- void [Dump](#) ()  
*Outputs the AVL tree to stdout recursively using the insertion operator for the Dataltem template type.*
- list< Dataltem > [GetElements](#) ()
- [AVLTree](#) ()  
*Default AVL tree constructor.*
- void [Insert](#) (Dataltem item)  
*Inserts a new node into the tree.*
- void [Insert](#) (Dataltem item, [Node](#) \*&node, int &change)  
*Inserts a new node into the tree.*
- Dataltem \* [Fetch](#) (Dataltem itemToFind)

- Searches the AVL tree for a given Dataltem.*
- **Node \* Find** (Dataltem itemToFind)
  - Searches the AVL tree for a given Dataltem.*
- bool **Contains** (Dataltem itemToFind)
  - Checks if the given data item is in the tree or not.*
- void **Dump** ()
  - Outputs the AVL tree to stdout recursively using the insertion operator for the Dataltem template type.*
- list< Dataltem > **GetElements** ()
- **AVLTree** ()
  - Default AVL tree constructor.*
- void **Insert** (Dataltem item)
  - Inserts a new node into the tree.*
- void **Insert** (Dataltem item, **Node** \*&node, int &change)
  - Inserts a new node into the tree.*
- Dataltem \* **Fetch** (Dataltem itemToFind)
  - Searches the AVL tree for a given Dataltem.*
- **Node \* Find** (Dataltem itemToFind)
  - Searches the AVL tree for a given Dataltem.*
- bool **Contains** (Dataltem itemToFind)
  - Checks if the given data item is in the tree or not.*
- void **Dump** ()
  - Outputs the AVL tree to stdout recursively using the insertion operator for the Dataltem template type.*
- list< Dataltem > **GetElements** ()
- **AVLTree** ()
  - Default AVL tree constructor.*
- void **Insert** (Dataltem item)
  - Inserts a new node into the tree.*
- void **Insert** (Dataltem item, **Node** \*&node, int &change)
  - Inserts a new node into the tree.*
- Dataltem \* **Fetch** (Dataltem itemToFind)
  - Searches the AVL tree for a given Dataltem.*
- **Node \* Find** (Dataltem itemToFind)
  - Searches the AVL tree for a given Dataltem.*
- bool **Contains** (Dataltem itemToFind)
  - Checks if the given data item is in the tree or not.*
- void **Dump** ()
  - Outputs the AVL tree to stdout recursively using the insertion operator for the Dataltem template type.*
- list< Dataltem > **GetElements** ()
- **AVLTree** ()
  - Default AVL tree constructor.*
- void **Insert** (Dataltem item)
  - Inserts a new node into the tree.*
- void **Insert** (Dataltem item, **Node** \*&node, int &change)
  - Inserts a new node into the tree.*
- Dataltem \* **Fetch** (Dataltem itemToFind)
  - Searches the AVL tree for a given Dataltem.*
- **Node \* Find** (Dataltem itemToFind)
  - Searches the AVL tree for a given Dataltem.*
- bool **Contains** (Dataltem itemToFind)
  - Checks if the given data item is in the tree or not.*
- void **Dump** ()



- Outputs the AVL tree to stdout recursively using the insertion operator for the Dataltem template type.*
- list< Dataltem > **GetElements** ()
- **AVLTree** ()
  - Default AVL tree constructor.*
- void **Insert** (Dataltem item)
  - Inserts a new node into the tree.*
- void **Insert** (Dataltem item, **Node** \*&node, int &change)
  - Inserts a new node into the tree.*
- Dataltem \* **Fetch** (Dataltem itemToFind)
  - Searches the AVL tree for a given Dataltem.*
- **Node** \* **Find** (Dataltem itemToFind)
  - Searches the AVL tree for a given Dataltem.*
- bool **Contains** (Dataltem itemToFind)
  - Checks if the given data item is in the tree or not.*
- void **Dump** ()
  - Outputs the AVL tree to stdout recursively using the insertion operator for the Dataltem template type.*
- list< Dataltem > **GetElements** ()
- **AVLTree** ()
  - Default AVL tree constructor.*
- void **Insert** (Dataltem item)
  - Inserts a new node into the tree.*
- void **Insert** (Dataltem item, **Node** \*&node, int &change)
  - Inserts a new node into the tree.*
- Dataltem \* **Fetch** (Dataltem itemToFind)
  - Searches the AVL tree for a given Dataltem.*
- **Node** \* **Find** (Dataltem itemToFind)
  - Searches the AVL tree for a given Dataltem.*
- bool **Contains** (Dataltem itemToFind)
  - Checks if the given data item is in the tree or not.*
- void **Dump** ()
  - Outputs the AVL tree to stdout recursively using the insertion operator for the Dataltem template type.*
- list< Dataltem > **GetElements** ()
- **AVLTree** ()
  - Default AVL tree constructor.*
- void **Insert** (Dataltem item)
  - Inserts a new node into the tree.*
- void **Insert** (Dataltem item, **Node** \*&node, int &change)
  - Inserts a new node into the tree.*
- Dataltem \* **Fetch** (Dataltem itemToFind)
  - Searches the AVL tree for a given Dataltem.*
- **Node** \* **Find** (Dataltem itemToFind)
  - Searches the AVL tree for a given Dataltem.*
- bool **Contains** (Dataltem itemToFind)
  - Checks if the given data item is in the tree or not.*
- void **Dump** ()
  - Outputs the AVL tree to stdout recursively using the insertion operator for the Dataltem template type.*
- list< Dataltem > **GetElements** ()
- **AVLTree** ()
  - Default AVL tree constructor.*
- void **Insert** (Dataltem item)
  - Inserts a new node into the tree.*

- void **Insert** (Dataltem item, **Node** \*&node, int &change)  
*Inserts a new node into the tree.*
- Dataltem \* **Fetch** (Dataltem itemToFind)  
*Searches the AVL tree for a given Dataltem.*
- **Node** \* **Find** (Dataltem itemToFind)  
*Searches the AVL tree for a given Dataltem.*
- bool **Contains** (Dataltem itemToFind)  
*Checks if the given data item is in the tree or not.*
- void **Dump** ()  
*Outputs the AVL tree to stdout recursively using the insertion operator for the Dataltem template type.*
- list< Dataltem > **GetElements** ()

### Private Member Functions

- int **SingleRotate** (**Node** \*&rootNode, int direction)  
*Performs a single rotation in the indicated direction and about the specified node.*
- int **DoubleRotate** (**Node** \*&rootNode, int direction)  
*Performs a double rotation in the indicated direction and about the specified node.*
- int **Balance** (**Node** \*&rootNode)  
*Balances the tree beginning at the provided root node using single and double rotations.*
- void **Dump** (**Node** \*node)  
*Outputs the AVL tree to stdout using the << operator of the provided Dataltem template type.*
- list< Dataltem > **GetElements** (**Node** \*node)
- int **SingleRotate** (**Node** \*&rootNode, int direction)  
*Performs a single rotation in the indicated direction and about the specified node.*
- int **DoubleRotate** (**Node** \*&rootNode, int direction)  
*Performs a double rotation in the indicated direction and about the specified node.*
- int **Balance** (**Node** \*&rootNode)  
*Balances the tree beginning at the provided root node using single and double rotations.*
- void **Dump** (**Node** \*node)  
*Outputs the AVL tree to stdout using the << operator of the provided Dataltem template type.*
- list< Dataltem > **GetElements** (**Node** \*node)
- int **SingleRotate** (**Node** \*&rootNode, int direction)  
*Performs a single rotation in the indicated direction and about the specified node.*
- int **DoubleRotate** (**Node** \*&rootNode, int direction)  
*Performs a double rotation in the indicated direction and about the specified node.*
- int **Balance** (**Node** \*&rootNode)  
*Balances the tree beginning at the provided root node using single and double rotations.*
- void **Dump** (**Node** \*node)  
*Outputs the AVL tree to stdout using the << operator of the provided Dataltem template type.*
- list< Dataltem > **GetElements** (**Node** \*node)
- int **SingleRotate** (**Node** \*&rootNode, int direction)  
*Performs a single rotation in the indicated direction and about the specified node.*
- int **DoubleRotate** (**Node** \*&rootNode, int direction)  
*Performs a double rotation in the indicated direction and about the specified node.*
- int **Balance** (**Node** \*&rootNode)  
*Balances the tree beginning at the provided root node using single and double rotations.*
- void **Dump** (**Node** \*node)  
*Outputs the AVL tree to stdout using the << operator of the provided Dataltem template type.*
- list< Dataltem > **GetElements** (**Node** \*node)
- int **SingleRotate** (**Node** \*&rootNode, int direction)

- Performs a single rotation in the indicated direction and about the specified node.*
- int [DoubleRotate](#) ([Node](#) \*&rootNode, int direction)
- Performs a double rotation in the indicated direction and about the specified node.*
- int [Balance](#) ([Node](#) \*&rootNode)
- Balances the tree beginning at the provided root node using single and double rotations.*
- void [Dump](#) ([Node](#) \*node)
- Outputs the AVL tree to stdout using the << operator of the provided Dataltem template type.*
- list< Dataltem > [GetElements](#) ([Node](#) \*node)
- int [SingleRotate](#) ([Node](#) \*&rootNode, int direction)
- Performs a single rotation in the indicated direction and about the specified node.*
- int [DoubleRotate](#) ([Node](#) \*&rootNode, int direction)
- Performs a double rotation in the indicated direction and about the specified node.*
- int [Balance](#) ([Node](#) \*&rootNode)
- Balances the tree beginning at the provided root node using single and double rotations.*
- void [Dump](#) ([Node](#) \*node)
- Outputs the AVL tree to stdout using the << operator of the provided Dataltem template type.*
- list< Dataltem > [GetElements](#) ([Node](#) \*node)
- int [SingleRotate](#) ([Node](#) \*&rootNode, int direction)
- Performs a single rotation in the indicated direction and about the specified node.*
- int [DoubleRotate](#) ([Node](#) \*&rootNode, int direction)
- Performs a double rotation in the indicated direction and about the specified node.*
- int [Balance](#) ([Node](#) \*&rootNode)
- Balances the tree beginning at the provided root node using single and double rotations.*
- void [Dump](#) ([Node](#) \*node)
- Outputs the AVL tree to stdout using the << operator of the provided Dataltem template type.*
- list< Dataltem > [GetElements](#) ([Node](#) \*node)
- int [SingleRotate](#) ([Node](#) \*&rootNode, int direction)
- Performs a single rotation in the indicated direction and about the specified node.*
- int [DoubleRotate](#) ([Node](#) \*&rootNode, int direction)
- Performs a double rotation in the indicated direction and about the specified node.*
- int [Balance](#) ([Node](#) \*&rootNode)
- Balances the tree beginning at the provided root node using single and double rotations.*
- void [Dump](#) ([Node](#) \*node)
- Outputs the AVL tree to stdout using the << operator of the provided Dataltem template type.*
- list< Dataltem > [GetElements](#) ([Node](#) \*node)
- int [SingleRotate](#) ([Node](#) \*&rootNode, int direction)
- Performs a single rotation in the indicated direction and about the specified node.*
- int [DoubleRotate](#) ([Node](#) \*&rootNode, int direction)
- Performs a double rotation in the indicated direction and about the specified node.*
- int [Balance](#) ([Node](#) \*&rootNode)
- Balances the tree beginning at the provided root node using single and double rotations.*
- void [Dump](#) ([Node](#) \*node)
- Outputs the AVL tree to stdout using the << operator of the provided Dataltem template type.*
- list< Dataltem > [GetElements](#) ([Node](#) \*node)

## Private Attributes

- `Node * root`  
*Root node of the AVL tree.*
- `list< Dataltem > elements`

### 5.76.1 Detailed Description

`template<class Dataltem> class AVLTree< Dataltem >`

An implementation of a balanced binary tree called an AVL tree.

This implementation assumes that the Dataltem template class implements the operators < (less than), > (greater than), == (equality), and << (insertion).

Definition at line 34 of file AvlTree.h.

### 5.76.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**5.76.2.1** `template<class Dataltem> AVLTree< Dataltem >::AVLTree ( ) [inline]`

Default AVL tree constructor.

Only sets the root of the tree to NULL since there are no nodes in the initial tree.

Definition at line 191 of file AvlTree.h.

**5.76.2.2** `template<class Dataltem> AVLTree< Dataltem >::AVLTree ( ) [inline]`

Default AVL tree constructor.

Only sets the root of the tree to NULL since there are no nodes in the initial tree.

Definition at line 214 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.2.3** `template<class Dataltem> AVLTree< Dataltem >::AVLTree ( ) [inline]`

Default AVL tree constructor.

Only sets the root of the tree to NULL since there are no nodes in the initial tree.

Definition at line 192 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.2.4** `template<class Dataltem> AVLTree< Dataltem >::AVLTree ( ) [inline]`

Default AVL tree constructor.

Only sets the root of the tree to NULL since there are no nodes in the initial tree.

Definition at line 192 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.2.5** `template<class Dataltem> AVLTree< Dataltem >::AVLTree ( ) [inline]`

Default AVL tree constructor.

Only sets the root of the tree to NULL since there are no nodes in the initial tree.

Definition at line 260 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.2.6** `template<class Dataltem> AVLTree< Dataltem >::AVLTree ( ) [inline]`

Default AVL tree constructor.

Only sets the root of the tree to NULL since there are no nodes in the initial tree.

Definition at line 192 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.2.7** `template<class Dataltem> AVLTree< Dataltem >::AVLTree ( ) [inline]`

Default AVL tree constructor.

Only sets the root of the tree to NULL since there are no nodes in the initial tree.

Definition at line 192 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.2.8** `template<class Dataltem> AVLTree< Dataltem >::AVLTree ( ) [inline]`

Default AVL tree constructor.

Only sets the root of the tree to NULL since there are no nodes in the initial tree.

Definition at line 229 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.76.2.9** `template<class Dataltem> AVLTree< Dataltem >::AVLTree ( ) [inline]`

Default AVL tree constructor.

Only sets the root of the tree to NULL since there are no nodes in the initial tree.

Definition at line 192 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.76.2.10** `template<class Dataltem> AVLTree< Dataltem >::AVLTree ( ) [inline]`

Default AVL tree constructor.

Only sets the root of the tree to NULL since there are no nodes in the initial tree.

Definition at line 192 of file CScanner.ll.

### 5.76.3 Member Function Documentation

**5.76.3.1** `template<class Dataltem> int AVLTree< Dataltem >::Balance ( Node *& rootNode ) [inline],  
[private]`

Balances the tree beginning at the provided root node using single and double rotations.

#### Parameters

<i>rootNode</i>	The root node of a tree to balance (not necessarily the root of the entire AVL tree)
-----------------	--

#### See Also

[SingleRotate\(\)](#)  
[DoubleRotate\(\)](#)

#### Returns

The height change

Definition at line 126 of file AvlTree.h.

5.76.3.2 `template<class Dataltem> int AVLTree< Dataltem >::Balance ( Node *& rootNode ) [inline],  
[private]`

Balances the tree beginning at the provided root node using single and double rotations.

#### Parameters

<i>rootNode</i>	The root node of a tree to balance (not necessarily the root of the entire AVL tree)
-----------------	--

#### See Also

[SingleRotate\(\)](#)  
[DoubleRotate\(\)](#)

#### Returns

The height change

Definition at line 127 of file CParser.yy.

5.76.3.3 `template<class Dataltem> int AVLTree< Dataltem >::Balance ( Node *& rootNode ) [inline],  
[private]`

Balances the tree beginning at the provided root node using single and double rotations.

#### Parameters

<i>rootNode</i>	The root node of a tree to balance (not necessarily the root of the entire AVL tree)
-----------------	--

#### See Also

[SingleRotate\(\)](#)  
[DoubleRotate\(\)](#)

#### Returns

The height change

Definition at line 127 of file CParser.yy.

5.76.3.4 `template<class Dataltem> int AVLTree< Dataltem >::Balance ( Node *& rootNode ) [inline],  
[private]`

Balances the tree beginning at the provided root node using single and double rotations.

#### Parameters

<i>rootNode</i>	The root node of a tree to balance (not necessarily the root of the entire AVL tree)
-----------------	--

#### See Also

[SingleRotate\(\)](#)  
[DoubleRotate\(\)](#)

**Returns**

The height change

Definition at line 127 of file CParser.yy.

```
5.76.3.5  template<class Dataltem> int AVLTree< Dataltem >::Balance ( Node *& rootNode )  [inline],  
          [private]
```

Balances the tree beginning at the provided root node using single and double rotations.

**Parameters**

<i>rootNode</i>	The root node of a tree to balance (not necessarily the root of the entire AVL tree)
-----------------	--

**See Also**

[SingleRotate\(\)](#)  
[DoubleRotate\(\)](#)

**Returns**

The height change

Definition at line 127 of file CScanner.ll.

```
5.76.3.6  template<class Dataltem> int AVLTree< Dataltem >::Balance ( Node *& rootNode )  [inline],  
          [private]
```

Balances the tree beginning at the provided root node using single and double rotations.

**Parameters**

<i>rootNode</i>	The root node of a tree to balance (not necessarily the root of the entire AVL tree)
-----------------	--

**See Also**

[SingleRotate\(\)](#)  
[DoubleRotate\(\)](#)

**Returns**

The height change

Definition at line 127 of file CScanner.ll.

```
5.76.3.7  template<class Dataltem> int AVLTree< Dataltem >::Balance ( Node *& rootNode )  [inline],  
          [private]
```

Balances the tree beginning at the provided root node using single and double rotations.

**Parameters**

<i>rootNode</i>	The root node of a tree to balance (not necessarily the root of the entire AVL tree)
-----------------	--

## See Also

[SingleRotate\(\)](#)  
[DoubleRotate\(\)](#)

## Returns

The height change

Definition at line 127 of file CParser.yy.

```
5.76.3.8  template<class Dataltem> int AVLTree< Dataltem >::Balance ( Node *& rootNode ) [inline],
        [private]
```

Balances the tree beginning at the provided root node using single and double rotations.

## Parameters

<i>rootNode</i>	The root node of a tree to balance (not necessarily the root of the entire AVL tree)
-----------------	--

## See Also

[SingleRotate\(\)](#)  
[DoubleRotate\(\)](#)

## Returns

The height change

Definition at line 149 of file CParser.yy.

```
5.76.3.9  template<class Dataltem> int AVLTree< Dataltem >::Balance ( Node *& rootNode ) [inline],
        [private]
```

Balances the tree beginning at the provided root node using single and double rotations.

## Parameters

<i>rootNode</i>	The root node of a tree to balance (not necessarily the root of the entire AVL tree)
-----------------	--

## See Also

[SingleRotate\(\)](#)  
[DoubleRotate\(\)](#)

## Returns

The height change

Definition at line 164 of file CScanner.ll.

```
5.76.3.10 template<class Dataltem> int AVLTree< Dataltem >::Balance ( Node *& rootNode ) [inline],
        [private]
```

Balances the tree beginning at the provided root node using single and double rotations.



## Parameters

<i>rootNode</i>	The root node of a tree to balance (not necessarily the root of the entire AVL tree)
-----------------	--

## See Also

[SingleRotate\(\)](#)  
[DoubleRotate\(\)](#)

## Returns

The height change

Definition at line 195 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.3.11**    `template<class Dataltem> bool AVLTree< Dataltem >::Contains ( Dataltem itemToFind )`    `[inline]`

Checks if the given data item is in the tree or not.

## Parameters

<i>itemToFind</i>	A data item to search for
-------------------	---------------------------

## Returns

TRUE if the item is in the tree, FALSE otherwise

Definition at line 333 of file AvlTree.h.

**5.76.3.12**    `template<class Dataltem> bool AVLTree< Dataltem >::Contains ( Dataltem itemToFind )`    `[inline]`

Checks if the given data item is in the tree or not.

## Parameters

<i>itemToFind</i>	A data item to search for
-------------------	---------------------------

## Returns

TRUE if the item is in the tree, FALSE otherwise

Definition at line 334 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.3.13**    `template<class Dataltem> bool AVLTree< Dataltem >::Contains ( Dataltem itemToFind )`    `[inline]`

Checks if the given data item is in the tree or not.

## Parameters

<i>itemToFind</i>	A data item to search for
-------------------	---------------------------

## Returns

TRUE if the item is in the tree, FALSE otherwise

Definition at line 334 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.3.14** `template<class Dataltem> bool AVLTree< Dataltem >::Contains ( Dataltem itemToFind ) [inline]`

Checks if the given data item is in the tree or not.

#### Parameters

<i>itemToFind</i>	A data item to search for
-------------------	---------------------------

#### Returns

TRUE if the item is in the tree, FALSE otherwise

Definition at line 334 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.3.15** `template<class Dataltem> bool AVLTree< Dataltem >::Contains ( Dataltem itemToFind ) [inline]`

Checks if the given data item is in the tree or not.

#### Parameters

<i>itemToFind</i>	A data item to search for
-------------------	---------------------------

#### Returns

TRUE if the item is in the tree, FALSE otherwise

Definition at line 334 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.3.16** `template<class Dataltem> bool AVLTree< Dataltem >::Contains ( Dataltem itemToFind ) [inline]`

Checks if the given data item is in the tree or not.

#### Parameters

<i>itemToFind</i>	A data item to search for
-------------------	---------------------------

#### Returns

TRUE if the item is in the tree, FALSE otherwise

Definition at line 334 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.76.3.17** `template<class Dataltem> bool AVLTree< Dataltem >::Contains ( Dataltem itemToFind ) [inline]`

Checks if the given data item is in the tree or not.

#### Parameters

<i>itemToFind</i>	A data item to search for
-------------------	---------------------------

#### Returns

TRUE if the item is in the tree, FALSE otherwise

Definition at line 334 of file CScanner.ll.

5.76.3.18 `template<class Dataltem> bool AVLTree< Dataltem >::Contains ( Dataltem itemToFind )` `[inline]`

Checks if the given data item is in the tree or not.

#### Parameters

<i>itemToFind</i>	A data item to search for
-------------------	---------------------------

#### Returns

TRUE if the item is in the tree, FALSE otherwise

Definition at line 356 of file CParser.yy.

5.76.3.19 `template<class Dataltem> bool AVLTree< Dataltem >::Contains ( Dataltem itemToFind )` `[inline]`

Checks if the given data item is in the tree or not.

#### Parameters

<i>itemToFind</i>	A data item to search for
-------------------	---------------------------

#### Returns

TRUE if the item is in the tree, FALSE otherwise

Definition at line 371 of file CScanner.ll.

5.76.3.20 `template<class Dataltem> bool AVLTree< Dataltem >::Contains ( Dataltem itemToFind )` `[inline]`

Checks if the given data item is in the tree or not.

#### Parameters

<i>itemToFind</i>	A data item to search for
-------------------	---------------------------

#### Returns

TRUE if the item is in the tree, FALSE otherwise

Definition at line 402 of file CParser.yy.

5.76.3.21 `template<class Dataltem> int AVLTree< Dataltem >::DoubleRotate ( Node *& rootNode, int direction )`  
`[inline], [private]`

Performs a double rotation in the indicated direction and about the specified node.

#### Parameters

<i>rootNode</i>	<a href="#">Node</a> to rotate about
<i>direction</i>	the direction in which to rotate

#### See Also

[SingleRotate\(\)](#)

**Returns**

The height change (always 1)

Definition at line 93 of file AvlTree.h.

**5.76.3.22** `template<class Dataltem> int AVLTree< Dataltem >::DoubleRotate ( Node *& rootNode, int direction )`  
`[inline], [private]`

Performs a double rotation in the indicated direction and about the specified node.

**Parameters**

<i>rootNode</i>	<a href="#">Node</a> to rotate about
<i>direction</i>	the direction in which to rotate

**See Also**

[SingleRotate\(\)](#)

**Returns**

The height change (always 1)

Definition at line 94 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.3.23** `template<class Dataltem> int AVLTree< Dataltem >::DoubleRotate ( Node *& rootNode, int direction )`  
`[inline], [private]`

Performs a double rotation in the indicated direction and about the specified node.

**Parameters**

<i>rootNode</i>	<a href="#">Node</a> to rotate about
<i>direction</i>	the direction in which to rotate

**See Also**

[SingleRotate\(\)](#)

**Returns**

The height change (always 1)

Definition at line 94 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.3.24** `template<class Dataltem> int AVLTree< Dataltem >::DoubleRotate ( Node *& rootNode, int direction )`  
`[inline], [private]`

Performs a double rotation in the indicated direction and about the specified node.

**Parameters**

<i>rootNode</i>	<a href="#">Node</a> to rotate about
<i>direction</i>	the direction in which to rotate

See Also

[SingleRotate\(\)](#)

Returns

The height change (always 1)

Definition at line 94 of file CScanner.II.

**5.76.3.25** `template<class Dataltem> int AVLTree< Dataltem >::DoubleRotate ( Node *& rootNode, int direction )  
[inline], [private]`

Performs a double rotation in the indicated direction and about the specified node.

Parameters

<i>rootNode</i>	<a href="#">Node</a> to rotate about
<i>direction</i>	the direction in which to rotate

See Also

[SingleRotate\(\)](#)

Returns

The height change (always 1)

Definition at line 94 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.3.26** `template<class Dataltem> int AVLTree< Dataltem >::DoubleRotate ( Node *& rootNode, int direction )  
[inline], [private]`

Performs a double rotation in the indicated direction and about the specified node.

Parameters

<i>rootNode</i>	<a href="#">Node</a> to rotate about
<i>direction</i>	the direction in which to rotate

See Also

[SingleRotate\(\)](#)

Returns

The height change (always 1)

Definition at line 94 of file CScanner.II.

**5.76.3.27** `template<class Dataltem> int AVLTree< Dataltem >::DoubleRotate ( Node *& rootNode, int direction )  
[inline], [private]`

Performs a double rotation in the indicated direction and about the specified node.

## Parameters

<i>rootNode</i>	<a href="#">Node</a> to rotate about
<i>direction</i>	the direction in which to rotate

## See Also

[SingleRotate\(\)](#)

## Returns

The height change (always 1)

Definition at line 94 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.3.28** `template<class Dataltem> int AVLTree< Dataltem >::DoubleRotate ( Node *& rootNode, int direction )`  
[inline], [private]

Performs a double rotation in the indicated direction and about the specified node.

## Parameters

<i>rootNode</i>	<a href="#">Node</a> to rotate about
<i>direction</i>	the direction in which to rotate

## See Also

[SingleRotate\(\)](#)

## Returns

The height change (always 1)

Definition at line 116 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.3.29** `template<class Dataltem> int AVLTree< Dataltem >::DoubleRotate ( Node *& rootNode, int direction )`  
[inline], [private]

Performs a double rotation in the indicated direction and about the specified node.

## Parameters

<i>rootNode</i>	<a href="#">Node</a> to rotate about
<i>direction</i>	the direction in which to rotate

## See Also

[SingleRotate\(\)](#)

## Returns

The height change (always 1)

Definition at line 131 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.76.3.30** `template<class Dataltem> int AVLTree< Dataltem >::DoubleRotate ( Node *& rootNode, int direction )`  
`[inline], [private]`

Performs a double rotation in the indicated direction and about the specified node.

#### Parameters

<i>rootNode</i>	<a href="#">Node</a> to rotate about
<i>direction</i>	the direction in which to rotate

#### See Also

[SingleRotate\(\)](#)

#### Returns

The height change (always 1)

Definition at line 162 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.3.31** `template<class Dataltem> void AVLTree< Dataltem >::Dump ( Node * node )` `[inline], [private]`

Outputs the AVL tree to stdout using the << operator of the provided Dataltem template type.

#### Parameters

<i>node</i>	The current node to print and recursively print the children of
-------------	---

Definition at line 163 of file AvlTree.h.

**5.76.3.32** `template<class Dataltem> void AVLTree< Dataltem >::Dump ( Node * node )` `[inline], [private]`

Outputs the AVL tree to stdout using the << operator of the provided Dataltem template type.

#### Parameters

<i>node</i>	The current node to print and recursively print the children of
-------------	---

Definition at line 164 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.3.33** `template<class Dataltem> void AVLTree< Dataltem >::Dump ( Node * node )` `[inline], [private]`

Outputs the AVL tree to stdout using the << operator of the provided Dataltem template type.

#### Parameters

<i>node</i>	The current node to print and recursively print the children of
-------------	---

Definition at line 164 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.3.34** `template<class Dataltem> void AVLTree< Dataltem >::Dump ( Node * node )` `[inline], [private]`

Outputs the AVL tree to stdout using the << operator of the provided Dataltem template type.

## Parameters

<i>node</i>	The current node to print and recursively print the children of
-------------	---

Definition at line 164 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.3.35** `template<class Dataltem> void AVLTree< Dataltem >::Dump ( Node * node ) [inline], [private]`

Outputs the AVL tree to stdout using the << operator of the provided Dataltem template type.

## Parameters

<i>node</i>	The current node to print and recursively print the children of
-------------	---

Definition at line 164 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.76.3.36** `template<class Dataltem> void AVLTree< Dataltem >::Dump ( Node * node ) [inline], [private]`

Outputs the AVL tree to stdout using the << operator of the provided Dataltem template type.

## Parameters

<i>node</i>	The current node to print and recursively print the children of
-------------	---

Definition at line 164 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.76.3.37** `template<class Dataltem> void AVLTree< Dataltem >::Dump ( Node * node ) [inline], [private]`

Outputs the AVL tree to stdout using the << operator of the provided Dataltem template type.

## Parameters

<i>node</i>	The current node to print and recursively print the children of
-------------	---

Definition at line 164 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.3.38** `template<class Dataltem> void AVLTree< Dataltem >::Dump ( Node * node ) [inline], [private]`

Outputs the AVL tree to stdout using the << operator of the provided Dataltem template type.

## Parameters

<i>node</i>	The current node to print and recursively print the children of
-------------	---

Definition at line 186 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.3.39** `template<class Dataltem> void AVLTree< Dataltem >::Dump ( Node * node ) [inline], [private]`

Outputs the AVL tree to stdout using the << operator of the provided Dataltem template type.

## Parameters

<i>node</i>	The current node to print and recursively print the children of
-------------	---

Definition at line 201 of file CScanner.ll.



5.76.3.40 `template<class Dataltem> void AVLTree< Dataltem >::Dump ( Node * node ) [inline], [private]`

Outputs the AVL tree to stdout using the << operator of the provided Dataltem template type.

#### Parameters

<i>node</i>	The current node to print and recursively print the children of
-------------	---

Definition at line 232 of file CParser.yy.

5.76.3.41 `template<class Dataltem> Dataltem* AVLTree< Dataltem >::Fetch ( Dataltem itemToFind ) [inline]`

Searches the AVL tree for a given Dataltem.

#### Parameters

<i>itemToFind</i>	The item to search for
-------------------	------------------------

#### Returns

NULL if the item wasn't found, or a pointer to the item data in the tree otherwise

Definition at line 269 of file AvlTree.h.

5.76.3.42 `template<class Dataltem> Dataltem* AVLTree< Dataltem >::Fetch ( Dataltem itemToFind ) [inline]`

Searches the AVL tree for a given Dataltem.

#### Parameters

<i>itemToFind</i>	The item to search for
-------------------	------------------------

#### Returns

NULL if the item wasn't found, or a pointer to the item data in the tree otherwise

Definition at line 270 of file CParser.yy.

5.76.3.43 `template<class Dataltem> Dataltem* AVLTree< Dataltem >::Fetch ( Dataltem itemToFind ) [inline]`

Searches the AVL tree for a given Dataltem.

#### Parameters

<i>itemToFind</i>	The item to search for
-------------------	------------------------

#### Returns

NULL if the item wasn't found, or a pointer to the item data in the tree otherwise

Definition at line 270 of file CParser.yy.

5.76.3.44 `template<class Dataltem> Dataltem* AVLTree< Dataltem >::Fetch ( Dataltem itemToFind ) [inline]`

Searches the AVL tree for a given Dataltem.

## Parameters

<i>itemToFind</i>	The item to search for
-------------------	------------------------

## Returns

NULL if the item wasn't found, or a pointer to the item data in the tree otherwise

Definition at line 270 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.3.45**    `template<class Dataltem> Dataltem* AVLTree< Dataltem >::Fetch ( Dataltem itemToFind )    [inline]`

Searches the AVL tree for a given Dataltem.

## Parameters

<i>itemToFind</i>	The item to search for
-------------------	------------------------

## Returns

NULL if the item wasn't found, or a pointer to the item data in the tree otherwise

Definition at line 270 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.3.46**    `template<class Dataltem> Dataltem* AVLTree< Dataltem >::Fetch ( Dataltem itemToFind )    [inline]`

Searches the AVL tree for a given Dataltem.

## Parameters

<i>itemToFind</i>	The item to search for
-------------------	------------------------

## Returns

NULL if the item wasn't found, or a pointer to the item data in the tree otherwise

Definition at line 270 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.76.3.47**    `template<class Dataltem> Dataltem* AVLTree< Dataltem >::Fetch ( Dataltem itemToFind )    [inline]`

Searches the AVL tree for a given Dataltem.

## Parameters

<i>itemToFind</i>	The item to search for
-------------------	------------------------

## Returns

NULL if the item wasn't found, or a pointer to the item data in the tree otherwise

Definition at line 270 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.76.3.48**    `template<class Dataltem> Dataltem* AVLTree< Dataltem >::Fetch ( Dataltem itemToFind )    [inline]`

Searches the AVL tree for a given Dataltem.

## Parameters

<i>itemToFind</i>	The item to search for
-------------------	------------------------

## Returns

NULL if the item wasn't found, or a pointer to the item data in the tree otherwise

Definition at line 292 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.3.49**    `template<class Dataltem> Dataltem* AVLTree< Dataltem >::Fetch ( Dataltem itemToFind )    [inline]`

Searches the AVL tree for a given Dataltem.

## Parameters

<i>itemToFind</i>	The item to search for
-------------------	------------------------

## Returns

NULL if the item wasn't found, or a pointer to the item data in the tree otherwise

Definition at line 307 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.76.3.50**    `template<class Dataltem> Dataltem* AVLTree< Dataltem >::Fetch ( Dataltem itemToFind )    [inline]`

Searches the AVL tree for a given Dataltem.

## Parameters

<i>itemToFind</i>	The item to search for
-------------------	------------------------

## Returns

NULL if the item wasn't found, or a pointer to the item data in the tree otherwise

Definition at line 338 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.3.51**    `template<class Dataltem> Node* AVLTree< Dataltem >::Find ( Dataltem itemToFind )    [inline]`

Searches the AVL tree for a given Dataltem.

Returns a pointer to the node containing the data rather than the a pointer to the actual data.

## Parameters

<i>itemToFind</i>	The item to search for
-------------------	------------------------

## Returns

NULL if the item wasn't found, or a pointer to the node which contains the given data item otherwise

Definition at line 303 of file AvlTree.h.

**5.76.3.52**    `template<class Dataltem> Node* AVLTree< Dataltem >::Find ( Dataltem itemToFind )    [inline]`

Searches the AVL tree for a given Dataltem.

Returns a pointer to the node containing the data rather than the a pointer to the actual data.

#### Parameters

<i>itemToFind</i>	The item to search for
-------------------	------------------------

#### Returns

NULL if the item wasn't found, or a pointer to the node which contains the given data item otherwise

Definition at line 304 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.3.53** `template<class Dataltem> Node* AVLTree< Dataltem >::Find ( Dataltem itemToFind )` `[inline]`

Searches the AVL tree for a given Dataltem.

Returns a pointer to the node containing the data rather than the a pointer to the actual data.

#### Parameters

<i>itemToFind</i>	The item to search for
-------------------	------------------------

#### Returns

NULL if the item wasn't found, or a pointer to the node which contains the given data item otherwise

Definition at line 304 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.3.54** `template<class Dataltem> Node* AVLTree< Dataltem >::Find ( Dataltem itemToFind )` `[inline]`

Searches the AVL tree for a given Dataltem.

Returns a pointer to the node containing the data rather than the a pointer to the actual data.

#### Parameters

<i>itemToFind</i>	The item to search for
-------------------	------------------------

#### Returns

NULL if the item wasn't found, or a pointer to the node which contains the given data item otherwise

Definition at line 304 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.3.55** `template<class Dataltem> Node* AVLTree< Dataltem >::Find ( Dataltem itemToFind )` `[inline]`

Searches the AVL tree for a given Dataltem.

Returns a pointer to the node containing the data rather than the a pointer to the actual data.

#### Parameters

<i>itemToFind</i>	The item to search for
-------------------	------------------------

**Returns**

NULL if the item wasn't found, or a pointer to the node which contains the given data item otherwise

Definition at line 304 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.3.56** `template<class Dataltem> Node* AVLTree< Dataltem >::Find ( Dataltem itemToFind ) [inline]`

Searches the AVL tree for a given Dataltem.

Returns a pointer to the node containing the data rather than the a pointer to the actual data.

**Parameters**

<i>itemToFind</i>	The item to search for
-------------------	------------------------

**Returns**

NULL if the item wasn't found, or a pointer to the node which contains the given data item otherwise

Definition at line 304 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.76.3.57** `template<class Dataltem> Node* AVLTree< Dataltem >::Find ( Dataltem itemToFind ) [inline]`

Searches the AVL tree for a given Dataltem.

Returns a pointer to the node containing the data rather than the a pointer to the actual data.

**Parameters**

<i>itemToFind</i>	The item to search for
-------------------	------------------------

**Returns**

NULL if the item wasn't found, or a pointer to the node which contains the given data item otherwise

Definition at line 304 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.76.3.58** `template<class Dataltem> Node* AVLTree< Dataltem >::Find ( Dataltem itemToFind ) [inline]`

Searches the AVL tree for a given Dataltem.

Returns a pointer to the node containing the data rather than the a pointer to the actual data.

**Parameters**

<i>itemToFind</i>	The item to search for
-------------------	------------------------

**Returns**

NULL if the item wasn't found, or a pointer to the node which contains the given data item otherwise

Definition at line 326 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.3.59** `template<class Dataltem> Node* AVLTree< Dataltem >::Find ( Dataltem itemToFind ) [inline]`

Searches the AVL tree for a given Dataltem.

Returns a pointer to the node containing the data rather than the a pointer to the actual data.

**Parameters**

<i>itemToFind</i>	The item to search for
-------------------	------------------------

**Returns**

NULL if the item wasn't found, or a pointer to the node which contains the given data item otherwise

Definition at line 341 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.76.3.60**    `template<class Dataltem> Node* AVLTree< Dataltem >::Find ( Dataltem itemToFind )    [inline]`

Searches the AVL tree for a given Dataltem.

Returns a pointer to the node containing the data rather than the a pointer to the actual data.

**Parameters**

<i>itemToFind</i>	The item to search for
-------------------	------------------------

**Returns**

NULL if the item wasn't found, or a pointer to the node which contains the given data item otherwise

Definition at line 372 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.3.61**    `template<class Dataltem> void AVLTree< Dataltem >::Insert ( Dataltem item )    [inline]`

Inserts a new node into the tree.

**Parameters**

<i>item</i>	The new data to create a node for and to insert into the tree
-------------	---

Definition at line 202 of file AvlTree.h.

**5.76.3.62**    `template<class Dataltem> void AVLTree< Dataltem >::Insert ( Dataltem item )    [inline]`

Inserts a new node into the tree.

**Parameters**

<i>item</i>	The new data to create a node for and to insert into the tree
-------------	---

Definition at line 203 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.3.63**    `template<class Dataltem> void AVLTree< Dataltem >::Insert ( Dataltem item )    [inline]`

Inserts a new node into the tree.

**Parameters**

<i>item</i>	The new data to create a node for and to insert into the tree
-------------	---

Definition at line 203 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.3.64** `template<class Dataltem> void AVLTree< Dataltem >::Insert ( Dataltem item )` `[inline]`

Inserts a new node into the tree.

#### Parameters

<i>item</i>	The new data to create a node for and to insert into the tree
-------------	---

Definition at line 203 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.76.3.65** `template<class Dataltem> void AVLTree< Dataltem >::Insert ( Dataltem item )` `[inline]`

Inserts a new node into the tree.

#### Parameters

<i>item</i>	The new data to create a node for and to insert into the tree
-------------	---

Definition at line 203 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.3.66** `template<class Dataltem> void AVLTree< Dataltem >::Insert ( Dataltem item )` `[inline]`

Inserts a new node into the tree.

#### Parameters

<i>item</i>	The new data to create a node for and to insert into the tree
-------------	---

Definition at line 203 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.3.67** `template<class Dataltem> void AVLTree< Dataltem >::Insert ( Dataltem item )` `[inline]`

Inserts a new node into the tree.

#### Parameters

<i>item</i>	The new data to create a node for and to insert into the tree
-------------	---

Definition at line 203 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.76.3.68** `template<class Dataltem> void AVLTree< Dataltem >::Insert ( Dataltem item, Node *& node, int & change )`  
`[inline]`

Inserts a new node into the tree.

#### Parameters

<i>item</i>	The new data to create a node for and to insert into the tree
<i>node</i>	The root of the tree to insert the node into
<i>change</i>	Boolean indicating if the tree has been changed or not

See Also

[Insert\(Dataltem\)](#)

Definition at line 217 of file AVLTree.h.

**5.76.3.69** `template<class Dataltem> void AVLTree< Dataltem >::Insert ( Dataltem item, Node *& node, int & change )`  
`[inline]`

Inserts a new node into the tree.

Parameters

<i>item</i>	The new data to create a node for and to insert into the tree
<i>node</i>	The root of the tree to insert the node into
<i>change</i>	Boolean indicating if the tree has been changed or not

See Also

[Insert\(Dataltem\)](#)

Definition at line 218 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.3.70** `template<class Dataltem> void AVLTree< Dataltem >::Insert ( Dataltem item, Node *& node, int & change )`  
`[inline]`

Inserts a new node into the tree.

Parameters

<i>item</i>	The new data to create a node for and to insert into the tree
<i>node</i>	The root of the tree to insert the node into
<i>change</i>	Boolean indicating if the tree has been changed or not

See Also

[Insert\(Dataltem\)](#)

Definition at line 218 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.76.3.71** `template<class Dataltem> void AVLTree< Dataltem >::Insert ( Dataltem item, Node *& node, int & change )`  
`[inline]`

Inserts a new node into the tree.

Parameters

<i>item</i>	The new data to create a node for and to insert into the tree
<i>node</i>	The root of the tree to insert the node into
<i>change</i>	Boolean indicating if the tree has been changed or not

See Also

[Insert\(Dataltem\)](#)

Definition at line 218 of file CParser.yy.



**5.76.3.72** `template<class Dataltem> void AVLTree< Dataltem >::Insert ( Dataltem item, Node *& node, int & change )`  
`[inline]`

Inserts a new node into the tree.

#### Parameters

<i>item</i>	The new data to create a node for and to insert into the tree
<i>node</i>	The root of the tree to insert the node into
<i>change</i>	Boolean indicating if the tree has been changed or not

#### See Also

[Insert\(Dataltem\)](#)

Definition at line 218 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.3.73** `template<class Dataltem> void AVLTree< Dataltem >::Insert ( Dataltem item, Node *& node, int & change )`  
`[inline]`

Inserts a new node into the tree.

#### Parameters

<i>item</i>	The new data to create a node for and to insert into the tree
<i>node</i>	The root of the tree to insert the node into
<i>change</i>	Boolean indicating if the tree has been changed or not

#### See Also

[Insert\(Dataltem\)](#)

Definition at line 218 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.76.3.74** `template<class Dataltem> void AVLTree< Dataltem >::Insert ( Dataltem item, Node *& node, int & change )`  
`[inline]`

Inserts a new node into the tree.

#### Parameters

<i>item</i>	The new data to create a node for and to insert into the tree
<i>node</i>	The root of the tree to insert the node into
<i>change</i>	Boolean indicating if the tree has been changed or not

#### See Also

[Insert\(Dataltem\)](#)

Definition at line 218 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.3.75** `template<class Dataltem> void AVLTree< Dataltem >::Insert ( Dataltem item )` `[inline]`

Inserts a new node into the tree.

## Parameters

<i>item</i>	The new data to create a node for and to insert into the tree
-------------	---

Definition at line 225 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.3.76** `template<class Dataltem> void AVLTree< Dataltem >::Insert ( Dataltem item, Node *& node, int & change )`  
[inline]

Inserts a new node into the tree.

## Parameters

<i>item</i>	The new data to create a node for and to insert into the tree
<i>node</i>	The root of the tree to insert the node into
<i>change</i>	Boolean indicating if the tree has been changed or not

## See Also

[Insert\(Dataltem\)](#)

Definition at line 240 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.3.77** `template<class Dataltem> void AVLTree< Dataltem >::Insert ( Dataltem item )` [inline]

Inserts a new node into the tree.

## Parameters

<i>item</i>	The new data to create a node for and to insert into the tree
-------------	---

Definition at line 240 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.76.3.78** `template<class Dataltem> void AVLTree< Dataltem >::Insert ( Dataltem item, Node *& node, int & change )`  
[inline]

Inserts a new node into the tree.

## Parameters

<i>item</i>	The new data to create a node for and to insert into the tree
<i>node</i>	The root of the tree to insert the node into
<i>change</i>	Boolean indicating if the tree has been changed or not

## See Also

[Insert\(Dataltem\)](#)

Definition at line 255 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.76.3.79** `template<class Dataltem> void AVLTree< Dataltem >::Insert ( Dataltem item )` [inline]

Inserts a new node into the tree.

## Parameters

<i>item</i>	The new data to create a node for and to insert into the tree
-------------	---

Definition at line 271 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.3.80** `template<class Dataltem> void AVLTree< Dataltem >::Insert ( Dataltem item, Node *& node, int & change )`  
`[inline]`

Inserts a new node into the tree.

#### Parameters

<i>item</i>	The new data to create a node for and to insert into the tree
<i>node</i>	The root of the tree to insert the node into
<i>change</i>	Boolean indicating if the tree has been changed or not

#### See Also

[Insert\(Dataltem\)](#)

Definition at line 286 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.3.81** `template<class Dataltem> int AVLTree< Dataltem >::SingleRotate ( Node *& rootNode, int direction )`  
`[inline], [private]`

Performs a single rotation in the indicated direction and about the specified node.

#### Parameters

<i>rootNode</i>	<a href="#">Node</a> to rotate about
<i>direction</i>	the direction in which to rotate

#### Returns

The height change (either 1 or 0)

Definition at line 69 of file AvlTree.h.

**5.76.3.82** `template<class Dataltem> int AVLTree< Dataltem >::SingleRotate ( Node *& rootNode, int direction )`  
`[inline], [private]`

Performs a single rotation in the indicated direction and about the specified node.

#### Parameters

<i>rootNode</i>	<a href="#">Node</a> to rotate about
<i>direction</i>	the direction in which to rotate

#### Returns

The height change (either 1 or 0)

Definition at line 70 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.3.83** `template<class Dataltem> int AVLTree< Dataltem >::SingleRotate ( Node *& rootNode, int direction )`  
`[inline], [private]`

Performs a single rotation in the indicated direction and about the specified node.

## Parameters

<i>rootNode</i>	<a href="#">Node</a> to rotate about
<i>direction</i>	the direction in which to rotate

## Returns

The height change (either 1 or 0)

Definition at line 70 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.76.3.84** `template<class Dataltem> int AVLTree< Dataltem >::SingleRotate ( Node *& rootNode, int direction )`  
[inline], [private]

Performs a single rotation in the indicated direction and about the specified node.

## Parameters

<i>rootNode</i>	<a href="#">Node</a> to rotate about
<i>direction</i>	the direction in which to rotate

## Returns

The height change (either 1 or 0)

Definition at line 70 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.3.85** `template<class Dataltem> int AVLTree< Dataltem >::SingleRotate ( Node *& rootNode, int direction )`  
[inline], [private]

Performs a single rotation in the indicated direction and about the specified node.

## Parameters

<i>rootNode</i>	<a href="#">Node</a> to rotate about
<i>direction</i>	the direction in which to rotate

## Returns

The height change (either 1 or 0)

Definition at line 70 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.3.86** `template<class Dataltem> int AVLTree< Dataltem >::SingleRotate ( Node *& rootNode, int direction )`  
[inline], [private]

Performs a single rotation in the indicated direction and about the specified node.

## Parameters

<i>rootNode</i>	<a href="#">Node</a> to rotate about
<i>direction</i>	the direction in which to rotate

## Returns

The height change (either 1 or 0)

Definition at line 70 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.76.3.87** `template<class Dataltem> int AVLTree< Dataltem >::SingleRotate ( Node *& rootNode, int direction )`  
`[inline], [private]`

Performs a single rotation in the indicated direction and about the specified node.

#### Parameters

<i>rootNode</i>	Node to rotate about
<i>direction</i>	the direction in which to rotate

#### Returns

The height change (either 1 or 0)

Definition at line 70 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.3.88** `template<class Dataltem> int AVLTree< Dataltem >::SingleRotate ( Node *& rootNode, int direction )`  
`[inline], [private]`

Performs a single rotation in the indicated direction and about the specified node.

#### Parameters

<i>rootNode</i>	Node to rotate about
<i>direction</i>	the direction in which to rotate

#### Returns

The height change (either 1 or 0)

Definition at line 92 of file CParser.yy.

**5.76.3.89** `template<class Dataltem> int AVLTree< Dataltem >::SingleRotate ( Node *& rootNode, int direction )`  
`[inline], [private]`

Performs a single rotation in the indicated direction and about the specified node.

#### Parameters

<i>rootNode</i>	Node to rotate about
<i>direction</i>	the direction in which to rotate

#### Returns

The height change (either 1 or 0)

Definition at line 107 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.76.3.90** `template<class Dataltem> int AVLTree< Dataltem >::SingleRotate ( Node *& rootNode, int direction )`  
`[inline], [private]`

Performs a single rotation in the indicated direction and about the specified node.

## Parameters

<i>rootNode</i>	<a href="#">Node</a> to rotate about
<i>direction</i>	the direction in which to rotate

## Returns

The height change (either 1 or 0)

Definition at line 138 of file CParser.yy.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [AvlTree.h](#)
- [CParser.yy](#)
- [CScanner.ll](#)

## 5.77 CCompiler Class Reference

A minimalist C programming language compiler class.

```
#include <CCompiler.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [CCompiler](#) ()  
*Default constructor.*
- virtual [~CCompiler](#) ()  
*Destructor.*
- void [scan\\_begin](#) (bool debug\_scanning)  
*Initializes the scanning process.*
- void [scan\\_end](#) ()  
*Closes the different output streams used in the scanner.*
- int [parse](#) (const std::string &fname)  
*Runs the parsing (and consequently the scanning) process.*
- void [setOutfile](#) (std::string fname)  
*Sets the filename of the standard compiler output file stream and opens the stream.*
- yy::CParser::token::yytokentype [checkType](#) (char \*key, const yy::location &loc, [SymbolInfo](#) \*sym)  
*Should check the type of the symbol with the input key and insert any symbol not currently in the symbol table.*
- void [allocateSymbol](#) ()  
*Allocates a new current symbol.*
- void [globalScope](#) ()  
*Initializes the global scope for the input program.*
- void [enterScope](#) ()  
*Enters a new scope in the input program.*
- void [leaveScope](#) ()  
*Leaves a scope in the input program.*
- void [set\\_insert\\_mode](#) (bool iMode)  
*Sets the insert mode flag to the provided value.*
- bool [get\\_insert\\_mode](#) ()  
*Gets TRUE if the compiler is currently in insert mode and false otherwise.*
- void [error](#) (const yy::location &loc, const std::string &msg)

- Prints an error to the standard compiler output stream with the coordinates of the code that caused the error and terminates the program with with an EXIT\_FAILURE return value.*
- void [error](#) (const std::string &msg)
  - Prints an error to the standard compiler output stream and terminates the program with with an EXIT\_FAILURE return value.*
- void [warning](#) (const yy::location &loc, const std::string &msg)
  - Prints a warning to the standard compiler output stream with the coordinates of the code that caused the warning.*
- void [warning](#) (const std::string &msg)
  - Prints a warning to the standard compiler output stream.*
- void [printTok](#) (std::string txt)
  - Prints the recognized token to the token file.*
- void [printTok](#) (std::string txt, char \*yytext)
  - Prints the recognized token to the token file with the matched text.*
- void [printRed](#) (std::string txt)
  - Prints a reduction to the reduction file.*
- void [turnDebugOn](#) (bool flag)
  - Sets the debug output flag to the value provided.*
- void [printDebug](#) (std::string txt)
  - Prints a debug string to the standard compiler output stream if the debug output flag is set to true.*
- void [save\\_line](#) (int i, string s)
  - Stores a line of code in the input code buffer.*
- [CCompiler](#) ()
  - Default constructor.*
- virtual [~CCompiler](#) ()
  - Destructor.*
- void [scan\\_begin](#) (bool debug\_scanning)
  - Initializes the scanning process.*
- void [scan\\_end](#) ()
  - Closes the different output streams used in the scanner.*
- int [parse](#) (const std::string &fname)
  - Runs the parsing (and consequently the scanning) process.*
- void [setOutfile](#) (std::string fname)
  - Sets the filename of the standard compiler output file stream and opens the stream.*
- yy::CParser::token::yytokentype [checkType](#) (char \*key, const yy::location &loc, [SymbolInfo](#) \*sym)
  - Should check the type of the symbol with the input key and insert any symbol not currently in the symbol table.*
- void [allocateSymbol](#) ()
  - Allocates a new current symbol.*
- void [globalScope](#) ()
  - Initializes the global scope for the input program.*
- void [enterScope](#) ()
  - Enters a new scope in the input program.*
- void [leaveScope](#) ()
  - Leaves a scope in the input program.*
- void [set\\_insert\\_mode](#) (bool iMode)
  - Sets the insert mode flag to the provided value.*
- bool [get\\_insert\\_mode](#) ()
  - Gets TRUE if the compiler is currently in insert mode and false otherwise.*
- void [error](#) (const yy::location &loc, const std::string &msg)
  - Prints an error to the standard compiler output stream with the coordinates of the code that caused the error and terminates the program with with an EXIT\_FAILURE return value.*
- void [error](#) (const std::string &msg)

- Prints an error to the standard compiler output stream and terminates the program with with an EXIT\_FAILURE return value.*
- void [warning](#) (const yy::location &loc, const std::string &msg)
  - Prints a warning to the standard compiler output stream with the coordinates of the code that caused the warning.*
- void [warning](#) (const std::string &msg)
  - Prints a warning to the standard compiler output stream.*
- void [printTok](#) (std::string txt)
  - Prints the recognized token to the token file.*
- void [printTok](#) (std::string txt, char \*yytext)
  - Prints the recognized token to the token file with the matched text.*
- void [printRed](#) (std::string txt)
  - Prints a reduction to the reduction file.*
- void [turnDebugOn](#) (bool flag)
  - Sets the debug output flag to the value provided.*
- void [printDebug](#) (std::string txt)
  - Prints a debug string to the standard compiler output stream if the debug output flag is set to true.*
- void [save\\_line](#) (int i, string s)
  - Stores a line of code in the input code buffer.*
- [CCompiler](#) ()
  - Default constructor.*
- virtual [~CCompiler](#) ()
  - Destructor.*
- void [scan\\_begin](#) (bool debug\_scanning)
  - Initializes the scanning process.*
- void [scan\\_end](#) ()
  - Closes the different output streams used in the scanner.*
- int [parse](#) (const std::string &fname)
  - Runs the parsing (and consequently the scanning) process.*
- void [setOutfile](#) (std::string fname)
  - Sets the filename of the standard compiler output file stream and opens the stream.*
- yy::CParser::token::yytokentype [checkType](#) (char \*key, const yy::location &loc, [SymbolInfo](#) \*sym)
  - Should check the type of the symbol with the input key and insert any symbol not currently in the symbol table.*
- void [allocateSymbol](#) ()
  - Allocates a new current symbol.*
- void [globalScope](#) ()
  - Initializes the global scope for the input program.*
- void [enterScope](#) ()
  - Enters a new scope in the input program.*
- void [leaveScope](#) ()
  - Leaves a scope in the input program.*
- void [set\\_insert\\_mode](#) (bool iMode)
  - Sets the insert mode flag to the provided value.*
- bool [get\\_insert\\_mode](#) ()
  - Gets TRUE if the compiler is currently in insert mode and false otherwise.*
- void [error](#) (const yy::location &loc, const std::string &msg)
  - Prints an error to the standard compiler output stream with the coordinates of the code that caused the error and terminates the program with with an EXIT\_FAILURE return value.*
- void [error](#) (const std::string &msg)
  - Prints an error to the standard compiler output stream and terminates the program with with an EXIT\_FAILURE return value.*
- void [warning](#) (const yy::location &loc, const std::string &msg)



- Prints a warning to the standard compiler output stream with the coordinates of the code that caused the warning.*
- void [warning](#) (const std::string &msg)
- Prints a warning to the standard compiler output stream.*
- void [printTok](#) (std::string txt)
- Prints the recognized token to the token file.*
- void [printTok](#) (std::string txt, char \*yytext)
- Prints the recognized token to the token file with the matched text.*
- void [printRed](#) (std::string ptxt)
- Prints a reduction to the reduction file.*
- void [turnDebugOn](#) (bool flag)
- Sets the debug output flag to the value provided.*
- void [printDebug](#) (std::string txt)
- Prints a debug string to the standard compiler output stream if the debug output flag is set to true.*
- void [save\\_line](#) (int i, string s)
- Stores a line of code in the input code buffer.*

## Public Attributes

- int [result](#)
- A flag indicating the result of an attempted compilation.*
- bool [trace\\_scanning](#)
- Scanner trace state.*
- std::string [fname](#)
- Standard compiler output stream filename.*
- bool [trace\\_parsing](#)
- Trace parsing flag.*
- [SymbolInfo](#) \* [currentSymbol](#)
- The current symbol table symbol.*
- [Type](#) \* [structMemberType](#)
- [SymTab](#) [SymbolTable](#)
- bool [anonymousEnum](#)
- int [structUnionMode](#)
- list< string > [enumConsts](#)
- list< [SymbolInfo](#) > [structUnionTypes](#)
- [EnumType](#) \* [enumType](#)
- [SymbolInfo](#) \* [enumSym](#)
- int [structVarCount](#)
- string [currentStorageType](#)
- string [currentTypeQual](#)
- string [currentFunctionName](#)
- [AST](#) \* [source\\_ast](#)
- bool [isFuncDef](#)
- bool [trace\\_symtab](#)
- Flag indicating whether or not trace data should be output for the symbol table.*
- fstream [ydbFile](#)
- Bison debug output file.*
- map< int, string > [input\\_text](#)
- Input code buffer.*

## Private Attributes

- bool [debug\\_on](#)  
*Debug output flag.*
- bool [insert\\_mode](#)  
*Insert mode flag.*
- bool [outfile\\_set](#)  
*Output to file flag.*
- fstream [tFile](#)  
*Token output stream.*
- fstream [rFile](#)  
*Reduction output stream.*
- fstream [outfile](#)  
*Standard compiler output stream.*

### 5.77.1 Detailed Description

A minimalist C programming language compiler class.

This class handles the entire operation of compiling C code, from lexing and parsing, to walking the [AST](#), generating 3AC, and generating ASM.

Definition at line 49 of file CCompiler.h.

### 5.77.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.77.2.1 `yy::CParser::token::yytokentype CCompiler::checkType ( char * key, const yy::location & loc, SymbolInfo * sym )`

Should check the type of the symbol with the input key and insert any symbol not currently in the symbol table.

##### Parameters

<i>key</i>	The string key for the token
<i>loc</i>	The location of the token
<i>sym</i>	a pointer to the symbol in the symbol table

##### Returns

Returns either IDENTIFIER, ENUM\_CONSTANT, or TYPEDEF\_NAME

#### 5.77.2.2 `yy::CParser::token::yytokentype CCompiler::checkType ( char * key, const yy::location & loc, SymbolInfo * sym )`

Should check the type of the symbol with the input key and insert any symbol not currently in the symbol table.

##### Parameters

<i>key</i>	The string key for the token
<i>loc</i>	The location of the token
<i>sym</i>	a pointer to the symbol in the symbol table

##### Returns

Returns either IDENTIFIER, ENUM\_CONSTANT, or TYPEDEF\_NAME

Definition at line 98 of file CCompiler.cpp.

**5.77.2.3 yy::CParser::token::yytokentype CCompiler::checkType ( char \* *key*, const yy::location & *loc*, SymbolInfo \* *sym* )**

Should check the type of the symbol with the input key and insert any symbol not currently in the symbol table.

**Parameters**

<i>key</i>	The string key for the token
<i>loc</i>	The location of the token
<i>sym</i>	a pointer to the symbol in the symbol table

**Returns**

Returns either IDENTIFIER, ENUM\_CONSTANT, or TYPEDEF\_NAME

**5.77.2.4 void CCompiler::error ( const yy::location & *loc*, const std::string & *msg* )**

Prints an error to the standard compiler output stream with the coordinates of the code that caused the error and terminates the program with with an EXIT\_FAILURE return value.

**Parameters**

<i>loc</i>	The coordinates of the error
<i>msg</i>	The error message

**5.77.2.5 void CCompiler::error ( const yy::location & *loc*, const std::string & *msg* )**

Prints an error to the standard compiler output stream with the coordinates of the code that caused the error and terminates the program with with an EXIT\_FAILURE return value.

**Parameters**

<i>loc</i>	The coordinates of the error
<i>msg</i>	The error message

Definition at line 193 of file CCompiler.cpp.

**5.77.2.6 void CCompiler::error ( const yy::location & *loc*, const std::string & *msg* )**

Prints an error to the standard compiler output stream with the coordinates of the code that caused the error and terminates the program with with an EXIT\_FAILURE return value.

**Parameters**

<i>loc</i>	The coordinates of the error
<i>msg</i>	The error message

**5.77.2.7 void CCompiler::error ( const std::string & *msg* )**

Prints an error to the standard compiler output stream and terminates the program with with an EXIT\_FAILURE return value.

**Parameters**

<i>msg</i>	The error message
------------	-------------------

**5.77.2.8 void CCompiler::error ( const std::string & *msg* )**

Prints an error to the standard compiler output stream and terminates the program with with an EXIT\_FAILURE return value.

**Parameters**

<i>msg</i>	The error message
------------	-------------------

Definition at line 223 of file CCompiler.cpp.

**5.77.2.9 void CCompiler::error ( const std::string & *msg* )**

Prints an error to the standard compiler output stream and terminates the program with with an EXIT\_FAILURE return value.

**Parameters**

<i>msg</i>	The error message
------------	-------------------

**5.77.2.10 bool CCompiler::get\_insert\_mode ( )**

Gets TRUE if the compiler is currently in insert mode and false otherwise.

**Returns**

The value of the insert mode flag;

**5.77.2.11 bool CCompiler::get\_insert\_mode ( )**

Gets TRUE if the compiler is currently in insert mode and false otherwise.

**Returns**

The value of the insert mode flag;

Definition at line 93 of file CCompiler.cpp.

**5.77.2.12 bool CCompiler::get\_insert\_mode ( )**

Gets TRUE if the compiler is currently in insert mode and false otherwise.

**Returns**

The value of the insert mode flag;

**5.77.2.13 int CCompiler::parse ( const std::string & *fname* )**

Runs the parsing (and consequently the scanning) process.

This is equivalent to a call to a Run() like function.

**Parameters**

<i>fname</i>	The input code file filename
--------------	------------------------------

**Returns**

The result value of the parse process

Definition at line 37 of file CCompiler.cpp.

**5.77.2.14 int CCompiler::parse ( const std::string & *fname* )**

Runs the parsing (and consequently the scanning) process.

This is equivalent to a call to a Run() like function.

**Parameters**

<i>fname</i>	The input code file filename
--------------	------------------------------

**Returns**

The result value of the parse process

**5.77.2.15 int CCompiler::parse ( const std::string & *fname* )**

Runs the parsing (and consequently the scanning) process.

This is equivalent to a call to a Run() like function.

**Parameters**

<i>fname</i>	The input code file filename
--------------	------------------------------

**Returns**

The result value of the parse process

**5.77.2.16 void CCompiler::printDebug ( std::string *txt* )**

Prints a debug string to the standard compiler output stream if the debug output flag is set to true.

**Parameters**

<i>txt</i>	The debug string to print
------------	---------------------------

Definition at line 289 of file CCompiler.cpp.

**5.77.2.17 void CCompiler::printDebug ( std::string *txt* )**

Prints a debug string to the standard compiler output stream if the debug output flag is set to true.

**Parameters**

<i>txt</i>	The debug string to print
------------	---------------------------

**5.77.2.18 void CCompiler::printDebug ( std::string *txt* )**

Prints a debug string to the standard compiler output stream if the debug output flag is set to true.

## Parameters

<i>txt</i>	The debug string to print
------------	---------------------------

**5.77.2.19 void CCompiler::printRed ( std::string *ptxt* )**

Prints a reduction to the reduction file.

## Parameters

<i>ptxt</i>	Reduction string
-------------	------------------

Definition at line 279 of file CCompiler.cpp.

**5.77.2.20 void CCompiler::printRed ( std::string *ptxt* )**

Prints a reduction to the reduction file.

## Parameters

<i>ptxt</i>	Reduction string
-------------	------------------

**5.77.2.21 void CCompiler::printRed ( std::string *ptxt* )**

Prints a reduction to the reduction file.

## Parameters

<i>ptxt</i>	Reduction string
-------------	------------------

**5.77.2.22 void CCompiler::printTok ( std::string *ttxt* )**

Prints the recognized token to the token file.

## Parameters

<i>ttxt</i>	The token
-------------	-----------

Definition at line 269 of file CCompiler.cpp.

**5.77.2.23 void CCompiler::printTok ( std::string *ttxt* )**

Prints the recognized token to the token file.

## Parameters

<i>ttxt</i>	The token
-------------	-----------

**5.77.2.24 void CCompiler::printTok ( std::string *ttxt* )**

Prints the recognized token to the token file.

## Parameters

<i>txt</i>	The token
------------	-----------

**5.77.2.25 void CCompiler::printTok ( std::string *txt*, char \* *yytext* )**

Prints the recognized token to the token file with the matched text.

## Parameters

<i>txt</i>	The token
<i>yytext</i>	The matched text

**5.77.2.26 void CCompiler::printTok ( std::string *txt*, char \* *yytext* )**

Prints the recognized token to the token file with the matched text.

## Parameters

<i>txt</i>	The token
<i>yytext</i>	The matched text

Definition at line 274 of file CCompiler.cpp.

**5.77.2.27 void CCompiler::printTok ( std::string *txt*, char \* *yytext* )**

Prints the recognized token to the token file with the matched text.

## Parameters

<i>txt</i>	The token
<i>yytext</i>	The matched text

**5.77.2.28 void CCompiler::save\_line ( int *i*, string *s* )**

Stores a line of code in the input code buffer.

## Parameters

<i>i</i>	Line number
<i>s</i>	Line of input code

Definition at line 300 of file CCompiler.cpp.

**5.77.2.29 void CCompiler::save\_line ( int *i*, string *s* )**

Stores a line of code in the input code buffer.

## Parameters

<i>i</i>	Line number
<i>s</i>	Line of input code

**5.77.2.30 void CCompiler::save\_line ( int *i*, string *s* )**

Stores a line of code in the input code buffer.

**Parameters**

<i>i</i>	Line number
<i>s</i>	Line of input code

**5.77.2.31 void CCompiler::scan\_begin ( bool *debug\_scanning* )**

Initializes the scanning process.

This function sets up the scanner output streams, sets the scanner's debug level, and begins the FIRSTLINE state.

**Parameters**

<i>debug_scanning</i>	Indicates if the scanner should output debug info
-----------------------	---

**5.77.2.32 void CCompiler::scan\_begin ( bool *debug\_scanning* )**

Initializes the scanning process.

This function sets up the scanner output streams, sets the scanner's debug level, and begins the FIRSTLINE state.

**Parameters**

<i>debug_scanning</i>	Indicates if the scanner should output debug info
-----------------------	---

**5.77.2.33 void CCompiler::scan\_begin ( bool *debug\_scanning* )**

Initializes the scanning process.

This function sets up the scanner output streams, sets the scanner's debug level, and begins the FIRSTLINE state.

**Parameters**

<i>debug_scanning</i>	Indicates if the scanner should output debug info
-----------------------	---

**5.77.2.34 void CCompiler::set\_insert\_mode ( bool *iMode* )**

Sets the insert mode flag to the provided value.

**Parameters**

<i>iMode</i>	Value to set the insert mode flag to
--------------	--------------------------------------

**5.77.2.35 void CCompiler::set\_insert\_mode ( bool *iMode* )**

Sets the insert mode flag to the provided value.

**Parameters**

<i>iMode</i>	Value to set the insert mode flag to
--------------	--------------------------------------



Definition at line 88 of file CCompiler.cpp.

**5.77.2.36** void CCompiler::set\_insert\_mode ( bool *iMode* )

Sets the insert mode flag to the provided value.

Parameters

<i>iMode</i>	Value to set the insert mode flag to
--------------	--------------------------------------

**5.77.2.37** void CCompiler::setOutfile ( std::string *fname* )

Sets the filename of the standard compiler output file stream and opens the stream.

Parameters

<i>fname</i>	The filename
--------------	--------------

Definition at line 60 of file CCompiler.cpp.

**5.77.2.38** void CCompiler::setOutfile ( std::string *fname* )

Sets the filename of the standard compiler output file stream and opens the stream.

Parameters

<i>fname</i>	The filename
--------------	--------------

**5.77.2.39** void CCompiler::setOutfile ( std::string *fname* )

Sets the filename of the standard compiler output file stream and opens the stream.

Parameters

<i>fname</i>	The filename
--------------	--------------

**5.77.2.40** void CCompiler::turnDebugOn ( bool *flag* )

Sets the debug output flag to the value provided.

Parameters

<i>flag</i>	Flag value
-------------	------------

Definition at line 284 of file CCompiler.cpp.

**5.77.2.41** void CCompiler::turnDebugOn ( bool *flag* )

Sets the debug output flag to the value provided.

## Parameters

<i>flag</i>	Flag value
-------------	------------

**5.77.2.42 void CCompiler::turnDebugOn ( bool *flag* )**

Sets the debug output flag to the value provided.

## Parameters

<i>flag</i>	Flag value
-------------	------------

**5.77.2.43 void CCompiler::warning ( const yy::location & *loc*, const std::string & *msg* )**

Prints a warning to the standard compiler output stream with the coordinates of the code that caused the warning.

## Parameters

<i>loc</i>	The coordinates of the warning
<i>msg</i>	The warning message

Definition at line 233 of file CCompiler.cpp.

**5.77.2.44 void CCompiler::warning ( const yy::location & *loc*, const std::string & *msg* )**

Prints a warning to the standard compiler output stream with the coordinates of the code that caused the warning.

## Parameters

<i>loc</i>	The coordinates of the warning
<i>msg</i>	The warning message

**5.77.2.45 void CCompiler::warning ( const yy::location & *loc*, const std::string & *msg* )**

Prints a warning to the standard compiler output stream with the coordinates of the code that caused the warning.

## Parameters

<i>loc</i>	The coordinates of the warning
<i>msg</i>	The warning message

**5.77.2.46 void CCompiler::warning ( const std::string & *msg* )**

Prints a warning to the standard compiler output stream.

## Parameters

<i>msg</i>	The warning message to print
------------	------------------------------

**5.77.2.47 void CCompiler::warning ( const std::string & *msg* )**

Prints a warning to the standard compiler output stream.

## Parameters

<i>msg</i>	The warning message to print
------------	------------------------------

Definition at line 261 of file CCompiler.cpp.

5.77.2.48 void CCompiler::warning ( const std::string & *msg* )

Prints a warning to the standard compiler output stream.

## Parameters

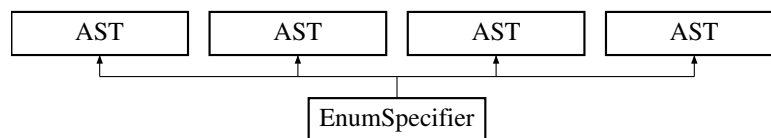
<i>msg</i>	The warning message to print
------------	------------------------------

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- CCompiler.h
- CCompiler.cpp

## 5.78 EnumSpecifier Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for EnumSpecifier:



## Public Member Functions

- **EnumSpecifier** ([AstID](#) \*id, [AstEnumList](#) \*list)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **EnumSpecifier** ([AstID](#) \*id, [AstEnumList](#) \*list)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **EnumSpecifier** ([AstID](#) \*id, [AstEnumList](#) \*list)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- **EnumSpecifier** ([AstID](#) \*id, [AstEnumList](#) \*list)
- void [Visit](#) ()  
*This function is responsible for tree traversals.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- void [setLabel](#) (string l)  
*Sets the label for the node.*
- int [getUID](#) ()

- Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()
  - Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()
  - Gets the node's unique ID.*
- int [getUID](#) ()
  - Gets the node's unique ID.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()
  - Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()
  - Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()
  - Gets the node's label.*
- string [getLabel](#) ()
  - Gets the node's label.*

## Public Attributes

- bool [needsCast](#)
  - This indicates if cast 3AC needs to be output, and is only relevant for expressions.*
- bool [isConv](#)
  - Indicates if a conversion is possible.*
- CONVERSIONTYPE [convType](#)
  - If needsCast is true, then this indicates what the cast should be.*
- int [operandToCast](#)
  - This indicates if the first or second operand should be the one that is cast.*

## Static Public Attributes

- static [Visualizer](#) [vis](#)
  - Static visualizer instance for generating the visualization of the [AST](#).*
- static [TAC\\_Generator](#) [tacGen](#)
  - Three address code generator.*
- static string **currentTemp** = ""
- static string [returnLabel](#) = ""
  - This is for storing the string id of any temporary result register that may be created during 3AC generation.*
- static list< string > **tempStack**
- static string **lastID** = ""
- static [SymTab](#) \* **symbolTable** = NULL
- static string **currentFunction** = ""

## Protected Attributes

- int [uid](#)
  - The unique id.*
- string [label](#)
  - The label to be printed in the visualization.*

## Private Attributes

- [AstID](#) \* **id**
- [AstEnumList](#) \* **list**

### 5.78.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 1456 of file Ast.h.

### 5.78.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.78.2.1 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file Ast.h.

#### 5.78.2.2 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.78.2.3 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.78.2.4 `string AST::getLabel ( )` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Gets the node's label.

##### Returns

The label

Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

**5.78.2.5** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.78.2.6** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CParser.yy.

**5.78.2.7** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file CScanner.II.

**5.78.2.8** `int AST::getUID ( ) [inline],[inherited]`

Gets the node's unique ID.

**Returns**

The unique id

Definition at line 53 of file Ast.h.

**5.78.2.9** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

**Parameters**

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CScanner.II.

**5.78.2.10** `void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]`

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.78.2.11** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file Ast.h.

**5.78.2.12** void AST::setLabel ( string l ) [inline],[inherited]

Sets the label for the node.

## Parameters

/	The label string
---	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file CParser.yy.

**5.78.2.13** void EnumSpecifier::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1468 of file Ast.h.

**5.78.2.14** void EnumSpecifier::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1468 of file CParser.yy.

**5.78.2.15** void EnumSpecifier::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

Definition at line 1468 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.78.2.16 void EnumSpecifier::Visit ( ) [inline],[virtual]

This function is responsible for tree traversals.

This function will call the Visit functions of each of it's children nodes, call the visualization code for itself, and output any 3AC that can be generated at the current node.

Reimplemented from [AST](#).

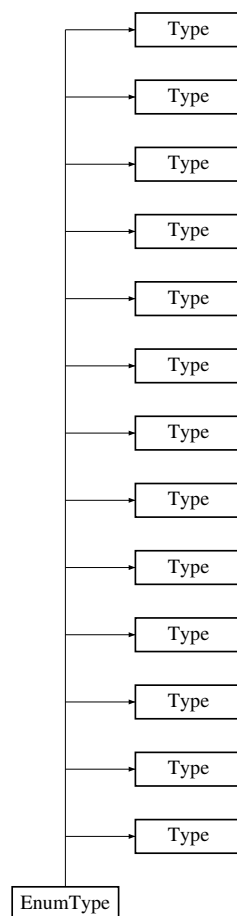
Definition at line 1468 of file CScanner.II.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Ast.h

## 5.79 EnumType Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for EnumType:





## Public Types

- enum **DerivedType** {  
 BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,  
 ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,  
 POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,  
 ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,  
 FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,  
 TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,  
 UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,  
 PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,  
 STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,  
 BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,  
 ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,  
 POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,  
 ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,  
 FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,  
 TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,  
 UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,  
 PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,  
 STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,  
 BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,  
 ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,  
 POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,  
 ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,  
 FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,  
 TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,  
 UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,  
 PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,  
 STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,  
 BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,  
 ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,  
 POINTERTYPE }

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {



```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

## Public Member Functions

- **EnumType** (string n, int startVal)
- int **GetConstVal** (string s)
- void **AddEnumConst** (string s)
- void **AddEnumConst** (string s, int val)
- bool **CheckType** (EnumType \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **EnumType** (string n, int startVal)
- int **GetConstVal** (string s)
- void **AddEnumConst** (string s)
- void **AddEnumConst** (string s, int val)
- bool **CheckType** (EnumType \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **EnumType** (string n, int startVal)
- int **GetConstVal** (string s)
- void **AddEnumConst** (string s)
- void **AddEnumConst** (string s, int val)
- bool **CheckType** (EnumType \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **EnumType** (string n, int startVal)
- int **GetConstVal** (string s)
- void **AddEnumConst** (string s)
- void **AddEnumConst** (string s, int val)
- bool **CheckType** (EnumType \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **EnumType** (string n, int startVal)
- int **GetConstVal** (string s)
- void **AddEnumConst** (string s)



- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- bool **CheckType** (Type \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)

### Public Attributes

- enum Type::DerivedType t

### Protected Attributes

- map< string, int > **enumConsts**
- int **currentVal**
- string **name**
- int **size**

### 5.79.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 114 of file CParser.yy.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Type.h
- Type.cpp

## 5.80 GoFPatterns::Event< SourceType, EventArgsType > Class Template Reference

### Classes

- class [SubscriberRecord](#)  
*This inner class, for each EventHandler, stores the associated context information - pointer.*

### Public Member Functions

- [Event](#) (SourceType \*source)  
*Constructor - sets the [Event](#) source.*
- virtual [~Event](#) ()  
*Virtual destructor - perform clean up if any.*
- void [operator+=](#) (EventHandler handler)  
*Operator used to subscribe a handler C# style event subscription.*
- void [operator-=](#) (EventHandler handler)  
*Operator used to unsubscribe a handler C# style event subscription.*
- void [Subscribe](#) (EventHandler handler, void \*context=0)  
*Function used to subscribe a handler with optional context information.*
- void [Unsubscribe](#) (EventHandler handler, void \*context=0)  
*Function used to unsubscribe a handler with optional context information.*
- void [FireEvent](#) (EventArgsType EventArgs)  
*Fire the event and notify all observers with event argument, - source and context information if any provided.*
- [Event](#) (SourceType \*source)  
*Constructor - sets the [Event](#) source.*
- virtual [~Event](#) ()  
*Virtual destructor - perform clean up if any.*
- void [operator+=](#) (EventHandler handler)  
*Operator used to subscribe a handler C# style event subscription.*
- void [operator-=](#) (EventHandler handler)  
*Operator used to unsubscribe a handler C# style event subscription.*
- void [Subscribe](#) (EventHandler handler, void \*context=0)  
*Function used to subscribe a handler with optional context information.*
- void [Unsubscribe](#) (EventHandler handler, void \*context=0)  
*Function used to unsubscribe a handler with optional context information.*
- void [FireEvent](#) (EventArgsType EventArgs)  
*Fire the event and notify all observers with event argument, - source and context information if any provided.*
- [Event](#) (SourceType \*source)  
*Constructor - sets the [Event](#) source.*
- virtual [~Event](#) ()  
*Virtual destructor - perform clean up if any.*
- void [operator+=](#) (EventHandler handler)



*Operator used to subscribe a handler C# style event subscription.*

- void `operator-=` (`EventHandler` handler)

*Operator used to unsubscribe a handler C# style event subscription.*

- void `Subscribe` (`EventHandler` handler, void \*context=0)

*Function used to subscribe a handler with optional context information.*

- void `Unsubscribe` (`EventHandler` handler, void \*context=0)

*Function used to unsubscribe a handler with optional context information.*

- void `FireEvent` (`EventArgsType` eventArg)

*Fire the event and notify all observers with event argument, - source and context information if any provided.*

## Protected Types

- typedef void(\* `EventHandler` )(SourceType \*source, EventArgsType eventArg, void \*context)

*Event handler function pointer definition source - Subject - the object which fired the event.*

- typedef void(\* `EventHandler` )(SourceType \*source, EventArgsType eventArg, void \*context)

*Event handler function pointer definition source - Subject - the object which fired the event.*

- typedef void(\* `EventHandler` )(SourceType \*source, EventArgsType eventArg, void \*context)

*Event handler function pointer definition source - Subject - the object which fired the event.*

## Protected Attributes

- vector< `SubscriberRecord` > **Subscribers**
- SourceType \* **eventSource**

## 5.80.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename SourceType, typename EventArgsType>class GoFPatterns::Event< SourceType, EventArgsType >
```

Definition at line 25 of file Event.h.

## 5.80.2 Member Typedef Documentation

- 5.80.2.1 `template<typename SourceType, typename EventArgsType> typedef void(* GoFPatterns::Event< SourceType, EventArgsType >::EventHandler)(SourceType *source, EventArgsType eventArg, void *context) [protected]`

`Event` handler function pointer definition source - Subject - the object which fired the event.

eventArg - The event argument context - Context information, which a subscriber needs to get with an event notification. Usually, this can be a pointer to the subscriber object itself.

Definition at line 35 of file Event.h.

- 5.80.2.2 `template<typename SourceType, typename EventArgsType> typedef void(* GoFPatterns::Event< SourceType, EventArgsType >::EventHandler)(SourceType *source, EventArgsType eventArg, void *context) [protected]`

`Event` handler function pointer definition source - Subject - the object which fired the event.

eventArg - The event argument context - Context information, which a subscriber needs to get with an event notification. Usually, this can be a pointer to the subscriber object itself.

Definition at line 36 of file TAC\_Scanner.ll.

5.80.2.3 `template<typename SourceType, typename EventArgType> typedef void(* GoFPatterns::Event< SourceType, EventArgType >::EventHandler)(SourceType *source, EventArgType eventArg, void *context) [protected]`

[Event](#) handler function pointer definition source - Subject - the object which fired the event.

eventArg - The event argument context - Context information, which a subscriber needs to get with an event notification. Usually, this can be a pointer to the subscriber object itself.

Definition at line 36 of file TAC\_Parser.yy.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- mips/Event.h

## 5.81 Function Struct Reference

### Public Attributes

- string [name](#)  
*The name of the function.*
- bool [hasReturn](#)  
*Indicates if the function has a return value;.*
- list< pair< string, int > > [variables](#)  
*The variables in the function for which stack space must be allocated (The name and offset of the variable).*
- list< [Parameter](#) \* > [parameters](#)  
*The parameters of the function.*
- int [stackSpace](#)  
*The number of bytes required on the stack to hold all of the variables of the function.*

### 5.81.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 25 of file FunctionTable.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- mips/FunctionTable.h

## 5.82 FunctionTable Class Reference

### Public Member Functions

- int [GetStackSize](#) (string name)  
*Returns the stack space required for a function with the given name.*
- void [AddFunction](#) (string fname, bool hasReturn=false)  
*Adds a function with the given name to the table.*
- [Function](#) \* [GetFunction](#) (string name)  
*Gets a reference to a function with the given name.*
- void [AddVariable](#) (string fname, string vname, int size)  
*Adds a variable to the list of variables for the given function and calculates its offset.*
- void [AddParameter](#) (string fname, string pname, bool byValue)  
*Adds a parameter to the given function.*
- int [GetVarOffset](#) (string fname, string vname)

- Gets the offset of a given variable within a given function.*

  - int [GetStackSize](#) (string name)

*Returns the stack space required for a function with the given name.*

- void [AddFunction](#) (string fname, bool hasReturn=false)

*Adds a function with the given name to the table.*

- [Function](#) \* [GetFunction](#) (string name)

*Gets a reference to a function with the given name.*

- void [AddVariable](#) (string fname, string vname, int size)

*Adds a variable to the list of variables for the given function and calculates its offset.*

- void [AddParameter](#) (string fname, string pname, bool byValue)

*Adds a parameter to the given function.*

- int [GetVarOffset](#) (string fname, string vname)

*Gets the offset of a given variable within a given function.*

- int [GetStackSize](#) (string name)

*Returns the stack space required for a function with the given name.*

- void [AddFunction](#) (string fname, bool hasReturn=false)

*Adds a function with the given name to the table.*

- [Function](#) \* [GetFunction](#) (string name)

*Gets a reference to a function with the given name.*

- void [AddVariable](#) (string fname, string vname, int size)

*Adds a variable to the list of variables for the given function and calculates its offset.*

- void [AddParameter](#) (string fname, string pname, bool byValue)

*Adds a parameter to the given function.*

- int [GetVarOffset](#) (string fname, string vname)

*Gets the offset of a given variable within a given function.*

### Private Attributes

- map< string, [Function](#) \* > **functions**

### 5.82.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 54 of file FunctionTable.h.

### 5.82.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.82.2.1 void FunctionTable::AddFunction ( string *fname*, bool *hasReturn* = false )

Adds a function with the given name to the table.

#### Parameters

<i>fname</i>	The name of the function to add
<i>hasReturn</i>	Indicates if the function has a return value

Definition at line 17 of file FunctionTable.cpp.

#### 5.82.2.2 void FunctionTable::AddFunction ( string *fname*, bool *hasReturn* = false )

Adds a function with the given name to the table.

## Parameters

<i>fname</i>	The name of the function to add
<i>hasReturn</i>	Indicates if the function has a return value

5.82.2.3 void FunctionTable::AddFunction ( string *fname*, bool *hasReturn* = false )

Adds a function with the given name to the table.

## Parameters

<i>fname</i>	The name of the function to add
<i>hasReturn</i>	Indicates if the function has a return value

5.82.2.4 void FunctionTable::AddParameter ( string *fname*, string *pname*, bool *byValue* )

Adds a parameter to the given function.

## Parameters

<i>fname</i>	The function name
<i>pname</i>	The parameter name
<i>byValue</i>	Indicates if the parameter is passed by value or reference

Definition at line 54 of file FunctionTable.cpp.

5.82.2.5 void FunctionTable::AddParameter ( string *fname*, string *pname*, bool *byValue* )

Adds a parameter to the given function.

## Parameters

<i>fname</i>	The function name
<i>pname</i>	The parameter name
<i>byValue</i>	Indicates if the parameter is passed by value or reference

5.82.2.6 void FunctionTable::AddParameter ( string *fname*, string *pname*, bool *byValue* )

Adds a parameter to the given function.

## Parameters

<i>fname</i>	The function name
<i>pname</i>	The parameter name
<i>byValue</i>	Indicates if the parameter is passed by value or reference

5.82.2.7 void FunctionTable::AddVariable ( string *fname*, string *vname*, int *size* )

Adds a variable to the list of variables for the given function and calculates its offset.

## Parameters

<i>fname</i>	The function name
<i>vname</i>	The variable name

<i>size</i>	The size of the variable in bytes
-------------	-----------------------------------

Definition at line 43 of file FunctionTable.cpp.

#### 5.82.2.8 void FunctionTable::AddVariable ( string *fname*, string *vname*, int *size* )

Adds a variable to the list of variables for the given function and calculates its offset.

##### Parameters

<i>fname</i>	The function name
<i>vname</i>	The variable name
<i>size</i>	The size of the variable in bytes

#### 5.82.2.9 void FunctionTable::AddVariable ( string *fname*, string *vname*, int *size* )

Adds a variable to the list of variables for the given function and calculates its offset.

##### Parameters

<i>fname</i>	The function name
<i>vname</i>	The variable name
<i>size</i>	The size of the variable in bytes

#### 5.82.2.10 Function\* FunctionTable::GetFunction ( string *name* )

Gets a reference to a function with the given name.

##### Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the function
-------------	--------------------------

##### Returns

A reference to the function

Definition at line 28 of file FunctionTable.cpp.

#### 5.82.2.11 Function\* FunctionTable::GetFunction ( string *name* )

Gets a reference to a function with the given name.

##### Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the function
-------------	--------------------------

**Returns**

A reference to the function

**5.82.2.12    `Function*` `FunctionTable::GetFunction ( string name )`**

Gets a reference to a function with the given name.

**Parameters**

<i>name</i>	The name of the function
-------------	--------------------------

**Returns**

A reference to the function

**5.82.2.13    `int` `FunctionTable::GetStackSize ( string name )`**

Returns the stack sace required for a function with the given name.

Returns -1 if there is no function with the given name.

**Parameters**

<i>name</i>	The name of the function to lookup
-------------	------------------------------------

**Returns**

The size of the stack required for the function.

Definition at line 3 of file `FunctionTable.cpp`.

**5.82.2.14    `int` `FunctionTable::GetStackSize ( string name )`**

Returns the stack sace required for a function with the given name.

Returns -1 if there is no function with the given name.

**Parameters**

<i>name</i>	The name of the function to lookup
-------------	------------------------------------

**Returns**

The size of the stack required for the function.

**5.82.2.15    `int` `FunctionTable::GetStackSize ( string name )`**

Returns the stack sace required for a function with the given name.

Returns -1 if there is no function with the given name.

**Parameters**

<i>name</i>	The name of the function to lookup
-------------	------------------------------------

**Returns**

The size of the stack required for the function.

**5.82.2.16** `int FunctionTable::GetVarOffset ( string fname, string vname )`

Gets the offset of a given variable within a given function.

**Parameters**

<i>fname</i>	The function name
<i>vname</i>	The variable name

**Returns**

The variable's offset

Definition at line 69 of file FunctionTable.cpp.

**5.82.2.17** `int FunctionTable::GetVarOffset ( string fname, string vname )`

Gets the offset of a given variable within a given function.

**Parameters**

<i>fname</i>	The function name
<i>vname</i>	The variable name

**Returns**

The variable's offset

**5.82.2.18** `int FunctionTable::GetVarOffset ( string fname, string vname )`

Gets the offset of a given variable within a given function.

**Parameters**

<i>fname</i>	The function name
<i>vname</i>	The variable name

**Returns**

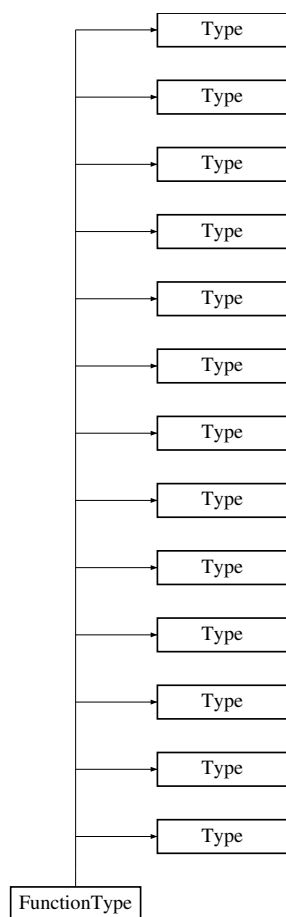
The variable's offset

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- mips/FunctionTable.h
- mips/FunctionTable.cpp

## 5.83 FunctionType Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for FunctionType:





## Public Types

- enum **DerivedType** {  
 BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,  
 ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,  
 POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,  
 ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,  
 FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,  
 TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,  
 UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,  
 PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,  
 STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,  
 BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,  
 ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,  
 POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,  
 ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,  
 FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,  
 TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,  
 UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,  
 PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,  
 STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,  
 BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,  
 ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,  
 POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,  
 ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,  
 FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,  
 TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,  
 UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,  
 PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,  
 STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,  
 BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,  
 ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,  
 POINTERTYPE }

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {



```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

## Public Member Functions

- **FunctionType** (string n)
- void **AddParam** (Type \*t)
- void **SetReturnType** (Type \*t)
- int **GetParamCount** ()
- Type \* **GetReturnType** ()
- bool **CheckType** (FunctionType \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **FunctionType** (string n)
- void **AddParam** (Type \*t)
- void **SetReturnType** (Type \*t)
- int **GetParamCount** ()
- Type \* **GetReturnType** ()
- bool **CheckType** (FunctionType \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **FunctionType** (string n)
- void **AddParam** (Type \*t)
- void **SetReturnType** (Type \*t)
- int **GetParamCount** ()
- Type \* **GetReturnType** ()
- bool **CheckType** (FunctionType \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **FunctionType** (string n)
- void **AddParam** (Type \*t)
- void **SetReturnType** (Type \*t)
- int **GetParamCount** ()
- Type \* **GetReturnType** ()

- bool **CheckType** ([FunctionType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **FunctionType** (string n)
- void **AddParam** ([Type](#) \*t)
- void **SetReturnType** ([Type](#) \*t)
- int **GetParamCount** ()
- [Type](#) \* **GetReturnType** ()
- bool **CheckType** ([FunctionType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **FunctionType** (string n)
- void **AddParam** ([Type](#) \*t)
- void **SetReturnType** ([Type](#) \*t)
- int **GetParamCount** ()
- [Type](#) \* **GetReturnType** ()
- bool **CheckType** ([FunctionType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **FunctionType** (string n)
- void **AddParam** ([Type](#) \*t)
- void **SetReturnType** ([Type](#) \*t)
- int **GetParamCount** ()
- [Type](#) \* **GetReturnType** ()
- bool **CheckType** ([FunctionType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **FunctionType** (string n)
- void **AddParam** ([Type](#) \*t)
- void **SetReturnType** ([Type](#) \*t)
- int **GetParamCount** ()
- [Type](#) \* **GetReturnType** ()
- bool **CheckType** ([FunctionType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **FunctionType** (string n)
- void **AddParam** ([Type](#) \*t)
- void **SetReturnType** ([Type](#) \*t)
- int **GetParamCount** ()
- [Type](#) \* **GetReturnType** ()
- bool **CheckType** ([FunctionType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **FunctionType** (string n)
- void **AddParam** ([Type](#) \*t)
- void **SetReturnType** ([Type](#) \*t)
- int **GetParamCount** ()
- [Type](#) \* **GetReturnType** ()
- bool **CheckType** ([FunctionType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **FunctionType** (string n)
- void **AddParam** ([Type](#) \*t)
- void **SetReturnType** ([Type](#) \*t)
- int **GetParamCount** ()
- [Type](#) \* **GetReturnType** ()
- bool **CheckType** ([FunctionType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **FunctionType** (string n)
- void **AddParam** ([Type](#) \*t)
- void **SetReturnType** ([Type](#) \*t)
- int **GetParamCount** ()
- [Type](#) \* **GetReturnType** ()
- bool **CheckType** ([FunctionType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)

- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- bool **CheckType** (Type \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)

## Public Attributes

- enum `Type::DerivedType` `t`

## Protected Attributes

- vector< `Type` \* > `params`
- `Type` \* `returnType`
- string `name`
- int `size`

### 5.83.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 170 of file `CParser.yy`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- `Type.h`
- `Type.cpp`

## 5.84 InputLine Struct Reference

A structure for buffering lines input code.

```
#include <CCompiler.h>
```

## Public Member Functions

- `InputLine` (int `l`, string `s`)  
*Default constructor.*
- `InputLine` (int `l`, string `s`)  
*Default constructor.*
- `InputLine` (int `l`, string `s`)  
*Default constructor.*

## Public Attributes

- int `line`  
*The line number.*
- string `text`  
*The line of code.*

### 5.84.1 Detailed Description

A structure for buffering lines input code.

Definition at line 29 of file `CCompiler.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `CCompiler.h`



## 5.85 AVLTree< Dataltem >::Node Struct Reference

A node which composes the Dataltem template class with pointers to its children nodes in the AVL tree and the balance factor at the current node.

### Public Attributes

- Dataltem **data**
- [Node](#) \* **children** [CHILD\_SIZE]
- int **balanceFactor**

### 5.85.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class Dataltem>struct AVLTree< Dataltem >::Node
```

A node which composes the Dataltem template class with pointers to its children nodes in the AVL tree and the balance factor at the current node.

Definition at line 41 of file AvlTree.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- AvlTree.h
- [CParser.yy](#)
- [CScanner.ll](#)

## 5.86 Parameter Struct Reference

### Public Attributes

- string **name**
- bool **byValue**
- int **size**
- bool **byRegister**
- string **regName**
- int **offset**

### 5.86.1 Detailed Description

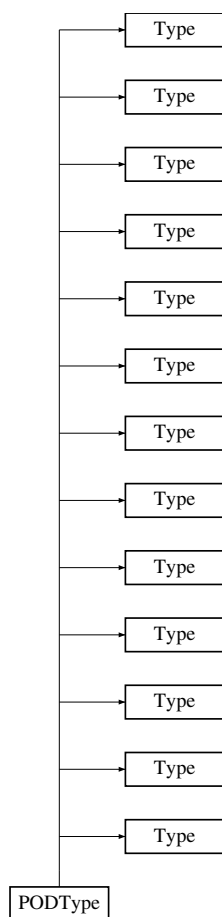
Definition at line 11 of file FunctionTable.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- mips/FunctionTable.h

## 5.87 PODType Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for PODType:



## Public Types

- enum **DerivedType** {  
 BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,  
 ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,  
 POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,  
 ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,  
 FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,  
 TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,  
 UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,  
 PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,  
 STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,  
 BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,  
 ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,  
 POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,  
 ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,  
 FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,  
 TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,  
 UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,  
 PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,  
 STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,  
 BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,  
 ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,  
 POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,  
 ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,  
 FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,  
 TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,  
 UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,  
 PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,  
 STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,  
 BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,  
 ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,  
 POINTERTYPE }

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

• enum **DerivedType** {



```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

• enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

## Public Member Functions

- **PODType** (string n, int s)
- bool **isSigned** ()
- void **SetSigned** (bool isSigned)
- bool **CheckType** ([PODType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **PODType** (string n, int s)
- bool **isSigned** ()
- void **SetSigned** (bool isSigned)
- bool **CheckType** ([PODType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **PODType** (string n, int s)
- bool **isSigned** ()
- void **SetSigned** (bool isSigned)
- bool **CheckType** ([PODType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **PODType** (string n, int s)
- bool **isSigned** ()
- void **SetSigned** (bool isSigned)
- bool **CheckType** ([PODType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **PODType** (string n, int s)
- bool **isSigned** ()
- void **SetSigned** (bool isSigned)





- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- bool **CheckType** (Type \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)

### Public Attributes

- enum Type::DerivedType t

### Protected Attributes

- bool **is\_signed**
- string **name**
- int **size**

#### 5.87.1 Detailed Description

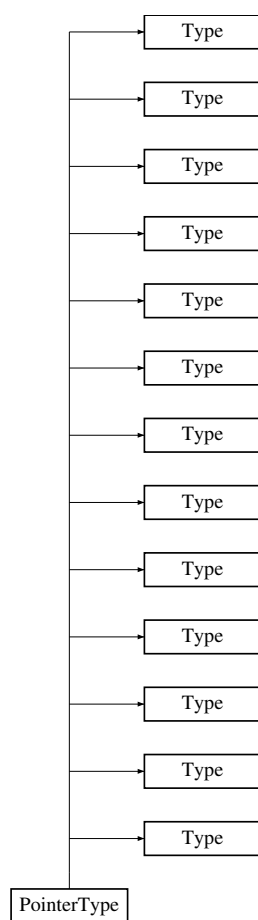
Definition at line 89 of file CParser.yy.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Type.h
- Type.cpp

## 5.88 PointerType Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for PointerType:



## Public Types

- enum **DerivedType** {  
 BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,  
 ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,  
 POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,  
 ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,  
 FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,  
 TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,  
 UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,  
 PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,  
 STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,  
 BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,  
 ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,  
 POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,  
 ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,  
 FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,  
 TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,  
 UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,  
 PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,  
 STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,  
 BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,  
 ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,  
 POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,  
 ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,  
 FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,  
 TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,  
 UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,  
 PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,  
 STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,  
 BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,  
 ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,  
 POINTERTYPE }

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {



```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

• enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

## Public Member Functions

- **PointerType** ([Type](#) \*base, string n, int d)
- **PointerType** ([Type](#) \*base, bool baselsPtr, string n)
- [Type](#) \* **GetBase** ()
- void **SetBaseType** ([Type](#) \*base)
- bool **CheckType** ([PointerType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **PointerType** ([Type](#) \*base, string n, int d)
- **PointerType** ([Type](#) \*base, bool baselsPtr, string n)
- [Type](#) \* **GetBase** ()
- void **SetBaseType** ([Type](#) \*base)
- bool **CheckType** ([PointerType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **PointerType** ([Type](#) \*base, string n, int d)
- **PointerType** ([Type](#) \*base, bool baselsPtr, string n)
- [Type](#) \* **GetBase** ()
- void **SetBaseType** ([Type](#) \*base)
- bool **CheckType** ([PointerType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **PointerType** ([Type](#) \*base, string n, int d)
- **PointerType** ([Type](#) \*base, bool baselsPtr, string n)
- [Type](#) \* **GetBase** ()
- void **SetBaseType** ([Type](#) \*base)
- bool **CheckType** ([PointerType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **PointerType** ([Type](#) \*base, string n, int d)
- **PointerType** ([Type](#) \*base, bool baselsPtr, string n)
- [Type](#) \* **GetBase** ()

- void **SetBaseType** ([Type](#) \*base)
- bool **CheckType** ([PointerType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **PointerType** ([Type](#) \*base, string n, int d)
- **PointerType** ([Type](#) \*base, bool baselsPtr, string n)
- [Type](#) \* **GetBase** ()
- void **SetBaseType** ([Type](#) \*base)
- bool **CheckType** ([PointerType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **PointerType** ([Type](#) \*base, string n, int d)
- **PointerType** ([Type](#) \*base, bool baselsPtr, string n)
- [Type](#) \* **GetBase** ()
- void **SetBaseType** ([Type](#) \*base)
- bool **CheckType** ([PointerType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **PointerType** ([Type](#) \*base, string n, int d)
- **PointerType** ([Type](#) \*base, bool baselsPtr, string n)
- [Type](#) \* **GetBase** ()
- void **SetBaseType** ([Type](#) \*base)
- bool **CheckType** ([PointerType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **PointerType** ([Type](#) \*base, string n, int d)
- **PointerType** ([Type](#) \*base, bool baselsPtr, string n)
- [Type](#) \* **GetBase** ()
- void **SetBaseType** ([Type](#) \*base)
- bool **CheckType** ([PointerType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **PointerType** ([Type](#) \*base, string n, int d)
- **PointerType** ([Type](#) \*base, bool baselsPtr, string n)
- [Type](#) \* **GetBase** ()
- void **SetBaseType** ([Type](#) \*base)
- bool **CheckType** ([PointerType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **PointerType** ([Type](#) \*base, string n, int d)
- **PointerType** ([Type](#) \*base, bool baselsPtr, string n)
- [Type](#) \* **GetBase** ()
- void **SetBaseType** ([Type](#) \*base)
- bool **CheckType** ([PointerType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **PointerType** ([Type](#) \*base, string n, int d)
- **PointerType** ([Type](#) \*base, bool baselsPtr, string n)
- [Type](#) \* **GetBase** ()
- void **SetBaseType** ([Type](#) \*base)
- bool **CheckType** ([PointerType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()



- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- bool **CheckType** (Type \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)

### Public Attributes

- enum Type::DerivedType t

### Protected Attributes

- Type \* **baseType**
- int **ptrDepth**
- string **name**
- int **size**

### 5.88.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 185 of file CParser.yy.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Type.h
- Type.cpp

## 5.89 RegAllocTable Class Reference

### Public Member Functions

- **RegAllocTable** (int maxRegisters, string regPrefix)
- void [PrintRegisters](#) ()  
*This function is for the purpose of debugging the register allocation algorithms.*
- std::string [GetRegister](#) (std::string name, bool &isNew)  
*Handles the allocation of registers including spilling when required.*
- void [FreeRegister](#) (std::string name)  
*Handles the deallocation of a register assigned to a temporary.*
- int [GetSpillSize](#) ()  
*Returns the size of the global .space directive that needs to be allocated for the spill registers.*
- string [Lookup](#) (string name)  
*This function lookups up the register location of the given name.*
- string [LookupOwner](#) (string reg)  
*This function lookups up the owner a of real register.*
- void [SetFstream](#) (fstream \*fs)  
*Used to set the pointer to the output stream which must be created by the owning class (i.e.*
- void [SetVerbose](#) (bool flag)  
*Turns verbose comments on or off.*
- **RegAllocTable** (int maxRegisters, string regPrefix)
- void [PrintRegisters](#) ()  
*This function is for the purpose of debugging the register allocation algorithms.*
- std::string [GetRegister](#) (std::string name, bool &isNew)  
*Handles the allocation of registers including spilling when required.*
- void [FreeRegister](#) (std::string name)  
*Handles the deallocation of a register assigned to a temporary.*
- int [GetSpillSize](#) ()  
*Returns the size of the global .space directive that needs to be allocated for the spill registers.*
- string [Lookup](#) (string name)  
*This function lookups up the register location of the given name.*
- string [LookupOwner](#) (string reg)  
*This function lookups up the owner a of real register.*
- void [SetFstream](#) (fstream \*fs)  
*Used to set the pointer to the output stream which must be created by the owning class (i.e.*
- void [SetVerbose](#) (bool flag)  
*Turns verbose comments on or off.*
- **RegAllocTable** (int maxRegisters, string regPrefix)
- void [PrintRegisters](#) ()  
*This function is for the purpose of debugging the register allocation algorithms.*
- std::string [GetRegister](#) (std::string name, bool &isNew)

- Handles the allocation of registers including spilling when required.*

  - void [FreeRegister](#) (std::string name)
- Handles the deallocation of a register assigned to a temporary.*

  - int [GetSpillSize](#) ()
- Returns the size of the global .space directive that needs to be allocated for the spill registers.*

  - string [Lookup](#) (string name)
- This function lookups up the register location of the given name.*

  - string [LookupOwner](#) (string reg)
- This function lookups up the owner a of real register.*

  - void [SetFstream](#) (fstream \*fs)
- Used to set the pointer to the output stream which must be created by the owning class (i.e.*

  - void [SetVerbose](#) (bool flag)
- Turns verbose comments on or off.*

  - **RegAllocTable** (int maxRegisters, string regPrefix)
- void [PrintRegisters](#) ()
- This function is for the purpose of debugging the register allocation algorithms.*

  - std::string [GetRegister](#) (std::string name, bool &isNew)
- Handles the allocation of registers including spilling when required.*

  - void [FreeRegister](#) (std::string name)
- Handles the deallocation of a register assigned to a temporary.*

  - int [GetSpillSize](#) ()
- Returns the size of the global .space directive that needs to be allocated for the spill registers.*

  - string [Lookup](#) (string name)
- This function lookups up the register location of the given name.*

  - string [LookupOwner](#) (string reg)
- This function lookups up the owner a of real register.*

  - void [SetFstream](#) (fstream \*fs)
- Used to set the pointer to the output stream which must be created by the owning class (i.e.*

  - void [SetVerbose](#) (bool flag)
- Turns verbose comments on or off.*

  - **RegAllocTable** (int maxRegisters, string regPrefix)
- void [PrintRegisters](#) ()
- This function is for the purpose of debugging the register allocation algorithms.*

  - std::string [GetRegister](#) (std::string name, bool &isNew)
- Handles the allocation of registers including spilling when required.*

  - void [FreeRegister](#) (std::string name)
- Handles the deallocation of a register assigned to a temporary.*

  - int [GetSpillSize](#) ()
- Returns the size of the global .space directive that needs to be allocated for the spill registers.*

  - string [Lookup](#) (string name)
- This function lookups up the register location of the given name.*

  - string [LookupOwner](#) (string reg)
- This function lookups up the owner a of real register.*

  - void [SetFstream](#) (fstream \*fs)
- Used to set the pointer to the output stream which must be created by the owning class (i.e.*

  - void [SetVerbose](#) (bool flag)
- Turns verbose comments on or off.*

## Public Attributes

- [Event](#)< [RegAllocTable](#), void \* > [UpdatedEvent](#)

*This class implements the observable pattern so that the [Address](#) Table can update the register locations it stores whenever possible changes to the register locations have occurred.*

## Private Member Functions

- int [GetSpillIndex](#) ()  
*Finds the index of the next open spill register.*
- int [GetOpenRegIndex](#) (bool &found)  
*Finds the index of the next open register.*
- void [incrementLifes](#) ()  
*Increments the lifespan of all registers (real and spill) which are owned.*
- int [GetHighestLifeIndex](#) ()  
*Gets the index of the register with the highest lifespan.*
- void [RegToSpill](#) (int rindex, int sindex)  
*Outputs the MIPS code to move the contents of a real register to a spill register.*
- void [SpillToReg](#) (int sindex, int rindex)  
*Outputs the MIPS code to move the contents of a spill register into a real register.*
- void [SwapRegToSpill](#) (int rindex, int sindex)  
*Outputs the MIPS code to swap a spill register with a real register.*
- int [GetSpillIndex](#) ()  
*Finds the index of the next open spill register.*
- int [GetOpenRegIndex](#) (bool &found)  
*Finds the index of the next open register.*
- void [incrementLifes](#) ()  
*Increments the lifespan of all registers (real and spill) which are owned.*
- int [GetHighestLifeIndex](#) ()  
*Gets the index of the register with the highest lifespan.*
- void [RegToSpill](#) (int rindex, int sindex)  
*Outputs the MIPS code to move the contents of a real register to a spill register.*
- void [SpillToReg](#) (int sindex, int rindex)  
*Outputs the MIPS code to move the contents of a spill register into a real register.*
- void [SwapRegToSpill](#) (int rindex, int sindex)  
*Outputs the MIPS code to swap a spill register with a real register.*
- int [GetSpillIndex](#) ()  
*Finds the index of the next open spill register.*
- int [GetOpenRegIndex](#) (bool &found)  
*Finds the index of the next open register.*
- void [incrementLifes](#) ()  
*Increments the lifespan of all registers (real and spill) which are owned.*
- int [GetHighestLifeIndex](#) ()  
*Gets the index of the register with the highest lifespan.*
- void [RegToSpill](#) (int rindex, int sindex)  
*Outputs the MIPS code to move the contents of a real register to a spill register.*
- void [SpillToReg](#) (int sindex, int rindex)  
*Outputs the MIPS code to move the contents of a spill register into a real register.*
- void [SwapRegToSpill](#) (int rindex, int sindex)  
*Outputs the MIPS code to swap a spill register with a real register.*
- int [GetSpillIndex](#) ()

- Finds the index of the next open spill register.*
- int [GetOpenRegIndex](#) (bool &found)
  - Finds the index of the next open register.*
- void [incrementLifes](#) ()
  - Increments the lifespan of all registers (real and spill) which are owned.*
- int [GetHighestLifeIndex](#) ()
  - Gets the index of the register with the highest lifespan.*
- void [RegToSpill](#) (int rindex, int sindex)
  - Outputs the MIPS code to move the contents of a real register to a spill register.*
- void [SpillToReg](#) (int sindex, int rindex)
  - Outputs the MIPS code to move the contents of a spill register into a real register.*
- void [SwapRegToSpill](#) (int rindex, int sindex)
  - Outputs the MIPS code to swap a spill register with a real register.*
- int [GetSpillIndex](#) ()
  - Finds the index of the next open spill register.*
- int [GetOpenRegIndex](#) (bool &found)
  - Finds the index of the next open register.*
- void [incrementLifes](#) ()
  - Increments the lifespan of all registers (real and spill) which are owned.*
- int [GetHighestLifeIndex](#) ()
  - Gets the index of the register with the highest lifespan.*
- void [RegToSpill](#) (int rindex, int sindex)
  - Outputs the MIPS code to move the contents of a real register to a spill register.*
- void [SpillToReg](#) (int sindex, int rindex)
  - Outputs the MIPS code to move the contents of a spill register into a real register.*
- void [SwapRegToSpill](#) (int rindex, int sindex)
  - Outputs the MIPS code to swap a spill register with a real register.*

## Private Attributes

- int **size**
- string [prefix](#)
  - Indicates the number of available registers that can be used.*
- int [width](#)
  - Indicates the column width in the output MIPS.*
- int [numSpills](#)
  - Indicates the number of spill registers allocated by default in the data section.*
- fstream \* [fout](#)
  - A pointer to the MIPS file.*
- [Register](#) \* [registers](#)
  - Collection of real registers.*
- [Register](#) \* [spills](#)
  - Collection of spill registers declared in the global data block.*
- bool [verbose](#)
  - Indicates if verbose comments should be output in the MIPS.*

### 5.89.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 60 of file RegAllocTable.h.

## 5.89.2 Member Function Documentation

### 5.89.2.1 void RegAllocTable::FreeRegister ( std::string *name* )

Handles the deallocation of a register assigned to a temporary.

Note: this function DOES NOT save anything to memory! This function only marks a register as available, allowing that register to be allocated again in the future.

#### Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the owner of a register which must be freed
-------------	---

Definition at line 116 of file RegAllocTable.cpp.

### 5.89.2.2 void RegAllocTable::FreeRegister ( std::string *name* )

Handles the deallocation of a register assigned to a temporary.

Note: this function DOES NOT save anything to memory! This function only marks a register as available, allowing that register to be allocated again in the future.

#### Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the owner of a register which must be freed
-------------	---

### 5.89.2.3 void RegAllocTable::FreeRegister ( std::string *name* )

Handles the deallocation of a register assigned to a temporary.

Note: this function DOES NOT save anything to memory! This function only marks a register as available, allowing that register to be allocated again in the future.

#### Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the owner of a register which must be freed
-------------	---

### 5.89.2.4 void RegAllocTable::FreeRegister ( std::string *name* )

Handles the deallocation of a register assigned to a temporary.

Note: this function DOES NOT save anything to memory! This function only marks a register as available, allowing that register to be allocated again in the future.

#### Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the owner of a register which must be freed
-------------	---

### 5.89.2.5 void RegAllocTable::FreeRegister ( std::string *name* )

Handles the deallocation of a register assigned to a temporary.

Note: this function DOES NOT save anything to memory! This function only marks a register as available, allowing that register to be allocated again in the future.

## Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the owner of a register which must be freed
-------------	---

**5.89.2.6** `int RegAllocTable::GetHighestLifeIndex ( ) [private]`

Gets the index of the register with the highest lifespan.

## Returns

The index of the register with the highest lifespan.

**5.89.2.7** `int RegAllocTable::GetHighestLifeIndex ( ) [private]`

Gets the index of the register with the highest lifespan.

## Returns

The index of the register with the highest lifespan.

**5.89.2.8** `int RegAllocTable::GetHighestLifeIndex ( ) [private]`

Gets the index of the register with the highest lifespan.

## Returns

The index of the register with the highest lifespan.

Definition at line 262 of file RegAllocTable.cpp.

**5.89.2.9** `int RegAllocTable::GetHighestLifeIndex ( ) [private]`

Gets the index of the register with the highest lifespan.

## Returns

The index of the register with the highest lifespan.

**5.89.2.10** `int RegAllocTable::GetHighestLifeIndex ( ) [private]`

Gets the index of the register with the highest lifespan.

## Returns

The index of the register with the highest lifespan.

**5.89.2.11** `int RegAllocTable::GetOpenRegIndex ( bool & found ) [private]`

Finds the index of the next open register.

## Parameters

<i>found</i>	Indicates if an open register was found.
--------------	--

**Returns**

The index of the open register. Invalid if found == false

Definition at line 246 of file RegAllocTable.cpp.

**5.89.2.12**    `int RegAllocTable::GetOpenRegIndex ( bool & found )`    `[private]`

Finds the index of the next open register.

**Parameters**

<i>found</i>	Indicates if an open register was found.
--------------	--

**Returns**

The index of the open register. Invalid if found == false

**5.89.2.13**    `int RegAllocTable::GetOpenRegIndex ( bool & found )`    `[private]`

Finds the index of the next open register.

**Parameters**

<i>found</i>	Indicates if an open register was found.
--------------	--

**Returns**

The index of the open register. Invalid if found == false

**5.89.2.14**    `int RegAllocTable::GetOpenRegIndex ( bool & found )`    `[private]`

Finds the index of the next open register.

**Parameters**

<i>found</i>	Indicates if an open register was found.
--------------	--

**Returns**

The index of the open register. Invalid if found == false

**5.89.2.15**    `int RegAllocTable::GetOpenRegIndex ( bool & found )`    `[private]`

Finds the index of the next open register.

**Parameters**

<i>found</i>	Indicates if an open register was found.
--------------	--

**Returns**

The index of the open register. Invalid if found == false



**5.89.2.16** `std::string RegAllocTable::GetRegister ( std::string name, bool & isNew )`

Handles the allocation of registers including spilling when required.

This function first checks if the name is already in a register. If the name is already assigned to a register, then *isNew* is set to false and the name of the register is returned. If the name has not already been assigned to a register, then the function attempts to find an open register. If one is present, then the name is assigned to it, *isNew* is set to true, and the name of the register is returned. Otherwise, spilling must occur. This function uses a Last Recently Allocated algorithm to decide which register should be spilled to memory and allocated to the new name.

**Parameters**

<i>name</i>	The name of the temporary register in the 3AC which needs to be mapped to a real register.
<i>isNew</i>	An output ref parameter indicating if the temp register was already mapped to this real register, or if the mapping is new.

**Returns**

The name of the real register to which the temp register has been mapped/assigned.

**5.89.2.17** `std::string RegAllocTable::GetRegister ( std::string name, bool & isNew )`

Handles the allocation of registers including spilling when required.

This function first checks if the name is already in a register. If the name is already assigned to a register, then *isNew* is set to false and the name of the register is returned. If the name has not already been assigned to a register, then the function attempts to find an open register. If one is present, then the name is assigned to it, *isNew* is set to true, and the name of the register is returned. Otherwise, spilling must occur. This function uses a Last Recently Allocated algorithm to decide which register should be spilled to memory and allocated to the new name.

**Parameters**

<i>name</i>	The name of the temporary register in the 3AC which needs to be mapped to a real register.
<i>isNew</i>	An output ref parameter indicating if the temp register was already mapped to this real register, or if the mapping is new.

**Returns**

The name of the real register to which the temp register has been mapped/assigned.

Definition at line 61 of file RegAllocTable.cpp.

**5.89.2.18** `std::string RegAllocTable::GetRegister ( std::string name, bool & isNew )`

Handles the allocation of registers including spilling when required.

This function first checks if the name is already in a register. If the name is already assigned to a register, then *isNew* is set to false and the name of the register is returned. If the name has not already been assigned to a register, then the function attempts to find an open register. If one is present, then the name is assigned to it, *isNew* is set to true, and the name of the register is returned. Otherwise, spilling must occur. This function uses a Last Recently Allocated algorithm to decide which register should be spilled to memory and allocated to the new name.

**Parameters**

<i>name</i>	The name of the temporary register in the 3AC which needs to be mapped to a real register.
<i>isNew</i>	An output ref parameter indicating if the temp register was already mapped to this real register, or if the mapping is new.

**Returns**

The name of the real register to which the temp register has been mapped/assigned.

**5.89.2.19 std::string RegAllocTable::GetRegister ( std::string *name*, bool & *isNew* )**

Handles the allocation of registers including spilling when required.

This function first checks if the name is already in a register. If the name is already assigned to a register, then *isNew* is set to false and the name of the register is returned. If the name has not already been assigned to a register, then the function attempts to find an open register. If one is present, then the name is assigned to it, *isNew* is set to true, and the name of the register is returned. Otherwise, spilling must occur. This function uses a Last Recently Allocated algorithm to decide which register should be spilled to memory and allocated to the new name.

**Parameters**

<i>name</i>	The name of the temporary register in the 3AC which needs to be mapped to a real register.
<i>isNew</i>	An output ref parameter indicating if the temp register was already mapped to this real register, or if the mapping is new.

**Returns**

The name of the real register to which the temp register has been mapped/assigned.

**5.89.2.20 std::string RegAllocTable::GetRegister ( std::string *name*, bool & *isNew* )**

Handles the allocation of registers including spilling when required.

This function first checks if the name is already in a register. If the name is already assigned to a register, then *isNew* is set to false and the name of the register is returned. If the name has not already been assigned to a register, then the function attempts to find an open register. If one is present, then the name is assigned to it, *isNew* is set to true, and the name of the register is returned. Otherwise, spilling must occur. This function uses a Last Recently Allocated algorithm to decide which register should be spilled to memory and allocated to the new name.

**Parameters**

<i>name</i>	The name of the temporary register in the 3AC which needs to be mapped to a real register.
<i>isNew</i>	An output ref parameter indicating if the temp register was already mapped to this real register, or if the mapping is new.

**Returns**

The name of the real register to which the temp register has been mapped/assigned.

**5.89.2.21 string RegAllocTable::Lookup ( string *name* )**

This function lookups up the register location of the given name.

**Parameters**

<i>name</i>	The name of a variable or temp register to lookup
-------------	---

**Returns**

The register which is owned by the given name, or an empty string if that name doesn't own a register

**5.89.2.22** `string RegAllocTable::Lookup ( string name )`

This function lookups up the register location of the given name.

**Parameters**

<i>name</i>	The name of a variable or temp register to lookup
-------------	---

**Returns**

The register which is owned by the given name, or an empty string if that name doesn't own a register

Definition at line 201 of file RegAllocTable.cpp.

**5.89.2.23** `string RegAllocTable::Lookup ( string name )`

This function lookups up the register location of the given name.

**Parameters**

<i>name</i>	The name of a variable or temp register to lookup
-------------	---

**Returns**

The register which is owned by the given name, or an empty string if that name doesn't own a register

**5.89.2.24** `string RegAllocTable::Lookup ( string name )`

This function lookups up the register location of the given name.

**Parameters**

<i>name</i>	The name of a variable or temp register to lookup
-------------	---

**Returns**

The register which is owned by the given name, or an empty string if that name doesn't own a register

**5.89.2.25** `string RegAllocTable::Lookup ( string name )`

This function lookups up the register location of the given name.

**Parameters**

<i>name</i>	The name of a variable or temp register to lookup
-------------	---

**Returns**

The register which is owned by the given name, or an empty string if that name doesn't own a register

**5.89.2.26** `string RegAllocTable::LookupOwner ( string reg )`

This function lookups up the owner a of real register.

## Parameters

<i>reg</i>	The name of the register to lookup
------------	------------------------------------

## Returns

The owner of the register, or an empty string if that register doesn't have an owner

**5.89.2.27** `string RegAllocTable::LookupOwner ( string reg )`

This function lookups up the owner a of real register.

## Parameters

<i>reg</i>	The name of the register to lookup
------------	------------------------------------

## Returns

The owner of the register, or an empty string if that register doesn't have an owner

**5.89.2.28** `string RegAllocTable::LookupOwner ( string reg )`

This function lookups up the owner a of real register.

## Parameters

<i>reg</i>	The name of the register to lookup
------------	------------------------------------

## Returns

The owner of the register, or an empty string if that register doesn't have an owner

Definition at line 218 of file RegAllocTable.cpp.

**5.89.2.29** `string RegAllocTable::LookupOwner ( string reg )`

This function lookups up the owner a of real register.

## Parameters

<i>reg</i>	The name of the register to lookup
------------	------------------------------------

## Returns

The owner of the register, or an empty string if that register doesn't have an owner

**5.89.2.30** `string RegAllocTable::LookupOwner ( string reg )`

This function lookups up the owner a of real register.

## Parameters

<i>reg</i>	The name of the register to lookup
------------	------------------------------------

### Returns

The owner of the register, or an empty string if that register doesn't have an owner

#### 5.89.2.31 void RegAllocTable::PrintRegisters ( )

This function is for the purpose of debugging the register allocation algorithms.

It simply prints out a listing of each of the owned registers.

Definition at line 37 of file RegAllocTable.cpp.

#### 5.89.2.32 void RegAllocTable::PrintRegisters ( )

This function is for the purpose of debugging the register allocation algorithms.

It simply prints out a listing of each of the owned registers.

#### 5.89.2.33 void RegAllocTable::PrintRegisters ( )

This function is for the purpose of debugging the register allocation algorithms.

It simply prints out a listing of each of the owned registers.

#### 5.89.2.34 void RegAllocTable::PrintRegisters ( )

This function is for the purpose of debugging the register allocation algorithms.

It simply prints out a listing of each of the owned registers.

#### 5.89.2.35 void RegAllocTable::PrintRegisters ( )

This function is for the purpose of debugging the register allocation algorithms.

It simply prints out a listing of each of the owned registers.

#### 5.89.2.36 void RegAllocTable::SetFstream ( fstream \* fs )

Used to set the pointer to the output stream which must be created by the owning class (i.e. [tac2mips](#)).

#### 5.89.2.37 void RegAllocTable::SetFstream ( fstream \* fs )

Used to set the pointer to the output stream which must be created by the owning class (i.e. [tac2mips](#)).

#### 5.89.2.38 void RegAllocTable::SetFstream ( fstream \* fs )

Used to set the pointer to the output stream which must be created by the owning class (i.e. [tac2mips](#)).

Definition at line 227 of file RegAllocTable.cpp.

#### 5.89.2.39 void RegAllocTable::SetFstream ( fstream \* fs )

Used to set the pointer to the output stream which must be created by the owning class (i.e. [tac2mips](#)).

#### 5.89.2.40 void RegAllocTable::SetFstream ( fstream \* fs )

Used to set the pointer to the output stream which must be created by the owning class (i.e. [tac2mips](#)).

### 5.89.3 Member Data Documentation

#### 5.89.3.1 string RegAllocTable::prefix [private]

Indicates the number of available registers that can be used.

Indicates how registers are named (i.e. \$t for MIPS)

Definition at line 149 of file RegAllocTable.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- mips/RegAllocTable.h
- mips/TAC\_Parser.yy
- mips/TAC\_Scanner.ll
- mips/RegAllocTable.cpp

## 5.90 Register Struct Reference

### Public Member Functions

- **Register** (const [Register](#) &rhs)
- **Register** (const [Register](#) &rhs)
- **Register** (const [Register](#) &rhs)
- **Register** (const [Register](#) &rhs)
- **Register** (const [Register](#) &rhs)

### Public Attributes

- int [lifespan](#)  
*Indicates how long the register has been owned for.*
- bool [isOwned](#)  
*Indicates if the register is owned.*
- string [owner](#)  
*Name of the temporary or variable which is loaded in the register.*
- string [name](#)  
*Name used by the assembly language to reference the register.*
- int [spillOffset](#)  
*Indicates the offset of this register into the spill register memory segment.*

### 5.90.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 17 of file RegAllocTable.h.

### 5.90.2 Member Data Documentation

#### 5.90.2.1 string Register::name

Name used by the assembly language to reference the register.

(i.e. "\$t0")

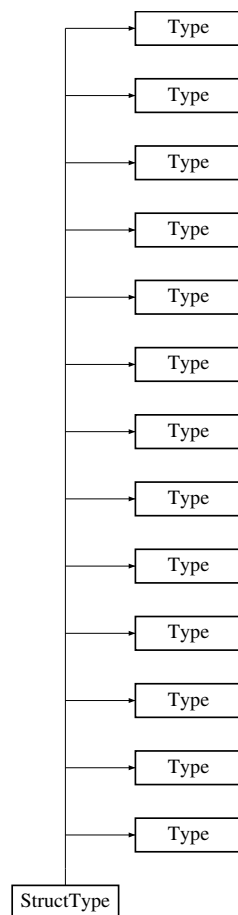
Definition at line 36 of file RegAllocTable.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- mips/RegAllocTable.h
- mips/TAC\_Parser.yy
- mips/TAC\_Scanner.ll

## 5.91 StructType Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for StructType:



## Public Types

- enum **DerivedType** {  
 BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,  
 ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,  
 POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,  
 ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,  
 FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,  
 TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,  
 UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,  
 PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,  
 STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,  
 BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,  
 ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,  
 POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,  
 ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,  
 FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,  
 TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,  
 UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,  
 PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,  
 STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,  
 BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,  
 ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,  
 POINTERTYPE }

- enum **DerivedType** {



```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

• enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

• enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {



```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

## Public Member Functions

- **StructType** (string n)
- void **AddMember** (string s, [Type](#) \*t)
- bool **MemberExists** (string s)
- bool **CheckType** ([StructType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **StructType** (string n)
- void **AddMember** (string s, [Type](#) \*t)
- bool **MemberExists** (string s)
- bool **CheckType** ([StructType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **StructType** (string n)
- void **AddMember** (string s, [Type](#) \*t)
- bool **MemberExists** (string s)
- bool **CheckType** ([StructType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **StructType** (string n)
- void **AddMember** (string s, [Type](#) \*t)
- bool **MemberExists** (string s)
- bool **CheckType** ([StructType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **StructType** (string n)
- void **AddMember** (string s, [Type](#) \*t)
- bool **MemberExists** (string s)

- [illegible]

- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- bool **CheckType** (Type \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)

### Public Attributes

- enum Type::DerivedType t

### Protected Attributes

- vector< string > **memberNames**
- vector< Type \* > **memberTypes**
- string **name**
- int **size**

#### 5.91.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 144 of file CParser.yy.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Type.h
- Type.cpp

## 5.92 GoFPatterns::Event< SourceType, EventArgType >::SubscriberRecord Class Reference

This inner class, for each EventHandler, stores the associated context information - pointer.

```
#include <Event.h>
```

### Private Member Functions

- **SubscriberRecord** ([EventHandler](#) handler, void \*context=0)
- **SubscriberRecord** ([EventHandler](#) handler, void \*context=0)
- **SubscriberRecord** ([EventHandler](#) handler, void \*context=0)

### Private Attributes

- [EventHandler](#) **handlerProc**
- void \* **handlerContext**

### Friends

- class **Event**

#### 5.92.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename SourceType, typename EventArgType>class GoFPatterns::Event< SourceType, EventArgType >::SubscriberRecord
```

This inner class, for each EventHandler, stores the associated context information - pointer.

This context pointer can be used to pass additional informations from the point of subscription to the event handler function. The best use of context pointer is to use the "this" pointer of subscriber itself.

Definition at line 44 of file Event.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- mips/Event.h

## 5.93 SymbolInfo Struct Reference

### Public Member Functions

- **SymbolInfo** (const [SymbolInfo](#) &sym)
- int **operator**< ([SymbolInfo](#) inf)
- int **operator**== ([SymbolInfo](#) inf)
- int **operator**> ([SymbolInfo](#) inf)
- string **GetKey** ()
- **SymbolInfo** (const [SymbolInfo](#) &sym)
- int **operator**< ([SymbolInfo](#) inf)
- int **operator**== ([SymbolInfo](#) inf)
- int **operator**> ([SymbolInfo](#) inf)
- string **GetKey** ()
- **SymbolInfo** (const [SymbolInfo](#) &sym)

- int **operator**< ([SymbolInfo](#) inf)
- int **operator**== ([SymbolInfo](#) inf)
- int **operator**> ([SymbolInfo](#) inf)
- string **GetKey** ()
- **SymbolInfo** (const [SymbolInfo](#) &sym)
- int **operator**< ([SymbolInfo](#) inf)
- int **operator**== ([SymbolInfo](#) inf)
- int **operator**> ([SymbolInfo](#) inf)
- string **GetKey** ()
- **SymbolInfo** (const [SymbolInfo](#) &sym)
- int **operator**< ([SymbolInfo](#) inf)
- int **operator**== ([SymbolInfo](#) inf)
- int **operator**> ([SymbolInfo](#) inf)
- string **GetKey** ()
- **SymbolInfo** (const [SymbolInfo](#) &sym)
- int **operator**< ([SymbolInfo](#) inf)
- int **operator**== ([SymbolInfo](#) inf)
- int **operator**> ([SymbolInfo](#) inf)
- string **GetKey** ()
- **SymbolInfo** (const [SymbolInfo](#) &sym)
- int **operator**< ([SymbolInfo](#) inf)
- int **operator**== ([SymbolInfo](#) inf)
- int **operator**> ([SymbolInfo](#) inf)
- string **GetKey** ()
- **SymbolInfo** (const [SymbolInfo](#) &sym)
- int **operator**< ([SymbolInfo](#) inf)
- int **operator**== ([SymbolInfo](#) inf)
- int **operator**> ([SymbolInfo](#) inf)
- string **GetKey** ()
- **SymbolInfo** (const [SymbolInfo](#) &sym)
- int **operator**< ([SymbolInfo](#) inf)
- int **operator**== ([SymbolInfo](#) inf)
- int **operator**> ([SymbolInfo](#) inf)
- string **GetKey** ()
- **SymbolInfo** (const [SymbolInfo](#) &sym)
- int **operator**< ([SymbolInfo](#) inf)
- int **operator**== ([SymbolInfo](#) inf)
- int **operator**> ([SymbolInfo](#) inf)
- string **GetKey** ()

## Public Attributes

- string **symbol\_name**
- [Type](#) \* **symbolType**
- int **type\_qualifier**
- string **function\_name**
- int **offset**
- bool **isEnumConst**
- bool **struct\_union\_name**
- bool **isStrunctOrUnionItem**
- int **typeTableIndex**
- int **storage\_class**
- int **flags**



## Friends

- ostream & **operator**<< (ostream &ostream, const [SymbolInfo](#) &inf)
- ostream & **operator**<< (ostream &ostream, const [SymbolInfo](#) &inf)
- ostream & **operator**<< (ostream &ostream, const [SymbolInfo](#) &inf)
- ostream & **operator**<< (ostream &ostream, const [SymbolInfo](#) &inf)
- ostream & **operator**<< (ostream &ostream, const [SymbolInfo](#) &inf)
- ostream & **operator**<< (ostream &ostream, const [SymbolInfo](#) &inf)
- ostream & **operator**<< (ostream &ostream, const [SymbolInfo](#) &inf)
- ostream & **operator**<< (ostream &ostream, const [SymbolInfo](#) &inf)
- ostream & **operator**<< (ostream &ostream, const [SymbolInfo](#) &inf)
- ostream & **operator**<< (ostream &ostream, const [SymbolInfo](#) &inf)

### 5.93.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 22 of file CParser.yy.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- SymTab.h

## 5.94 SymTab Class Reference

### Public Member Functions

- **SymTab** ([CCompiler](#) \*ref)
- void **EnterScope** ()
- void **LeaveScope** ()
- void **map\_function\_vars** (const string &funcName)
- void **insert\_symbol** ([SymbolInfo](#) symbolInfo)
- void **insert\_symbol** ([SymbolInfo](#) symbolInfo, int level)
- bool **find\_symbol** ([SymbolInfo](#) symbolInfo, int &level)
- [SymbolInfo](#) \* **fetch\_symbol** ([SymbolInfo](#) symbolInfo, int level)
- void **dump\_table** ()
- void **dump\_table** (int level)
- list< [SymbolInfo](#) > **GetGlobals** ()
- list< [SymbolInfo](#) > **GetLocals** (string &funcName)
- bool **IsGlobal** (string &symName)
- int **GetFuncOffset** (string &funcName)
- **SymTab** ([CCompiler](#) \*ref)
- void **EnterScope** ()
- void **LeaveScope** ()
- void **map\_function\_vars** (const string &funcName)
- void **insert\_symbol** ([SymbolInfo](#) symbolInfo)
- void **insert\_symbol** ([SymbolInfo](#) symbolInfo, int level)
- bool **find\_symbol** ([SymbolInfo](#) symbolInfo, int &level)
- [SymbolInfo](#) \* **fetch\_symbol** ([SymbolInfo](#) symbolInfo, int level)
- void **dump\_table** ()
- void **dump\_table** (int level)
- list< [SymbolInfo](#) > **GetGlobals** ()
- list< [SymbolInfo](#) > **GetLocals** (string &funcName)
- bool **IsGlobal** (string &symName)
- int **GetFuncOffset** (string &funcName)

- **SymTab** ([CCompiler](#) \*ref)
- void **EnterScope** ()
- void **LeaveScope** ()
- void **map\_function\_vars** (const string &funcName)
- void **insert\_symbol** ([SymbolInfo](#) symbolInfo)
- void **insert\_symbol** ([SymbolInfo](#) symbolInfo, int level)
- bool **find\_symbol** ([SymbolInfo](#) symbolInfo, int &level)
- [SymbolInfo](#) \* **fetch\_symbol** ([SymbolInfo](#) symbolInfo, int level)
- void **dump\_table** ()
- void **dump\_table** (int level)
- list< [SymbolInfo](#) > **GetGlobals** ()
- list< [SymbolInfo](#) > **GetLocals** (string &funcName)
- bool **IsGlobal** (string &symName)
- int **GetFuncOffset** (string &funcName)
- **SymTab** ([CCompiler](#) \*ref)
- void **EnterScope** ()
- void **LeaveScope** ()
- void **map\_function\_vars** (const string &funcName)
- void **insert\_symbol** ([SymbolInfo](#) symbolInfo)
- void **insert\_symbol** ([SymbolInfo](#) symbolInfo, int level)
- bool **find\_symbol** ([SymbolInfo](#) symbolInfo, int &level)
- [SymbolInfo](#) \* **fetch\_symbol** ([SymbolInfo](#) symbolInfo, int level)
- void **dump\_table** ()
- void **dump\_table** (int level)
- list< [SymbolInfo](#) > **GetGlobals** ()
- list< [SymbolInfo](#) > **GetLocals** (string &funcName)
- bool **IsGlobal** (string &symName)
- int **GetFuncOffset** (string &funcName)
- **SymTab** ([CCompiler](#) \*ref)
- void **EnterScope** ()
- void **LeaveScope** ()
- void **map\_function\_vars** (const string &funcName)
- void **insert\_symbol** ([SymbolInfo](#) symbolInfo)
- void **insert\_symbol** ([SymbolInfo](#) symbolInfo, int level)
- bool **find\_symbol** ([SymbolInfo](#) symbolInfo, int &level)
- [SymbolInfo](#) \* **fetch\_symbol** ([SymbolInfo](#) symbolInfo, int level)
- void **dump\_table** ()
- void **dump\_table** (int level)
- list< [SymbolInfo](#) > **GetGlobals** ()
- list< [SymbolInfo](#) > **GetLocals** (string &funcName)
- bool **IsGlobal** (string &symName)
- int **GetFuncOffset** (string &funcName)
- **SymTab** ([CCompiler](#) \*ref)
- void **EnterScope** ()
- void **LeaveScope** ()
- void **map\_function\_vars** (const string &funcName)
- void **insert\_symbol** ([SymbolInfo](#) symbolInfo)
- void **insert\_symbol** ([SymbolInfo](#) symbolInfo, int level)
- bool **find\_symbol** ([SymbolInfo](#) symbolInfo, int &level)
- [SymbolInfo](#) \* **fetch\_symbol** ([SymbolInfo](#) symbolInfo, int level)
- void **dump\_table** ()
- void **dump\_table** (int level)
- list< [SymbolInfo](#) > **GetGlobals** ()
- list< [SymbolInfo](#) > **GetLocals** (string &funcName)
- bool **IsGlobal** (string &symName)

- int **GetFuncOffset** (string &funcName)
- **SymTab** ([CCompiler](#) \*ref)
- void **EnterScope** ()
- void **LeaveScope** ()
- void **map\_function\_vars** (const string &funcName)
- void **insert\_symbol** ([SymbolInfo](#) symbolInfo)
- void **insert\_symbol** ([SymbolInfo](#) symbolInfo, int level)
- bool **find\_symbol** ([SymbolInfo](#) symbolInfo, int &level)
- [SymbolInfo](#) \* **fetch\_symbol** ([SymbolInfo](#) symbolInfo, int level)
- void **dump\_table** ()
- void **dump\_table** (int level)
- list< [SymbolInfo](#) > **GetGlobals** ()
- list< [SymbolInfo](#) > **GetLocals** (string &funcName)
- bool **IsGlobal** (string &symName)
- int **GetFuncOffset** (string &funcName)
- **SymTab** ([CCompiler](#) \*ref)
- void **EnterScope** ()
- void **LeaveScope** ()
- void **map\_function\_vars** (const string &funcName)
- void **insert\_symbol** ([SymbolInfo](#) symbolInfo)
- void **insert\_symbol** ([SymbolInfo](#) symbolInfo, int level)
- bool **find\_symbol** ([SymbolInfo](#) symbolInfo, int &level)
- [SymbolInfo](#) \* **fetch\_symbol** ([SymbolInfo](#) symbolInfo, int level)
- void **dump\_table** ()
- void **dump\_table** (int level)
- list< [SymbolInfo](#) > **GetGlobals** ()
- list< [SymbolInfo](#) > **GetLocals** (string &funcName)
- bool **IsGlobal** (string &symName)
- int **GetFuncOffset** (string &funcName)
- **SymTab** ([CCompiler](#) \*ref)
- void **EnterScope** ()
- void **LeaveScope** ()
- void **map\_function\_vars** (const string &funcName)
- void **insert\_symbol** ([SymbolInfo](#) symbolInfo)
- void **insert\_symbol** ([SymbolInfo](#) symbolInfo, int level)
- bool **find\_symbol** ([SymbolInfo](#) symbolInfo, int &level)
- [SymbolInfo](#) \* **fetch\_symbol** ([SymbolInfo](#) symbolInfo, int level)
- void **dump\_table** ()
- void **dump\_table** (int level)
- list< [SymbolInfo](#) > **GetGlobals** ()
- list< [SymbolInfo](#) > **GetLocals** (string &funcName)
- bool **IsGlobal** (string &symName)
- int **GetFuncOffset** (string &funcName)
- **SymTab** ([CCompiler](#) \*ref)
- void **EnterScope** ()
- void **LeaveScope** ()
- void **map\_function\_vars** (const string &funcName)
- void **insert\_symbol** ([SymbolInfo](#) symbolInfo)
- void **insert\_symbol** ([SymbolInfo](#) symbolInfo, int level)
- bool **find\_symbol** ([SymbolInfo](#) symbolInfo, int &level)
- [SymbolInfo](#) \* **fetch\_symbol** ([SymbolInfo](#) symbolInfo, int level)
- void **dump\_table** ()
- void **dump\_table** (int level)
- list< [SymbolInfo](#) > **GetGlobals** ()
- list< [SymbolInfo](#) > **GetLocals** (string &funcName)
- bool **IsGlobal** (string &symName)
- int **GetFuncOffset** (string &funcName)

### Private Member Functions

- void **error** (string msg)
- void **warning** (string msg)
- void **error** (string msg)
- void **warning** (string msg)
- void **error** (string msg)
- void **warning** (string msg)
- void **error** (string msg)
- void **warning** (string msg)
- void **error** (string msg)
- void **warning** (string msg)
- void **error** (string msg)
- void **warning** (string msg)
- void **error** (string msg)
- void **warning** (string msg)
- void **error** (string msg)
- void **warning** (string msg)
- void **error** (string msg)
- void **warning** (string msg)
- void **error** (string msg)
- void **warning** (string msg)

### Private Attributes

- int **currentLevel**
- vector< [AVLTree](#)< [SymbolInfo](#) > > **symTable**
- map< int, int > **offsetMap**
- [CCompiler](#) \* **driver**
- list< string > **funcNames**
- map< string, [AVLTree](#)  
< [SymbolInfo](#) > > **funcSymMap**
- map< string, int > **funOffMap**

#### 5.94.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 82 of file CParser.yy.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- SymTab.h
- SymTab.cpp

## 5.95 tac2mips Class Reference

### Public Member Functions

- [tac2mips](#) (std::string filename)  
*Standard constructor.*
- [~tac2mips](#) ()  
*Standard destructor.*
- void [Run](#) ()  
*Runs the conversion from 3AC to MIPS.*

- void [scan\\_begin](#) ()  
*Initializes the scanning process.*
- void [scan\\_end](#) ()  
*Closes the different output streams used in the scanner.*
- void [error](#) (const std::string &msg)  
*Prints an error to the standard compiler output stream and terminates the program with with an EXIT\_FAILURE return value.*
- std::string [GetRegister](#) (std::string tempName)  
*Handles the allocation of registers including spilling when required.*
- void [FreeRegister](#) (std::string name)  
*Frees a register after when it is no longer live.*
- bool [LabelExists](#) (std::string name)  
*Checks if a label exists.*
- void [AddLabel](#) (std::string name)  
*Adds a label to the collection of labels.*
- void [OutputPreamble](#) ()  
*Outputs the beginning of the MIPS file.*
- void [Comment](#) (std::string txt, bool VerboseOnly)  
*Outputs a comment into the MIPS file.*
- void [WS](#) (int lines=1)  
*Outputs the specified number of blank lines to the MIPS file in order make the MIPS easier to read.*
- void [toMIPS](#) (std::string psuedoop)  
*Adds a line of code to the MIPS file and formats it correctly.*
- void [toMIPS](#) (std::string opcode, std::string op1)  
*Adds a line of code to the MIPS file and formats it correctly.*
- void [toMIPS](#) (std::string opcode, std::string op1, std::string op2)  
*Adds a line of code to the MIPS file and formats it correctly.*
- void [toMIPS](#) (std::string opcode, std::string op1, std::string op2, std::string op3)  
*Adds a line of code to the MIPS file and formats it correctly.*
- void [Macro](#) (std::string name, std::string params)  
*Outputs a macro with the given name and parameters.*
- void [Macro](#) (std::string name)  
*Outputs a macro with the given name and no parameters.*
- void [Label](#) (std::string txt)  
*Adds a label to the MIPS file and formats it correctly.*
- void [SetVerbose](#) (bool flag)  
*Turns verbose comments on or off.*
- [tac2mips](#) (std::string filename)  
*Standard constructor.*
- [~tac2mips](#) ()  
*Standard destructor.*
- void [Run](#) ()  
*Runs the conversion from 3AC to MIPS.*
- void [scan\\_begin](#) ()  
*Initializes the scanning process.*
- void [scan\\_end](#) ()  
*Closes the different output streams used in the scanner.*
- void [error](#) (const std::string &msg)  
*Prints an error to the standard compiler output stream and terminates the program with with an EXIT\_FAILURE return value.*
- std::string [GetRegister](#) (std::string tempName)

- Handles the allocation of registers including spilling when required.*

  - void [FreeRegister](#) (std::string name)

*Frees a register after when it is no longer live.*
- bool [LabelExists](#) (std::string name)

*Checks if a label exists.*
- void [AddLabel](#) (std::string name)

*Adds a label to the collection of labels.*
- void [OutputPreamble](#) ()

*Outputs the beginning of the MIPS file.*
- void [Comment](#) (std::string txt, bool VerboseOnly)

*Outputs a comment into the MIPS file.*
- void [WS](#) (int lines=1)

*Outputs the specified number of blank lines to the MIPS file in order make the MIPS easier to read.*
- void [toMIPS](#) (std::string psuedoop)

*Adds a line of code to the MIPS file and formats it correctly.*
- void [toMIPS](#) (std::string opcode, std::string op1)

*Adds a line of code to the MIPS file and formats it correctly.*
- void [toMIPS](#) (std::string opcode, std::string op1, std::string op2)

*Adds a line of code to the MIPS file and formats it correctly.*
- void [toMIPS](#) (std::string opcode, std::string op1, std::string op2, std::string op3)

*Adds a line of code to the MIPS file and formats it correctly.*
- void [Macro](#) (std::string name, std::string params)

*Outputs a macro with the given name and parameters.*
- void [Macro](#) (std::string name)

*Outputs a macro with the given name and no parameters.*
- void [Label](#) (std::string txt)

*Adds a label to the MIPS file and formats it correctly.*
- void [SetVerbose](#) (bool flag)

*Turns verbose comments on or off.*
- [tac2mips](#) (std::string filename)

*Standard constructor.*
- [~tac2mips](#) ()

*Standard destructor.*
- void [Run](#) ()

*Runs the conversion from 3AC to MIPS.*
- void [scan\\_begin](#) ()

*Initializes the scanning process.*
- void [scan\\_end](#) ()

*Closes the different output streams used in the scanner.*
- void [error](#) (const std::string &msg)

*Prints an error to the standard compiler output stream and terminates the program with with an EXIT\_FAILURE return value.*
- std::string [GetRegister](#) (std::string tempName)

*Handles the allocation of registers including spilling when required.*
- void [FreeRegister](#) (std::string name)

*Frees a register after when it is no longer live.*
- bool [LabelExists](#) (std::string name)

*Checks if a label exists.*
- void [AddLabel](#) (std::string name)

*Adds a label to the collection of labels.*
- void [OutputPreamble](#) ()

- Outputs the beginning of the MIPS file.*
- void [Comment](#) (std::string txt, bool VerboseOnly)
  - Outputs a comment into the MIPS file.*
- void [WS](#) (int lines=1)
  - Outputs the specified number of blank lines to the MIPS file in order make the MIPS easier to read.*
- void [toMIPS](#) (std::string psuedoop)
  - Adds a line of code to the MIPS file and formats it correctly.*
- void [toMIPS](#) (std::string opcode, std::string op1)
  - Adds a line of code to the MIPS file and formats it correctly.*
- void [toMIPS](#) (std::string opcode, std::string op1, std::string op2)
  - Adds a line of code to the MIPS file and formats it correctly.*
- void [toMIPS](#) (std::string opcode, std::string op1, std::string op2, std::string op3)
  - Adds a line of code to the MIPS file and formats it correctly.*
- void [Macro](#) (std::string name, std::string params)
  - Outputs a macro with the given name and parameters.*
- void [Macro](#) (std::string name)
  - Outputs a macro with the given name and no parameters.*
- void [Label](#) (std::string txt)
  - Adds a label to the MIPS file and formats it correctly.*
- void [SetVerbose](#) (bool flag)
  - Turns verbose comments on or off.*

## Public Attributes

- std::string [fname](#)
  - Standard assembly code output stream filename.*
- [RegAllocTable](#) [regtab](#)
  - The register allocation table.*
- [AddressTable](#) [addtab](#)
  - The address table.*
- [FunctionTable](#) [funtab](#)
  - A table for tracking functions and the associated information for each function such as the required stack space for the variables in the function and the parameters to the function.*

## Private Attributes

- std::string [outfname](#)
  - The name of the output MIPS file.*
- std::fstream [fout](#)
  - The MIPS output file stream.*
- set< string > [labels](#)
  - A collection of all of the labels in the MIPS output.*
- bool [verbose](#)
  - Indicates if verbose comments should be output in the MIPS.*

### 5.95.1 Detailed Description

Examples:

[test1.c](#), [test2.c](#), [test3.c](#), [test4.c](#), [test5.c](#), [test6.c](#), and [test7.c](#).

Definition at line 26 of file tac2mips.h.

## 5.95.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 5.95.2.1 tac2mips::tac2mips ( std::string *filename* )

Standard constructor.

#### Parameters

<i>filename</i>	The name of the input 3AC file
-----------------	--------------------------------

### 5.95.2.2 tac2mips::tac2mips ( std::string *filename* )

Standard constructor.

#### Parameters

<i>filename</i>	The name of the input 3AC file
-----------------	--------------------------------

### 5.95.2.3 tac2mips::tac2mips ( std::string *filename* )

Standard constructor.

#### Parameters

<i>filename</i>	The name of the input 3AC file
-----------------	--------------------------------

## 5.95.3 Member Function Documentation

### 5.95.3.1 void tac2mips::Comment ( std::string *txt*, bool *VerboseOnly* )

Outputs a comment into the MIPS file.

#### Parameters

<i>txt</i>	The comment text to output.
<i>VerboseOnly</i>	Indicates if this comment should only be printed if the verbose flag is true

Definition at line 101 of file tac2mips.cpp.

### 5.95.3.2 void tac2mips::Comment ( std::string *txt*, bool *VerboseOnly* )

Outputs a comment into the MIPS file.

#### Parameters

<i>txt</i>	The comment text to output.
<i>VerboseOnly</i>	Indicates if this comment should only be printed if the verbose flag is true

### 5.95.3.3 void tac2mips::Comment ( std::string *txt*, bool *VerboseOnly* )

Outputs a comment into the MIPS file.



## Parameters

<i>txt</i>	The comment text to output.
<i>VerboseOnly</i>	Indicates if this comment should only be printed if the verbose flag is true

5.95.3.4 void tac2mips::error ( const std::string & *msg* )

Prints an error to the standard compiler output stream and terminates the program with with an EXIT\_FAILURE return value.

## Parameters

<i>msg</i>	The error message
------------	-------------------

5.95.3.5 void tac2mips::error ( const std::string & *msg* )

Prints an error to the standard compiler output stream and terminates the program with with an EXIT\_FAILURE return value.

## Parameters

<i>msg</i>	The error message
------------	-------------------

Definition at line 39 of file tac2mips.cpp.

5.95.3.6 void tac2mips::error ( const std::string & *msg* )

Prints an error to the standard compiler output stream and terminates the program with with an EXIT\_FAILURE return value.

## Parameters

<i>msg</i>	The error message
------------	-------------------

5.95.3.7 void tac2mips::FreeRegister ( std::string *name* )

Frees a register after when it is no longer live.

## Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the owner of a register which needs to be freed
-------------	---

5.95.3.8 void tac2mips::FreeRegister ( std::string *name* )

Frees a register after when it is no longer live.

## Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the owner of a register which needs to be freed
-------------	---

Definition at line 57 of file tac2mips.cpp.

#### 5.95.3.9 void tac2mips::FreeRegister ( std::string *name* )

Frees a register after when it is no longer live.

##### Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the owner of a register which needs to be freed
-------------	---

#### 5.95.3.10 std::string tac2mips::GetRegister ( std::string *tempName* )

Handles the allocation of registers including spilling when required.

##### Parameters

<i>tempName</i>	The name of the temporary register in the 3AC which needs to be mapped to a real register.
-----------------	--

##### Returns

The name of the real register to which the temp register has been mapped/assigned.

#### 5.95.3.11 std::string tac2mips::GetRegister ( std::string *tempName* )

Handles the allocation of registers including spilling when required.

##### Parameters

<i>tempName</i>	The name of the temporary register in the 3AC which needs to be mapped to a real register.
-----------------	--

##### Returns

The name of the real register to which the temp register has been mapped/assigned.

#### 5.95.3.12 std::string tac2mips::GetRegister ( std::string *tempName* )

Handles the allocation of registers including spilling when required.

##### Parameters

<i>tempName</i>	The name of the temporary register in the 3AC which needs to be mapped to a real register.
-----------------	--

##### Returns

The name of the real register to which the temp register has been mapped/assigned.

#### 5.95.3.13 void tac2mips::Label ( std::string *txt* )

Adds a label to the MIPS file and formats it correctly.

##### Parameters

<i>txt</i>	A MIPS label to output, i.e. "spills"
------------	---------------------------------------

Definition at line 147 of file tac2mips.cpp.

**5.95.3.14 void tac2mips::Label ( std::string *txt* )**

Adds a label to the MIPS file and formats it correctly.

**Parameters**

<i>txt</i>	A MIPS label to output, i.e. "spills"
------------	---------------------------------------

**5.95.3.15 void tac2mips::Label ( std::string *txt* )**

Adds a label to the MIPS file and formats it correctly.

**Parameters**

<i>txt</i>	A MIPS label to output, i.e. "spills"
------------	---------------------------------------

**5.95.3.16 void tac2mips::Macro ( std::string *name*, std::string *params* )**

Outputs a macro with the given name and parameters.

**Parameters**

<i>name</i>	The name of the macro to output
<i>params</i>	The parameters for the macro

**5.95.3.17 void tac2mips::Macro ( std::string *name*, std::string *params* )**

Outputs a macro with the given name and parameters.

**Parameters**

<i>name</i>	The name of the macro to output
<i>params</i>	The parameters for the macro

**5.95.3.18 void tac2mips::Macro ( std::string *name*, std::string *params* )**

Outputs a macro with the given name and parameters.

**Parameters**

<i>name</i>	The name of the macro to output
<i>params</i>	The parameters for the macro

**5.95.3.19 void tac2mips::Macro ( std::string *name* )**

Outputs a macro with the given name and no parameters.

**Parameters**

<i>name</i>	The name of the macro to output
-------------	---------------------------------

#### 5.95.3.20 void tac2mips::Macro ( std::string *name* )

Outputs a macro with the given name and no parameters.

##### Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the macro to output
-------------	---------------------------------

#### 5.95.3.21 void tac2mips::Macro ( std::string *name* )

Outputs a macro with the given name and no parameters.

##### Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the macro to output
-------------	---------------------------------

#### 5.95.3.22 void tac2mips::OutputPreamble ( )

Outputs the beginning of the MIPS file.

This includes items like an include directive to include the macros file which is used for simplifying the MIPS output. This also output comments referring to the source 3AC file.

Definition at line 67 of file tac2mips.cpp.

#### 5.95.3.23 void tac2mips::OutputPreamble ( )

Outputs the beginning of the MIPS file.

This includes items like an include directive to include the macros file which is used for simplifying the MIPS output. This also output comments referring to the source 3AC file.

#### 5.95.3.24 void tac2mips::OutputPreamble ( )

Outputs the beginning of the MIPS file.

This includes items like an include directive to include the macros file which is used for simplifying the MIPS output. This also output comments referring to the source 3AC file.

#### 5.95.3.25 void tac2mips::scan\_begin ( )

Initializes the scanning process.

This function sets up the scanner input streams.

#### 5.95.3.26 void tac2mips::scan\_begin ( )

Initializes the scanning process.

This function sets up the scanner input streams.

#### 5.95.3.27 void tac2mips::scan\_begin ( )

Initializes the scanning process.

This function sets up the scanner input streams.

**5.95.3.28 void tac2mips::toMIPS ( std::string *psuedoop* )**

Adds a line of code to the MIPS file and formats it correctly.

**Parameters**

<i>psuedoop</i>	A MIPS psuedo-opcode command, i.e. ".globl"
-----------------	---

Definition at line 117 of file tac2mips.cpp.

**5.95.3.29 void tac2mips::toMIPS ( std::string *psuedoop* )**

Adds a line of code to the MIPS file and formats it correctly.

**Parameters**

<i>psuedoop</i>	A MIPS psuedo-opcode command, i.e. ".globl"
-----------------	---

**5.95.3.30 void tac2mips::toMIPS ( std::string *psuedoop* )**

Adds a line of code to the MIPS file and formats it correctly.

**Parameters**

<i>psuedoop</i>	A MIPS psuedo-opcode command, i.e. ".globl"
-----------------	---

**5.95.3.31 void tac2mips::toMIPS ( std::string *opcode*, std::string *op1* )**

Adds a line of code to the MIPS file and formats it correctly.

**Parameters**

<i>opcode</i>	A MIPS command, i.e. "jr"
<i>op1</i>	The operand, i.e. "\$t31"

**5.95.3.32 void tac2mips::toMIPS ( std::string *opcode*, std::string *op1* )**

Adds a line of code to the MIPS file and formats it correctly.

**Parameters**

<i>opcode</i>	A MIPS command, i.e. "jr"
<i>op1</i>	The operand, i.e. "\$t31"

**5.95.3.33 void tac2mips::toMIPS ( std::string *opcode*, std::string *op1* )**

Adds a line of code to the MIPS file and formats it correctly.

**Parameters**

<i>opcode</i>	A MIPS command, i.e. "jr"
<i>op1</i>	The operand, i.e. "\$t31"

#### 5.95.3.34 void tac2mips::toMIPS ( std::string *opcode*, std::string *op1*, std::string *op2* )

Adds a line of code to the MIPS file and formats it correctly.

##### Parameters

<i>opcode</i>	A MIPS command, i.e. "sw"
<i>op1</i>	The operand, i.e. "\$t0"
<i>op2</i>	The operand, i.e. "0(\$sp)"

#### 5.95.3.35 void tac2mips::toMIPS ( std::string *opcode*, std::string *op1*, std::string *op2* )

Adds a line of code to the MIPS file and formats it correctly.

##### Parameters

<i>opcode</i>	A MIPS command, i.e. "sw"
<i>op1</i>	The operand, i.e. "\$t0"
<i>op2</i>	The operand, i.e. "0(\$sp)"

#### 5.95.3.36 void tac2mips::toMIPS ( std::string *opcode*, std::string *op1*, std::string *op2* )

Adds a line of code to the MIPS file and formats it correctly.

##### Parameters

<i>opcode</i>	A MIPS command, i.e. "sw"
<i>op1</i>	The operand, i.e. "\$t0"
<i>op2</i>	The operand, i.e. "0(\$sp)"

#### 5.95.3.37 void tac2mips::toMIPS ( std::string *opcode*, std::string *op1*, std::string *op2*, std::string *op3* )

Adds a line of code to the MIPS file and formats it correctly.

##### Parameters

<i>opcode</i>	A MIPS command, i.e. "add"
<i>op1</i>	The operand, i.e. "\$t0"
<i>op2</i>	The operand, i.e. "\$t1"
<i>op3</i>	The operand, i.e. "\$t2"

#### 5.95.3.38 void tac2mips::toMIPS ( std::string *opcode*, std::string *op1*, std::string *op2*, std::string *op3* )

Adds a line of code to the MIPS file and formats it correctly.

##### Parameters

<i>opcode</i>	A MIPS command, i.e. "add"
<i>op1</i>	The operand, i.e. "\$t0"
<i>op2</i>	The operand, i.e. "\$t1"
<i>op3</i>	The operand, i.e. "\$t2"

5.95.3.39 void tac2mips::toMIPS ( std::string *opcode*, std::string *op1*, std::string *op2*, std::string *op3* )

Adds a line of code to the MIPS file and formats it correctly.

Parameters

<i>opcode</i>	A MIPS command, i.e. "add"
<i>op1</i>	The operand, i.e. "\$t0"
<i>op2</i>	The operand, i.e. "\$t1"
<i>op3</i>	The operand, i.e. "\$t2"

5.95.3.40 void tac2mips::WS ( int *lines* = 1 )

Outputs the specified number of blank lines to the MIPS file in order make the MIPS easier to read.

Parameters

<i>lines</i>	The number of blank lines to output
--------------	-------------------------------------

5.95.3.41 void tac2mips::WS ( int *lines* = 1 )

Outputs the specified number of blank lines to the MIPS file in order make the MIPS easier to read.

Parameters

<i>lines</i>	The number of blank lines to output
--------------	-------------------------------------

Definition at line 109 of file tac2mips.cpp.

5.95.3.42 void tac2mips::WS ( int *lines* = 1 )

Outputs the specified number of blank lines to the MIPS file in order make the MIPS easier to read.

Parameters

<i>lines</i>	The number of blank lines to output
--------------	-------------------------------------

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- mips/tac2mips.h
- mips/tac2mips.cpp

## 5.96 TAC\_Generator Class Reference

A class for generating three address code.

```
#include <TAC_Generator.h>
```

## Public Types

- enum `ThreeOpInstructions` {  
`ADD, SUB, MULT, DIV,`  
`REM, SHIFTL, SHIFTR, AND,`  
`XOR, OR, LOR, LAND,`  
`EQ, GT, LT, GE,`  
`LE, NE, BREQ, BRGT,`  
`BRLT, BRGE, BRLE, BRNE,`  
`BOUND, ALLOC, ADD, SUB,`  
`MULT, DIV, REM, SHIFTL,`  
`SHIFTR, AND, XOR, OR,`  
`LOR, LAND, EQ, GT,`  
`LT, GE, LE, NE,`  
`BREQ, BRGT, BRLT, BRGE,`  
`BRLE, BRNE, BOUND, ALLOC,`  
`ADD, SUB, MULT, DIV,`  
`REM, SHIFTL, SHIFTR, AND,`  
`XOR, OR, LOR, LAND,`  
`EQ, GT, LT, GE,`  
`LE, NE, BREQ, BRGT,`  
`BRLT, BRGE, BRLE, BRNE,`  
`BOUND, ALLOC, ADD, SUB,`  
`MULT, DIV, REM, SHIFTL,`  
`SHIFTR, AND, XOR, OR,`  
`LOR, LAND, EQ, GT,`  
`LT, GE, LE, NE,`  
`BREQ, BRGT, BRLT, BRGE,`  
`BRLE, BRNE, BOUND, ALLOC }`

*Enumeration of 3 operand instructions.*

- enum `TwoOpInstructions` {  
`NEG, NOT, ASSIGN, ADDR,`  
`GLOBAL, STRING, IMMEDIATE_I, IMMEDIATE_F,`  
`MOV, NEG, NOT, ASSIGN,`  
`ADDR, GLOBAL, STRING, IMMEDIATE_I,`  
`IMMEDIATE_F, MOV, NEG, NOT,`  
`ASSIGN, ADDR, GLOBAL, STRING,`  
`IMMEDIATE_I, IMMEDIATE_F, MOV, NEG,`  
`NOT, ASSIGN, ADDR, GLOBAL,`  
`STRING, IMMEDIATE_I, IMMEDIATE_F, MOV }`

*Enum of 2 operand instructions.*

- enum `OneOpInstructions` {  
`LABEL, BR, ARGS, REFOUT,`  
`VALOUT, CALL, PROCENTRY, COMMENT,`  
`BEGINFRAME, LABEL, BR, ARGS,`  
`REFOUT, VALOUT, CALL, PROCENTRY,`  
`COMMENT, BEGINFRAME, LABEL, BR,`  
`ARGS, REFOUT, VALOUT, CALL,`  
`PROCENTRY, COMMENT, BEGINFRAME, LABEL,`  
`BR, ARGS, REFOUT, VALOUT,`  
`CALL, PROCENTRY, COMMENT, BEGINFRAME }`

*Enum of 1 operand instructions.*

- enum `NoOpInstructions` {  
`HALT, ENDPROC, RETURN, ENDFRAME,`  
`HALT, ENDPROC, RETURN, ENDFRAME,`  
`HALT, ENDPROC, RETURN, ENDFRAME,`  
`HALT, ENDPROC, RETURN, ENDFRAME }`



*Enum of instructions without operands.*

- enum `ThreeOpInstructions` {  
`ADD, SUB, MULT, DIV,`  
`REM, SHIFTL, SHIFTR, AND,`  
`XOR, OR, LOR, LAND,`  
`EQ, GT, LT, GE,`  
`LE, NE, BREQ, BRGT,`  
`BRLT, BRGE, BRLE, BRNE,`  
`BOUND, ALLOC, ADD, SUB,`  
`MULT, DIV, REM, SHIFTL,`  
`SHIFTR, AND, XOR, OR,`  
`LOR, LAND, EQ, GT,`  
`LT, GE, LE, NE,`  
`BREQ, BRGT, BRLT, BRGE,`  
`BRLE, BRNE, BOUND, ALLOC,`  
`ADD, SUB, MULT, DIV,`  
`REM, SHIFTL, SHIFTR, AND,`  
`XOR, OR, LOR, LAND,`  
`EQ, GT, LT, GE,`  
`LE, NE, BREQ, BRGT,`  
`BRLT, BRGE, BRLE, BRNE,`  
`BOUND, ALLOC, ADD, SUB,`  
`MULT, DIV, REM, SHIFTL,`  
`SHIFTR, AND, XOR, OR,`  
`LOR, LAND, EQ, GT,`  
`LT, GE, LE, NE,`  
`BREQ, BRGT, BRLT, BRGE,`  
`BRLE, BRNE, BOUND, ALLOC }`

*Enumeration of 3 operand instructions.*

- enum `TwoOpInstructions` {  
`NEG, NOT, ASSIGN, ADDR,`  
`GLOBAL, STRING, IMMEDIATE_I, IMMEDIATE_F,`  
`MOV, NEG, NOT, ASSIGN,`  
`ADDR, GLOBAL, STRING, IMMEDIATE_I,`  
`IMMEDIATE_F, MOV, NEG, NOT,`  
`ASSIGN, ADDR, GLOBAL, STRING,`  
`IMMEDIATE_I, IMMEDIATE_F, MOV, NEG,`  
`NOT, ASSIGN, ADDR, GLOBAL,`  
`STRING, IMMEDIATE_I, IMMEDIATE_F, MOV }`

*Enum of 2 operand instructions.*

- enum `OneOpInstructions` {  
`LABEL, BR, ARGS, REFOUT,`  
`VALOUT, CALL, PROCENTRY, COMMENT,`  
`BEGINFRAME, LABEL, BR, ARGS,`  
`REFOUT, VALOUT, CALL, PROCENTRY,`  
`COMMENT, BEGINFRAME, LABEL, BR,`  
`ARGS, REFOUT, VALOUT, CALL,`  
`PROCENTRY, COMMENT, BEGINFRAME, LABEL,`  
`BR, ARGS, REFOUT, VALOUT,`  
`CALL, PROCENTRY, COMMENT, BEGINFRAME }`

*Enum of 1 operand instructions.*

- enum `NoOpInstructions` {  
`HALT, ENDPROC, RETURN, ENDFRAME,`  
`HALT, ENDPROC, RETURN, ENDFRAME,`  
`HALT, ENDPROC, RETURN, ENDFRAME,`  
`HALT, ENDPROC, RETURN, ENDFRAME }`

*Enum of instructions without operands.*

- enum `ThreeOpInstructions` {  
`ADD, SUB, MULT, DIV,`  
`REM, SHIFTL, SHIFTR, AND,`  
`XOR, OR, LOR, LAND,`  
`EQ, GT, LT, GE,`  
`LE, NE, BREQ, BRGT,`  
`BRLT, BRGE, BRLE, BRNE,`  
`BOUND, ALLOC, ADD, SUB,`  
`MULT, DIV, REM, SHIFTL,`  
`SHIFTR, AND, XOR, OR,`  
`LOR, LAND, EQ, GT,`  
`LT, GE, LE, NE,`  
`BREQ, BRGT, BRLT, BRGE,`  
`BRLE, BRNE, BOUND, ALLOC,`  
`ADD, SUB, MULT, DIV,`  
`REM, SHIFTL, SHIFTR, AND,`  
`XOR, OR, LOR, LAND,`  
`EQ, GT, LT, GE,`  
`LE, NE, BREQ, BRGT,`  
`BRLT, BRGE, BRLE, BRNE,`  
`BOUND, ALLOC, ADD, SUB,`  
`MULT, DIV, REM, SHIFTL,`  
`SHIFTR, AND, XOR, OR,`  
`LOR, LAND, EQ, GT,`  
`LT, GE, LE, NE,`  
`BREQ, BRGT, BRLT, BRGE,`  
`BRLE, BRNE, BOUND, ALLOC }`

*Enumeration of 3 operand instructions.*

- enum `TwoOpInstructions` {  
`NEG, NOT, ASSIGN, ADDR,`  
`GLOBAL, STRING, IMMEDIATE_I, IMMEDIATE_F,`  
`MOV, NEG, NOT, ASSIGN,`  
`ADDR, GLOBAL, STRING, IMMEDIATE_I,`  
`IMMEDIATE_F, MOV, NEG, NOT,`  
`ASSIGN, ADDR, GLOBAL, STRING,`  
`IMMEDIATE_I, IMMEDIATE_F, MOV, NEG,`  
`NOT, ASSIGN, ADDR, GLOBAL,`  
`STRING, IMMEDIATE_I, IMMEDIATE_F, MOV }`

*Enum of 2 operand instructions.*

- enum `OneOpInstructions` {  
`LABEL, BR, ARGS, REFOUT,`  
`VALOUT, CALL, PROCENTRY, COMMENT,`  
`BEGINFRAME, LABEL, BR, ARGS,`  
`REFOUT, VALOUT, CALL, PROCENTRY,`  
`COMMENT, BEGINFRAME, LABEL, BR,`  
`ARGS, REFOUT, VALOUT, CALL,`  
`PROCENTRY, COMMENT, BEGINFRAME, LABEL,`  
`BR, ARGS, REFOUT, VALOUT,`  
`CALL, PROCENTRY, COMMENT, BEGINFRAME }`

*Enum of 1 operand instructions.*

- enum `NoOpInstructions` {  
`HALT, ENDPROC, RETURN, ENDFRAME,`  
`HALT, ENDPROC, RETURN, ENDFRAME,`  
`HALT, ENDPROC, RETURN, ENDFRAME,`  
`HALT, ENDPROC, RETURN, ENDFRAME }`

*Enum of instructions without operands.*

- enum `ThreeOpInstructions` {  
`ADD, SUB, MULT, DIV,`  
`REM, SHIFTL, SHIFTR, AND,`  
`XOR, OR, LOR, LAND,`  
`EQ, GT, LT, GE,`  
`LE, NE, BREQ, BRGT,`  
`BRLT, BRGE, BRLE, BRNE,`  
`BOUND, ALLOC, ADD, SUB,`  
`MULT, DIV, REM, SHIFTL,`  
`SHIFTR, AND, XOR, OR,`  
`LOR, LAND, EQ, GT,`  
`LT, GE, LE, NE,`  
`BREQ, BRGT, BRLT, BRGE,`  
`BRLE, BRNE, BOUND, ALLOC,`  
`ADD, SUB, MULT, DIV,`  
`REM, SHIFTL, SHIFTR, AND,`  
`XOR, OR, LOR, LAND,`  
`EQ, GT, LT, GE,`  
`LE, NE, BREQ, BRGT,`  
`BRLT, BRGE, BRLE, BRNE,`  
`BOUND, ALLOC, ADD, SUB,`  
`MULT, DIV, REM, SHIFTL,`  
`SHIFTR, AND, XOR, OR,`  
`LOR, LAND, EQ, GT,`  
`LT, GE, LE, NE,`  
`BREQ, BRGT, BRLT, BRGE,`  
`BRLE, BRNE, BOUND, ALLOC }`

*Enumeration of 3 operand instructions.*

- enum `TwoOpInstructions` {  
`NEG, NOT, ASSIGN, ADDR,`  
`GLOBAL, STRING, IMMEDIATE_I, IMMEDIATE_F,`  
`MOV, NEG, NOT, ASSIGN,`  
`ADDR, GLOBAL, STRING, IMMEDIATE_I,`  
`IMMEDIATE_F, MOV, NEG, NOT,`  
`ASSIGN, ADDR, GLOBAL, STRING,`  
`IMMEDIATE_I, IMMEDIATE_F, MOV, NEG,`  
`NOT, ASSIGN, ADDR, GLOBAL,`  
`STRING, IMMEDIATE_I, IMMEDIATE_F, MOV }`

*Enum of 2 operand instructions.*

- enum `OneOpInstructions` {  
`LABEL, BR, ARGS, REFOUT,`  
`VALOUT, CALL, PROCENTRY, COMMENT,`  
`BEGINFRAME, LABEL, BR, ARGS,`  
`REFOUT, VALOUT, CALL, PROCENTRY,`  
`COMMENT, BEGINFRAME, LABEL, BR,`  
`ARGS, REFOUT, VALOUT, CALL,`  
`PROCENTRY, COMMENT, BEGINFRAME, LABEL,`  
`BR, ARGS, REFOUT, VALOUT,`  
`CALL, PROCENTRY, COMMENT, BEGINFRAME }`

*Enum of 1 operand instructions.*

- enum `NoOpInstructions` {  
`HALT, ENDPROC, RETURN, ENDFRAME,`  
`HALT, ENDPROC, RETURN, ENDFRAME,`  
`HALT, ENDPROC, RETURN, ENDFRAME,`  
`HALT, ENDPROC, RETURN, ENDFRAME }`

*Enum of instructions without operands.*

## Public Member Functions

- [TAC\\_Generator](#) (const string &filename)  
*The paramaterized constructor.*
- [TAC\\_Generator](#) ()  
*The default constructor.*
- [~TAC\\_Generator](#) ()  
*The destructor.*
- void [toTAC](#) ([ThreeOpInstructions](#) t, void \*op1, void \*op2, void \*op3, string c="")  
*Generate a 3AC string.*
- void [toTAC](#) ([TwoOpInstructions](#) t, void \*op1, void \*op2, string c="")  
*Generate a 3AC string.*
- void [toTAC](#) ([OneOpInstructions](#) t, void \*op1, string c="")  
*Generate a 3AC string.*
- void [toTAC](#) ([NoOpInstructions](#) t, string c="")  
*Generate a 3AC string.*
- void [Fetch](#) (string varName, [SymTab](#) \*symbolTable, string targetTemp)  
*Sets the symbol which should appear at the end of all comments.*
- void [SetCommentStart](#) (string [commentStart](#))
- void [SetCommentEnd](#) (string [commentEnd](#))  
*Sets the symbol which should appear at the beginning of all comments.*
- void [WriteComment](#) (string comment)  
*Writes a comment string to the 3AC output.*
- void [Blank](#) ()  
*Puts a blank line in the 3AC output.*
- void [SetFile](#) (const string &filename)  
*Sets the name of the file in which the output 3AC should be saved.*
- void [SetColumnWidth](#) (int w)  
*Sets the fixed column width for outputting 3AC statements.*
- void [SetFormatFlags](#) (ios\_base::fmtflags ff)  
*Sets the ios\_base format flags used when generating formatted 3AC strings.*
- void [SetBlankBeforeComments](#) (bool flag)  
*Sets the blankBeforeComments flag.*
- [TAC\\_Generator](#) (const string &filename)  
*The paramaterized constructor.*
- [TAC\\_Generator](#) ()  
*The default constructor.*
- [~TAC\\_Generator](#) ()  
*The destructor.*
- void [toTAC](#) ([ThreeOpInstructions](#) t, void \*op1, void \*op2, void \*op3, string c="")  
*Generate a 3AC string.*
- void [toTAC](#) ([TwoOpInstructions](#) t, void \*op1, void \*op2, string c="")  
*Generate a 3AC string.*
- void [toTAC](#) ([OneOpInstructions](#) t, void \*op1, string c="")  
*Generate a 3AC string.*
- void [toTAC](#) ([NoOpInstructions](#) t, string c="")  
*Generate a 3AC string.*
- void [Fetch](#) (string varName, [SymTab](#) \*symbolTable, string targetTemp)  
*Sets the symbol which should appear at the end of all comments.*
- void [SetCommentStart](#) (string [commentStart](#))
- void [SetCommentEnd](#) (string [commentEnd](#))

- Sets the symbol which should appear at the beginning of all comments.*

  - void [WriteComment](#) (string comment)  
*Writes a comment string to the 3AC output.*
  - void [Blank](#) ()  
*Puts a blank line in the 3AC output.*
  - void [SetFile](#) (const string &filename)  
*Sets the name of the file in which the output 3AC should be saved.*
  - void [SetColumnWidth](#) (int w)  
*Sets the fixed column width for outputting 3AC statements.*
  - void [SetFormatFlags](#) (ios\_base::fmtflags ff)  
*Sets the ios\_base format flags used when generating formatted 3AC strings.*
  - void [SetBlankBeforeComments](#) (bool flag)  
*Sets the blankBeforeComments flag.*
  - [TAC\\_Generator](#) (const string &filename)  
*The parameterized constructor.*
  - [TAC\\_Generator](#) ()  
*The default constructor.*
  - [~TAC\\_Generator](#) ()  
*The destructor.*
  - void [toTAC](#) ([ThreeOpInstructions](#) t, void \*op1, void \*op2, void \*op3, string c="")  
*Generate a 3AC string.*
  - void [toTAC](#) ([TwoOpInstructions](#) t, void \*op1, void \*op2, string c="")  
*Generate a 3AC string.*
  - void [toTAC](#) ([OneOpInstructions](#) t, void \*op1, string c="")  
*Generate a 3AC string.*
  - void [toTAC](#) ([NoOpInstructions](#) t, string c="")  
*Generate a 3AC string.*
  - void [Fetch](#) (string varName, [SymTab](#) \*symbolTable, string targetTemp)  
*Sets the symbol which should appear at the end of all comments.*
  - void [SetCommentStart](#) (string commentStart)
  - void [SetCommentEnd](#) (string commentEnd)  
*Sets the symbol which should appear at the beginning of all comments.*
  - void [WriteComment](#) (string comment)  
*Writes a comment string to the 3AC output.*
  - void [Blank](#) ()  
*Puts a blank line in the 3AC output.*
  - void [SetFile](#) (const string &filename)  
*Sets the name of the file in which the output 3AC should be saved.*
  - void [SetColumnWidth](#) (int w)  
*Sets the fixed column width for outputting 3AC statements.*
  - void [SetFormatFlags](#) (ios\_base::fmtflags ff)  
*Sets the ios\_base format flags used when generating formatted 3AC strings.*
  - void [SetBlankBeforeComments](#) (bool flag)  
*Sets the blankBeforeComments flag.*
  - [TAC\\_Generator](#) (const string &filename)  
*The parameterized constructor.*
  - [TAC\\_Generator](#) ()  
*The default constructor.*
  - [~TAC\\_Generator](#) ()  
*The destructor.*
  - void [toTAC](#) ([ThreeOpInstructions](#) t, void \*op1, void \*op2, void \*op3, string c="")

- Generate a 3AC string.*

  - void [toTAC \(TwoOpInstructions t, void \\*op1, void \\*op2, string c=""\)](#)
- Generate a 3AC string.*

  - void [toTAC \(OneOpInstructions t, void \\*op1, string c=""\)](#)
- Generate a 3AC string.*

  - void [toTAC \(NoOpInstructions t, string c=""\)](#)
- Generate a 3AC string.*

  - void [Fetch](#) (string varName, [SymTab](#) \*symbolTable, string targetTemp)

*Sets the symbol which should appear at the end of all comments.*
- void [SetCommentStart](#) (string commentStart)
- void [SetCommentEnd](#) (string commentEnd)
- Sets the symbol which should appear at the beginning of all comments.*

  - void [WriteComment](#) (string comment)

*Writes a comment string to the 3AC output.*
- void [Blank](#) ()
- Puts a blank line in the 3AC output.*

  - void [SetFile](#) (const string &filename)

*Sets the name of the file in which the output 3AC should be saved.*
- void [SetColumnWidth](#) (int w)
- Sets the fixed column width for outputting 3AC statements.*

  - void [SetFormatFlags](#) (ios\_base::fmtflags ff)

*Sets the ios\_base format flags used when generating formatted 3AC strings.*
- void [SetBlankBeforeComments](#) (bool flag)
- Sets the blankBeforeComments flag.*

## Static Public Member Functions

- static string [GetLabelName](#) ()
- Generates a unique label string.*

  - static string [GetIVarName](#) ()

*Generates a unique string for integer temps.*
- Generates a unique string for floating-point temps.*

  - static string [GetFVarName](#) ()
- Generates a unique label string.*

  - static string [GetLabelName](#) ()
- Generates a unique string for integer temps.*

  - static string [GetIVarName](#) ()
- Generates a unique string for floating-point temps.*

  - static string [GetFVarName](#) ()
- Generates a unique label string.*

  - static string [GetLabelName](#) ()
- Generates a unique string for integer temps.*

  - static string [GetIVarName](#) ()
- Generates a unique string for floating-point temps.*

  - static string [GetLabelName](#) ()
- Generates a unique label string.*

  - static string [GetIVarName](#) ()
- Generates a unique string for integer temps.*

  - static string [GetFVarName](#) ()
- Generates a unique string for floating-point temps.*

## Private Member Functions

- void [Emit](#) (string CodeToEmit)  
*This function saves the string passed in to a STL list for later output.*
- void [Emit](#) (string CodeToEmit)  
*This function saves the string passed in to a STL list for later output.*
- void [Emit](#) (string CodeToEmit)  
*This function saves the string passed in to a STL list for later output.*
- void [Emit](#) (string CodeToEmit)  
*This function saves the string passed in to a STL list for later output.*

## Private Attributes

- list< string > [buffer](#)  
*A buffer for the generated 3AC.*
- ofstream [fout](#)  
*Output stream.*
- string [commentStart](#)  
*String to be placed at the beginning of every comment.*
- string [commentEnd](#)  
*String to be placed at the end of every comment.*
- bool [blankBeforeComment](#)  
*Flag for placing blank lines before comments.*
- int [width](#)  
*Fixed column width of the output 3AC.*
- ios\_base::fmtflags [flags](#)  
*Format flags.*
- string **CurrentLabel**

## Static Private Attributes

- static int [lCount](#) = 0  
*Current label counter for generating unique labels.*
- static int [iCount](#) = 0  
*Current integer counter for generating unique integer labels.*
- static int [fCount](#) = 0  
*Current float counter for generating unique float labels.*

### 5.96.1 Detailed Description

A class for generating three address code.

The [TAC\\_Generator](#) class is responsible for generating well-formatted three address code (3AC or TAC). The generator stores all generated 3AC in a STL list of strings during runtime, and outputs the 3AC to a file when the destructor is called. This allows for the 3AC to be manipulated prior to output (i.e. putting all function decls at the top of the 3AC).

Definition at line 24 of file CParser.yy.

## 5.96.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

### 5.96.2.1 enum TAC\_Generator::NoOpInstructions

Enum of instructions without operands.

These enum values serve as flags to the toTAC functions in order to indicate which 3AC statement should be generated, and what the types of the void \* parameters to the toTAC functions are.

Enumerator

**HALT** Immediately halt execution.  
**ENDPROC** Mark the end of a procedure.  
**RETURN** Return control to the caller.  
**ENDFRAME** Marks the end of a stack frame.  
**HALT** Immediately halt execution.  
**ENDPROC** Mark the end of a procedure.  
**RETURN** Return control to the caller.  
**ENDFRAME** Marks the end of a stack frame.  
**HALT** Immediately halt execution.  
**ENDPROC** Mark the end of a procedure.  
**RETURN** Return control to the caller.  
**ENDFRAME** Marks the end of a stack frame.  
**HALT** Immediately halt execution.  
**ENDPROC** Mark the end of a procedure.  
**RETURN** Return control to the caller.  
**ENDFRAME** Marks the end of a stack frame.

Definition at line 107 of file CParser.yy.

### 5.96.2.2 enum TAC\_Generator::NoOpInstructions

Enum of instructions without operands.

These enum values serve as flags to the toTAC functions in order to indicate which 3AC statement should be generated, and what the types of the void \* parameters to the toTAC functions are.

Enumerator

**HALT** Immediately halt execution.  
**ENDPROC** Mark the end of a procedure.  
**RETURN** Return control to the caller.  
**ENDFRAME** Marks the end of a stack frame.  
**HALT** Immediately halt execution.  
**ENDPROC** Mark the end of a procedure.  
**RETURN** Return control to the caller.  
**ENDFRAME** Marks the end of a stack frame.  
**HALT** Immediately halt execution.  
**ENDPROC** Mark the end of a procedure.  
**RETURN** Return control to the caller.  
**ENDFRAME** Marks the end of a stack frame.



**HALT** Immediately halt execution.  
**ENDPROC** Mark the end of a procedure.  
**RETURN** Return control to the caller.  
**ENDFRAME** Marks the end of a stack frame.

Definition at line 107 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.96.2.3 enum TAC\_Generator::NoOpInstructions

Enum of instructions without operands.

These enum values serve as flags to the toTAC functions in order to indicate which 3AC statement should be generated, and what the types of the void \* parameters to the toTAC functions are.

Enumerator

**HALT** Immediately halt execution.  
**ENDPROC** Mark the end of a procedure.  
**RETURN** Return control to the caller.  
**ENDFRAME** Marks the end of a stack frame.  
**HALT** Immediately halt execution.  
**ENDPROC** Mark the end of a procedure.  
**RETURN** Return control to the caller.  
**ENDFRAME** Marks the end of a stack frame.  
**HALT** Immediately halt execution.  
**ENDPROC** Mark the end of a procedure.  
**RETURN** Return control to the caller.  
**ENDFRAME** Marks the end of a stack frame.  
**HALT** Immediately halt execution.  
**ENDPROC** Mark the end of a procedure.  
**RETURN** Return control to the caller.  
**ENDFRAME** Marks the end of a stack frame.

Definition at line 107 of file TAC\_Generator.h.

#### 5.96.2.4 enum TAC\_Generator::NoOpInstructions

Enum of instructions without operands.

These enum values serve as flags to the toTAC functions in order to indicate which 3AC statement should be generated, and what the types of the void \* parameters to the toTAC functions are.

Enumerator

**HALT** Immediately halt execution.  
**ENDPROC** Mark the end of a procedure.  
**RETURN** Return control to the caller.  
**ENDFRAME** Marks the end of a stack frame.  
**HALT** Immediately halt execution.  
**ENDPROC** Mark the end of a procedure.  
**RETURN** Return control to the caller.

**ENDFRAME** Marks the end of a stack frame.

**HALT** Immediately halt execution.

**ENDPROC** Mark the end of a procedure.

**RETURN** Return control to the caller.

**ENDFRAME** Marks the end of a stack frame.

**HALT** Immediately halt execution.

**ENDPROC** Mark the end of a procedure.

**RETURN** Return control to the caller.

**ENDFRAME** Marks the end of a stack frame.

Definition at line 107 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.96.2.5 enum TAC\_Generator::OneOpInstructions

Enum of 1 operand instructions.

These enum values serve as flags to the toTAC functions in order to indicate which 3AC statement should be generated, and what the types of the void \* parameters to the toTAC functions are.

Enumerator

**LABEL** Generate a label.

**BR** Branch to a label.

**ARGS** Specify the number of arguments being sent to the next call.

**REFOUT** Pass op1 by reference.

**VALOUT** Pass op1 by value.

**CALL** Call the procedure named op1.

**PROCENTRY** Marks the beginning of a procedure.

**COMMENT** Output op1 as a comment.

**BEGINFRAME** Marks the beginning of a new stack frame, and passes in the size of the memory required on the stack.

**LABEL** Generate a label.

**BR** Branch to a label.

**ARGS** Specify the number of arguments being sent to the next call.

**REFOUT** Pass op1 by reference.

**VALOUT** Pass op1 by value.

**CALL** Call the procedure named op1.

**PROCENTRY** Marks the beginning of a procedure.

**COMMENT** Output op1 as a comment.

**BEGINFRAME** Marks the beginning of a new stack frame, and passes in the size of the memory required on the stack.

**LABEL** Generate a label.

**BR** Branch to a label.

**ARGS** Specify the number of arguments being sent to the next call.

**REFOUT** Pass op1 by reference.

**VALOUT** Pass op1 by value.

**CALL** Call the procedure named op1.

**PROCENTRY** Marks the beginning of a procedure.

**COMMENT** Output op1 as a comment.

**BEGINFRAME** Marks the beginning of a new stack frame, and passes in the size of the memory required on the stack.

**LABEL** Generate a label.

**BR** Branch to a label.

**ARGS** Specify the number of arguments being sent to the next call.

**REFOUT** Pass op1 by reference.

**VALOUT** Pass op1 by value.

**CALL** Call the procedure named op1.

**PROCENTRY** Marks the beginning of a procedure.

**COMMENT** Output op1 as a comment.

**BEGINFRAME** Marks the beginning of a new stack frame, and passes in the size of the memory required on the stack.

Definition at line 88 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.96.2.6 enum TAC\_Generator::OneOpInstructions

Enum of 1 operand instructions.

These enum values serve as flags to the toTAC functions in order to indicate which 3AC statement should be generated, and what the types of the void \* parameters to the toTAC functions are.

Enumerator

**LABEL** Generate a label.

**BR** Branch to a label.

**ARGS** Specify the number of arguments being sent to the next call.

**REFOUT** Pass op1 by reference.

**VALOUT** Pass op1 by value.

**CALL** Call the procedure named op1.

**PROCENTRY** Marks the beginning of a procedure.

**COMMENT** Output op1 as a comment.

**BEGINFRAME** Marks the beginning of a new stack frame, and passes in the size of the memory required on the stack.

**LABEL** Generate a label.

**BR** Branch to a label.

**ARGS** Specify the number of arguments being sent to the next call.

**REFOUT** Pass op1 by reference.

**VALOUT** Pass op1 by value.

**CALL** Call the procedure named op1.

**PROCENTRY** Marks the beginning of a procedure.

**COMMENT** Output op1 as a comment.

**BEGINFRAME** Marks the beginning of a new stack frame, and passes in the size of the memory required on the stack.

**LABEL** Generate a label.

**BR** Branch to a label.

**ARGS** Specify the number of arguments being sent to the next call.

**REFOUT** Pass op1 by reference.

**VALOUT** Pass op1 by value.

**CALL** Call the procedure named op1.

**PROCENTRY** Marks the beginning of a procedure.

**COMMENT** Output op1 as a comment.

**BEGINFRAME** Marks the beginning of a new stack frame, and passes in the size of the memory required on the stack.

**LABEL** Generate a label.

**BR** Branch to a label.

**ARGS** Specify the number of arguments being sent to the next call.

**REFOUT** Pass op1 by reference.

**VALOUT** Pass op1 by value.

**CALL** Call the procedure named op1.

**PROCENTRY** Marks the beginning of a procedure.

**COMMENT** Output op1 as a comment.

**BEGINFRAME** Marks the beginning of a new stack frame, and passes in the size of the memory required on the stack.

Definition at line 88 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.96.2.7 enum TAC\_Generator::OneOpInstructions

Enum of 1 operand instructions.

These enum values serve as flags to the toTAC functions in order to indicate which 3AC statement should be generated, and what the types of the void \* parameters to the toTAC functions are.

Enumerator

**LABEL** Generate a label.

**BR** Branch to a label.

**ARGS** Specify the number of arguments being sent to the next call.

**REFOUT** Pass op1 by reference.

**VALOUT** Pass op1 by value.

**CALL** Call the procedure named op1.

**PROCENTRY** Marks the beginning of a procedure.

**COMMENT** Output op1 as a comment.

**BEGINFRAME** Marks the beginning of a new stack frame, and passes in the size of the memory required on the stack.

**LABEL** Generate a label.

**BR** Branch to a label.

**ARGS** Specify the number of arguments being sent to the next call.

**REFOUT** Pass op1 by reference.

**VALOUT** Pass op1 by value.

**CALL** Call the procedure named op1.

**PROCENTRY** Marks the beginning of a procedure.

**COMMENT** Output op1 as a comment.

**BEGINFRAME** Marks the beginning of a new stack frame, and passes in the size of the memory required on the stack.

**LABEL** Generate a label.

**BR** Branch to a label.

**ARGS** Specify the number of arguments being sent to the next call.

**REFOUT** Pass op1 by reference.

**VALOUT** Pass op1 by value.

**CALL** Call the procedure named op1.

**PROCENTRY** Marks the beginning of a procedure.

**COMMENT** Output op1 as a comment.

**BEGINFRAME** Marks the beginning of a new stack frame, and passes in the size of the memory required on the stack.

**LABEL** Generate a label.

**BR** Branch to a label.

**ARGS** Specify the number of arguments being sent to the next call.

**REFOUT** Pass op1 by reference.

**VALOUT** Pass op1 by value.

**CALL** Call the procedure named op1.

**PROCENTRY** Marks the beginning of a procedure.

**COMMENT** Output op1 as a comment.

**BEGINFRAME** Marks the beginning of a new stack frame, and passes in the size of the memory required on the stack.

Definition at line 88 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.96.2.8 enum TAC\_Generator::OneOpInstructions

Enum of 1 operand instructions.

These enum values serve as flags to the toTAC functions in order to indicate which 3AC statement should be generated, and what the types of the void \* parameters to the toTAC functions are.

Enumerator

**LABEL** Generate a label.

**BR** Branch to a label.

**ARGS** Specify the number of arguments being sent to the next call.

**REFOUT** Pass op1 by reference.

**VALOUT** Pass op1 by value.

**CALL** Call the procedure named op1.

**PROCENTRY** Marks the beginning of a procedure.

**COMMENT** Output op1 as a comment.

**BEGINFRAME** Marks the beginning of a new stack frame, and passes in the size of the memory required on the stack.

**LABEL** Generate a label.

**BR** Branch to a label.

**ARGS** Specify the number of arguments being sent to the next call.

**REFOUT** Pass op1 by reference.

**VALOUT** Pass op1 by value.

**CALL** Call the procedure named op1.

**PROCENTRY** Marks the beginning of a procedure.

**COMMENT** Output op1 as a comment.

**BEGINFRAME** Marks the beginning of a new stack frame, and passes in the size of the memory required on the stack.

**LABEL** Generate a label.

**BR** Branch to a label.

**ARGS** Specify the number of arguments being sent to the next call.

**REFOUT** Pass op1 by reference.

**VALOUT** Pass op1 by value.

**CALL** Call the procedure named op1.

**PROCENTRY** Marks the beginning of a procedure.

**COMMENT** Output op1 as a comment.

**BEGINFRAME** Marks the beginning of a new stack frame, and passes in the size of the memory required on the stack.

**LABEL** Generate a label.

**BR** Branch to a label.

**ARGS** Specify the number of arguments being sent to the next call.

**REFOUT** Pass op1 by reference.

**VALOUT** Pass op1 by value.

**CALL** Call the procedure named op1.

**PROCENTRY** Marks the beginning of a procedure.

**COMMENT** Output op1 as a comment.

**BEGINFRAME** Marks the beginning of a new stack frame, and passes in the size of the memory required on the stack.

Definition at line 88 of file TAC\_Generator.h.

#### 5.96.2.9 enum TAC\_Generator::ThreeOpInstructions

Enumeration of 3 operand instructions.

These enum values serve as flags to the toTAC functions in order to indicate which 3AC statement should be generated, and what the types of the void \* parameters to the toTAC functions are.

Enumerator

**ADD** Add the value of two temps.

**SUB** Subtract the value of two temps.

**MULT** Multiply the value of two temps.

**DIV** Divide the value of two temps.

**SHIFTL** < Reminder of the value of two temps left shift the value of two temps

**SHIFTR** right shift the value of two temps

**AND** bitwise and the value of two temps

**XOR** bitwise xor the value of two temps

**OR** bitwise OR the value of two temps

**LOR** logical OR the value of two temps

**LAND** logical OR the value of two temps

**EQ** Set op3 to 1 is op1 == op2, or 0 otherwise.

**GT** Set op3 to 1 is op1 > op2, or 0 otherwise.

**LT** Set op3 to 1 is op1 < op2, or 0 otherwise.

**GE** Set op3 to 1 is op1 >= op2, or 0 otherwise.

**LE** Set op3 to 1 is  $op1 \leq op2$ , or 0 otherwise.

**NE** Set op3 to 1 is  $op1 \neq op2$ , or 0 otherwise.

**BREQ** If( $op1 == op2$ ) goto op3.

**BRGT** If( $op1 > op2$ ) goto op3.

**BRLT** If( $op1 < op2$ ) goto op3.

**BRGE** If( $op1 \geq op2$ ) goto op3.

**BRLE** If( $op1 \leq op2$ ) goto op3.

**BRNE** If( $op1 \neq op2$ ) goto op3.

**BOUND** Checks the bounds of an array access.

**ADD** Add the value of two temps.

**SUB** Subtract the value of two temps.

**MULT** Multiply the value of two temps.

**DIV** Divide the value of two temps.

**SHIFTL**  $<$  Reminder of the value of two temps left shift the value of two temps

**SHIFTR** right shift the value of two temps

**AND** bitwise and the value of two temps

**XOR** bitwise xor the value of two temps

**OR** bitwise OR the value of two temps

**LOR** logical OR the value of two temps

**LAND** logical OR the value of two temps

**EQ** Set op3 to 1 is  $op1 == op2$ , or 0 otherwise.

**GT** Set op3 to 1 is  $op1 > op2$ , or 0 otherwise.

**LT** Set op3 to 1 is  $op1 < op2$ , or 0 otherwise.

**GE** Set op3 to 1 is  $op1 \geq op2$ , or 0 otherwise.

**LE** Set op3 to 1 is  $op1 \leq op2$ , or 0 otherwise.

**NE** Set op3 to 1 is  $op1 \neq op2$ , or 0 otherwise.

**BREQ** If( $op1 == op2$ ) goto op3.

**BRGT** If( $op1 > op2$ ) goto op3.

**BRLT** If( $op1 < op2$ ) goto op3.

**BRGE** If( $op1 \geq op2$ ) goto op3.

**BRLE** If( $op1 \leq op2$ ) goto op3.

**BRNE** If( $op1 \neq op2$ ) goto op3.

**BOUND** Checks the bounds of an array access.

**ADD** Add the value of two temps.

**SUB** Subtract the value of two temps.

**MULT** Multiply the value of two temps.

**DIV** Divide the value of two temps.

**SHIFTL**  $<$  Reminder of the value of two temps left shift the value of two temps

**SHIFTR** right shift the value of two temps

**AND** bitwise and the value of two temps

**XOR** bitwise xor the value of two temps

**OR** bitwise OR the value of two temps

**LOR** logical OR the value of two temps

**LAND** logical OR the value of two temps

**EQ** Set op3 to 1 is  $op1 == op2$ , or 0 otherwise.

**GT** Set op3 to 1 is  $op1 > op2$ , or 0 otherwise.  
**LT** Set op3 to 1 is  $op1 < op2$ , or 0 otherwise.  
**GE** Set op3 to 1 is  $op1 \geq op2$ , or 0 otherwise.  
**LE** Set op3 to 1 is  $op1 \leq op2$ , or 0 otherwise.  
**NE** Set op3 to 1 is  $op1 \neq op2$ , or 0 otherwise.  
**BREQ** If( $op1 == op2$ ) goto op3.  
**BRGT** If( $op1 > op2$ ) goto op3.  
**BRLT** If( $op1 < op2$ ) goto op3.  
**BRGE** If( $op1 \geq op2$ ) goto op3.  
**BRLE** If( $op1 \leq op2$ ) goto op3.  
**BRNE** If( $op1 \neq op2$ ) goto op3.  
**BOUND** Checks the bounds of an array access.  
**ADD** Add the value of two temps.  
**SUB** Subtract the value of two temps.  
**MULT** Multiply the value of two temps.  
**DIV** Divide the value of two temps.  
**SHIFTL**  $<$  Reminder of the value of two temps left shift the value of two temps  
**SHIFTR** right shift the value of two temps  
**AND** bitwise and the value of two temps  
**XOR** bitwise xor the value of two temps  
**OR** bitwise OR the value of two temps  
**LOR** logical OR the value of two temps  
**LAND** logical OR the value of two temps  
**EQ** Set op3 to 1 is  $op1 == op2$ , or 0 otherwise.  
**GT** Set op3 to 1 is  $op1 > op2$ , or 0 otherwise.  
**LT** Set op3 to 1 is  $op1 < op2$ , or 0 otherwise.  
**GE** Set op3 to 1 is  $op1 \geq op2$ , or 0 otherwise.  
**LE** Set op3 to 1 is  $op1 \leq op2$ , or 0 otherwise.  
**NE** Set op3 to 1 is  $op1 \neq op2$ , or 0 otherwise.  
**BREQ** If( $op1 == op2$ ) goto op3.  
**BRGT** If( $op1 > op2$ ) goto op3.  
**BRLT** If( $op1 < op2$ ) goto op3.  
**BRGE** If( $op1 \geq op2$ ) goto op3.  
**BRLE** If( $op1 \leq op2$ ) goto op3.  
**BRNE** If( $op1 \neq op2$ ) goto op3.  
**BOUND** Checks the bounds of an array access.

Definition at line 33 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.96.2.10 enum TAC\_Generator::ThreeOpInstructions

Enumeration of 3 operand instructions.

These enum values serve as flags to the toTAC functions in order to indicate which 3AC statement should be generated, and what the types of the void \* parameters to the toTAC functions are.

Enumerator

**ADD** Add the value of two temps.



**SUB** Subtract the value of two temps.

**MULT** Multiply the value of two temps.

**DIV** Divide the value of two temps.

**SHIFTL** < Reminder of the value of two temps left shift the value of two temps

**SHIFTR** right shift the value of two temps

**AND** bitwise and the value of two temps

**XOR** bitwise xor the value of two temps

**OR** bitwise OR the value of two temps

**LOR** logical OR the value of two temps

**LAND** logical OR the value of two temps

**EQ** Set op3 to 1 is op1 == op2, or 0 otherwise.

**GT** Set op3 to 1 is op1 > op2, or 0 otherwise.

**LT** Set op3 to 1 is op1 < op2, or 0 otherwise.

**GE** Set op3 to 1 is op1 >= op2, or 0 otherwise.

**LE** Set op3 to 1 is op1 <= op2, or 0 otherwise.

**NE** Set op3 to 1 is op1 != op2, or 0 otherwise.

**BREQ** If(op1 == op2) goto op3.

**BRGT** If(op1 > op2) goto op3.

**BRLT** If(op1 < op2) goto op3.

**BRGE** If(op1 >= op2) goto op3.

**BRLE** If(op1 <= op2) goto op3.

**BRNE** If(op1 != op2) goto op3.

**BOUND** Checks the bounds of an array access.

**ADD** Add the value of two temps.

**SUB** Subtract the value of two temps.

**MULT** Multiply the value of two temps.

**DIV** Divide the value of two temps.

**SHIFTL** < Reminder of the value of two temps left shift the value of two temps

**SHIFTR** right shift the value of two temps

**AND** bitwise and the value of two temps

**XOR** bitwise xor the value of two temps

**OR** bitwise OR the value of two temps

**LOR** logical OR the value of two temps

**LAND** logical OR the value of two temps

**EQ** Set op3 to 1 is op1 == op2, or 0 otherwise.

**GT** Set op3 to 1 is op1 > op2, or 0 otherwise.

**LT** Set op3 to 1 is op1 < op2, or 0 otherwise.

**GE** Set op3 to 1 is op1 >= op2, or 0 otherwise.

**LE** Set op3 to 1 is op1 <= op2, or 0 otherwise.

**NE** Set op3 to 1 is op1 != op2, or 0 otherwise.

**BREQ** If(op1 == op2) goto op3.

**BRGT** If(op1 > op2) goto op3.

**BRLT** If(op1 < op2) goto op3.

**BRGE** If(op1 >= op2) goto op3.

**BRLE** If(op1 <= op2) goto op3.

**BRNE** If( $op1 \neq op2$ ) goto  $op3$ .

**BOUND** Checks the bounds of an array access.

**ADD** Add the value of two temps.

**SUB** Subtract the value of two temps.

**MULT** Multiply the value of two temps.

**DIV** Divide the value of two temps.

**SHIFTL**  $<$  Remainder of the value of two temps left shift the value of two temps

**SHIFTR** right shift the value of two temps

**AND** bitwise and the value of two temps

**XOR** bitwise xor the value of two temps

**OR** bitwise OR the value of two temps

**LOR** logical OR the value of two temps

**LAND** logical OR the value of two temps

**EQ** Set  $op3$  to 1 is  $op1 == op2$ , or 0 otherwise.

**GT** Set  $op3$  to 1 is  $op1 > op2$ , or 0 otherwise.

**LT** Set  $op3$  to 1 is  $op1 < op2$ , or 0 otherwise.

**GE** Set  $op3$  to 1 is  $op1 \geq op2$ , or 0 otherwise.

**LE** Set  $op3$  to 1 is  $op1 \leq op2$ , or 0 otherwise.

**NE** Set  $op3$  to 1 is  $op1 \neq op2$ , or 0 otherwise.

**BREQ** If( $op1 == op2$ ) goto  $op3$ .

**BRGT** If( $op1 > op2$ ) goto  $op3$ .

**BRLT** If( $op1 < op2$ ) goto  $op3$ .

**BRGE** If( $op1 \geq op2$ ) goto  $op3$ .

**BRLE** If( $op1 \leq op2$ ) goto  $op3$ .

**BRNE** If( $op1 \neq op2$ ) goto  $op3$ .

**BOUND** Checks the bounds of an array access.

**ADD** Add the value of two temps.

**SUB** Subtract the value of two temps.

**MULT** Multiply the value of two temps.

**DIV** Divide the value of two temps.

**SHIFTL**  $<$  Remainder of the value of two temps left shift the value of two temps

**SHIFTR** right shift the value of two temps

**AND** bitwise and the value of two temps

**XOR** bitwise xor the value of two temps

**OR** bitwise OR the value of two temps

**LOR** logical OR the value of two temps

**LAND** logical OR the value of two temps

**EQ** Set  $op3$  to 1 is  $op1 == op2$ , or 0 otherwise.

**GT** Set  $op3$  to 1 is  $op1 > op2$ , or 0 otherwise.

**LT** Set  $op3$  to 1 is  $op1 < op2$ , or 0 otherwise.

**GE** Set  $op3$  to 1 is  $op1 \geq op2$ , or 0 otherwise.

**LE** Set  $op3$  to 1 is  $op1 \leq op2$ , or 0 otherwise.

**NE** Set  $op3$  to 1 is  $op1 \neq op2$ , or 0 otherwise.

**BREQ** If( $op1 == op2$ ) goto  $op3$ .

**BRGT** If( $op1 > op2$ ) goto  $op3$ .

**BRLT** If(op1 < op2) goto op3.  
**BRGE** If(op1 >= op2) goto op3.  
**BRLE** If(op1 <= op2) goto op3.  
**BRNE** If(op1 != op2) goto op3.  
**BOUND** Checks the bounds of an array access.

Definition at line 33 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.96.2.11 enum TAC\_Generator::ThreeOpInstructions

Enumeration of 3 operand instructions.

These enum values serve as flags to the toTAC functions in order to indicate which 3AC statement should be generated, and what the types of the void \* parameters to the toTAC functions are.

Enumerator

**ADD** Add the value of two temps.  
**SUB** Subtract the value of two temps.  
**MULT** Multiply the value of two temps.  
**DIV** Divide the value of two temps.  
**SHIFTL** < Reminder of the value of two temps left shift the value of two temps  
**SHIFTR** right shift the value of two temps  
**AND** bitwise and the value of two temps  
**XOR** bitwise xor the value of two temps  
**OR** bitwise OR the value of two temps  
**LOR** logical OR the value of two temps  
**LAND** logical AND the value of two temps  
**EQ** Set op3 to 1 is op1 == op2, or 0 otherwise.  
**GT** Set op3 to 1 is op1 > op2, or 0 otherwise.  
**LT** Set op3 to 1 is op1 < op2, or 0 otherwise.  
**GE** Set op3 to 1 is op1 >= op2, or 0 otherwise.  
**LE** Set op3 to 1 is op1 <= op2, or 0 otherwise.  
**NE** Set op3 to 1 is op1 != op2, or 0 otherwise.  
**BREQ** If(op1 == op2) goto op3.  
**BRGT** If(op1 > op2) goto op3.  
**BRLT** If(op1 < op2) goto op3.  
**BRGE** If(op1 >= op2) goto op3.  
**BRLE** If(op1 <= op2) goto op3.  
**BRNE** If(op1 != op2) goto op3.  
**BOUND** Checks the bounds of an array access.  
**ADD** Add the value of two temps.  
**SUB** Subtract the value of two temps.  
**MULT** Multiply the value of two temps.  
**DIV** Divide the value of two temps.  
**SHIFTL** < Reminder of the value of two temps left shift the value of two temps  
**SHIFTR** right shift the value of two temps  
**AND** bitwise and the value of two temps

**XOR** bitwise xor the value of two temps  
**OR** bitwise OR the value of two temps  
**LOR** logical OR the value of two temps  
**LAND** logical OR the value of two temps  
**EQ** Set op3 to 1 is op1 == op2, or 0 otherwise.  
**GT** Set op3 to 1 is op1 > op2, or 0 otherwise.  
**LT** Set op3 to 1 is op1 < op2, or 0 otherwise.  
**GE** Set op3 to 1 is op1 >= op2, or 0 otherwise.  
**LE** Set op3 to 1 is op1 <= op2, or 0 otherwise.  
**NE** Set op3 to 1 is op1 != op2, or 0 otherwise.  
**BREQ** If(op1 == op2) goto op3.  
**BRGT** If(op1 > op2) goto op3.  
**BRLT** If(op1 < op2) goto op3.  
**BRGE** If(op1 >= op2) goto op3.  
**BRLE** If(op1 <= op2) goto op3.  
**BRNE** If(op1 != op2) goto op3.  
**BOUND** Checks the bounds of an array access.  
**ADD** Add the value of two temps.  
**SUB** Subtract the value of two temps.  
**MULT** Multiply the value of two temps.  
**DIV** Divide the value of two temps.  
**SHIFTL** < Reminder of the value of two temps left shift the value of two temps  
**SHIFTR** right shift the value of two temps  
**AND** bitwise and the value of two temps  
**XOR** bitwise xor the value of two temps  
**OR** bitwise OR the value of two temps  
**LOR** logical OR the value of two temps  
**LAND** logical OR the value of two temps  
**EQ** Set op3 to 1 is op1 == op2, or 0 otherwise.  
**GT** Set op3 to 1 is op1 > op2, or 0 otherwise.  
**LT** Set op3 to 1 is op1 < op2, or 0 otherwise.  
**GE** Set op3 to 1 is op1 >= op2, or 0 otherwise.  
**LE** Set op3 to 1 is op1 <= op2, or 0 otherwise.  
**NE** Set op3 to 1 is op1 != op2, or 0 otherwise.  
**BREQ** If(op1 == op2) goto op3.  
**BRGT** If(op1 > op2) goto op3.  
**BRLT** If(op1 < op2) goto op3.  
**BRGE** If(op1 >= op2) goto op3.  
**BRLE** If(op1 <= op2) goto op3.  
**BRNE** If(op1 != op2) goto op3.  
**BOUND** Checks the bounds of an array access.  
**ADD** Add the value of two temps.  
**SUB** Subtract the value of two temps.  
**MULT** Multiply the value of two temps.  
**DIV** Divide the value of two temps.

**SHIFTL** < Reminder of the value of two temps left shift the value of two temps  
**SHIFTR** right shift the value of two temps  
**AND** bitwise and the value of two temps  
**XOR** bitwise xor the value of two temps  
**OR** bitwise OR the value of two temps  
**LOR** logical OR the value of two temps  
**LAND** logical OR the value of two temps  
**EQ** Set op3 to 1 is op1 == op2, or 0 otherwise.  
**GT** Set op3 to 1 is op1 > op2, or 0 otherwise.  
**LT** Set op3 to 1 is op1 < op2, or 0 otherwise.  
**GE** Set op3 to 1 is op1 >= op2, or 0 otherwise.  
**LE** Set op3 to 1 is op1 <= op2, or 0 otherwise.  
**NE** Set op3 to 1 is op1 != op2, or 0 otherwise.  
**BREQ** If(op1 == op2) goto op3.  
**BRGT** If(op1 > op2) goto op3.  
**BRLT** If(op1 < op2) goto op3.  
**BRGE** If(op1 >= op2) goto op3.  
**BRLE** If(op1 <= op2) goto op3.  
**BRNE** If(op1 != op2) goto op3.  
**BOUND** Checks the bounds of an array access.

Definition at line 33 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.96.2.12 enum TAC\_Generator::ThreeOpInstructions

Enumeration of 3 operand instructions.

These enum values serve as flags to the toTAC functions in order to indicate which 3AC statement should be generated, and what the types of the void \* parameters to the toTAC functions are.

Enumerator

**ADD** Add the value of two temps.  
**SUB** Subtract the value of two temps.  
**MULT** Multiply the value of two temps.  
**DIV** Divide the value of two temps.  
**SHIFTL** < Reminder of the value of two temps left shift the value of two temps  
**SHIFTR** right shift the value of two temps  
**AND** bitwise and the value of two temps  
**XOR** bitwise xor the value of two temps  
**OR** bitwise OR the value of two temps  
**LOR** logical OR the value of two temps  
**LAND** logical OR the value of two temps  
**EQ** Set op3 to 1 is op1 == op2, or 0 otherwise.  
**GT** Set op3 to 1 is op1 > op2, or 0 otherwise.  
**LT** Set op3 to 1 is op1 < op2, or 0 otherwise.  
**GE** Set op3 to 1 is op1 >= op2, or 0 otherwise.  
**LE** Set op3 to 1 is op1 <= op2, or 0 otherwise.

**NE** Set op3 to 1 is op1 != op2, or 0 otherwise.

**BREQ** If(op1 == op2) goto op3.

**BRGT** If(op1 > op2) goto op3.

**BRLT** If(op1 < op2) goto op3.

**BRGE** If(op1 >= op2) goto op3.

**BRLE** If(op1 <= op2) goto op3.

**BRNE** If(op1 != op2) goto op3.

**BOUND** Checks the bounds of an array access.

**ADD** Add the value of two temps.

**SUB** Subtract the value of two temps.

**MULT** Multiply the value of two temps.

**DIV** Divide the value of two temps.

**SHIFTL** < Reminder of the value of two temps left shift the value of two temps

**SHIFTR** right shift the value of two temps

**AND** bitwise and the value of two temps

**XOR** bitwise xor the value of two temps

**OR** bitwise OR the value of two temps

**LOR** logical OR the value of two temps

**LAND** logical OR the value of two temps

**EQ** Set op3 to 1 is op1 == op2, or 0 otherwise.

**GT** Set op3 to 1 is op1 > op2, or 0 otherwise.

**LT** Set op3 to 1 is op1 < op2, or 0 otherwise.

**GE** Set op3 to 1 is op1 >= op2, or 0 otherwise.

**LE** Set op3 to 1 is op1 <= op2, or 0 otherwise.

**NE** Set op3 to 1 is op1 != op2, or 0 otherwise.

**BREQ** If(op1 == op2) goto op3.

**BRGT** If(op1 > op2) goto op3.

**BRLT** If(op1 < op2) goto op3.

**BRGE** If(op1 >= op2) goto op3.

**BRLE** If(op1 <= op2) goto op3.

**BRNE** If(op1 != op2) goto op3.

**BOUND** Checks the bounds of an array access.

**ADD** Add the value of two temps.

**SUB** Subtract the value of two temps.

**MULT** Multiply the value of two temps.

**DIV** Divide the value of two temps.

**SHIFTL** < Reminder of the value of two temps left shift the value of two temps

**SHIFTR** right shift the value of two temps

**AND** bitwise and the value of two temps

**XOR** bitwise xor the value of two temps

**OR** bitwise OR the value of two temps

**LOR** logical OR the value of two temps

**LAND** logical OR the value of two temps

**EQ** Set op3 to 1 is op1 == op2, or 0 otherwise.

**GT** Set op3 to 1 is op1 > op2, or 0 otherwise.

**LT** Set op3 to 1 is  $op1 < op2$ , or 0 otherwise.

**GE** Set op3 to 1 is  $op1 \geq op2$ , or 0 otherwise.

**LE** Set op3 to 1 is  $op1 \leq op2$ , or 0 otherwise.

**NE** Set op3 to 1 is  $op1 \neq op2$ , or 0 otherwise.

**BREQ** If( $op1 == op2$ ) goto op3.

**BRGT** If( $op1 > op2$ ) goto op3.

**BRLT** If( $op1 < op2$ ) goto op3.

**BRGE** If( $op1 \geq op2$ ) goto op3.

**BRLE** If( $op1 \leq op2$ ) goto op3.

**BRNE** If( $op1 \neq op2$ ) goto op3.

**BOUND** Checks the bounds of an array access.

**ADD** Add the value of two temps.

**SUB** Subtract the value of two temps.

**MULT** Multiply the value of two temps.

**DIV** Divide the value of two temps.

**SHIFTL**  $<$  Reminder of the value of two temps left shift the value of two temps

**SHIFTR** right shift the value of two temps

**AND** bitwise and the value of two temps

**XOR** bitwise xor the value of two temps

**OR** bitwise OR the value of two temps

**LOR** logical OR the value of two temps

**LAND** logical OR the value of two temps

**EQ** Set op3 to 1 is  $op1 == op2$ , or 0 otherwise.

**GT** Set op3 to 1 is  $op1 > op2$ , or 0 otherwise.

**LT** Set op3 to 1 is  $op1 < op2$ , or 0 otherwise.

**GE** Set op3 to 1 is  $op1 \geq op2$ , or 0 otherwise.

**LE** Set op3 to 1 is  $op1 \leq op2$ , or 0 otherwise.

**NE** Set op3 to 1 is  $op1 \neq op2$ , or 0 otherwise.

**BREQ** If( $op1 == op2$ ) goto op3.

**BRGT** If( $op1 > op2$ ) goto op3.

**BRLT** If( $op1 < op2$ ) goto op3.

**BRGE** If( $op1 \geq op2$ ) goto op3.

**BRLE** If( $op1 \leq op2$ ) goto op3.

**BRNE** If( $op1 \neq op2$ ) goto op3.

**BOUND** Checks the bounds of an array access.

Definition at line 33 of file TAC\_Generator.h.

#### 5.96.2.13 enum TAC\_Generator::TwoOpInstructions

Enum of 2 operand instructions.

These enum values serve as flags to the toTAC functions in order to indicate which 3AC statement should be generated, and what the types of the void \* parameters to the toTAC functions are.

Enumerator

**NEG**  $op2 = -(op1)$

**NOT** Set op2 to 1 if op1 == 0, or 0 otherwise.

**ASSIGN** Assign the value of op1 to op2.

**ADDR** Assign the address of op1 to op2.

**GLOBAL** Declare op1 as a global of size op2.

**STRING** Associate string op1 with label op2.

**IMMEDIATE\_I** Load an integer into a register.

**IMMEDIATE\_F** Load a float into a register.

**MOV** does op1 = op2

**NEG** op2 = -(op1)

**NOT** Set op2 to 1 if op1 == 0, or 0 otherwise.

**ASSIGN** Assign the value of op1 to op2.

**ADDR** Assign the address of op1 to op2.

**GLOBAL** Declare op1 as a global of size op2.

**STRING** Associate string op1 with label op2.

**IMMEDIATE\_I** Load an integer into a register.

**IMMEDIATE\_F** Load a float into a register.

**MOV** does op1 = op2

**NEG** op2 = -(op1)

**NOT** Set op2 to 1 if op1 == 0, or 0 otherwise.

**ASSIGN** Assign the value of op1 to op2.

**ADDR** Assign the address of op1 to op2.

**GLOBAL** Declare op1 as a global of size op2.

**STRING** Associate string op1 with label op2.

**IMMEDIATE\_I** Load an integer into a register.

**IMMEDIATE\_F** Load a float into a register.

**MOV** does op1 = op2

**NEG** op2 = -(op1)

**NOT** Set op2 to 1 if op1 == 0, or 0 otherwise.

**ASSIGN** Assign the value of op1 to op2.

**ADDR** Assign the address of op1 to op2.

**GLOBAL** Declare op1 as a global of size op2.

**STRING** Associate string op1 with label op2.

**IMMEDIATE\_I** Load an integer into a register.

**IMMEDIATE\_F** Load a float into a register.

**MOV** does op1 = op2

Definition at line 69 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.96.2.14 enum TAC\_Generator::TwoOpInstructions

Enum of 2 operand instructions.

These enum values serve as flags to the toTAC functions in order to indicate which 3AC statement should be generated, and what the types of the void \* parameters to the toTAC functions are.

Enumerator

**NEG** op2 = -(op1)



**NOT** Set op2 to 1 if op1 == 0, or 0 otherwise.

**ASSIGN** Assign the value of op1 to op2.

**ADDR** Assign the address of op1 to op2.

**GLOBAL** Declare op1 as a global of size op2.

**STRING** Associate string op1 with label op2.

**IMMEDIATE\_I** Load an integer into a register.

**IMMEDIATE\_F** Load a float into a register.

**MOV** does op1 = op2

**NEG** op2 = -(op1)

**NOT** Set op2 to 1 if op1 == 0, or 0 otherwise.

**ASSIGN** Assign the value of op1 to op2.

**ADDR** Assign the address of op1 to op2.

**GLOBAL** Declare op1 as a global of size op2.

**STRING** Associate string op1 with label op2.

**IMMEDIATE\_I** Load an integer into a register.

**IMMEDIATE\_F** Load a float into a register.

**MOV** does op1 = op2

**NEG** op2 = -(op1)

**NOT** Set op2 to 1 if op1 == 0, or 0 otherwise.

**ASSIGN** Assign the value of op1 to op2.

**ADDR** Assign the address of op1 to op2.

**GLOBAL** Declare op1 as a global of size op2.

**STRING** Associate string op1 with label op2.

**IMMEDIATE\_I** Load an integer into a register.

**IMMEDIATE\_F** Load a float into a register.

**MOV** does op1 = op2

**NEG** op2 = -(op1)

**NOT** Set op2 to 1 if op1 == 0, or 0 otherwise.

**ASSIGN** Assign the value of op1 to op2.

**ADDR** Assign the address of op1 to op2.

**GLOBAL** Declare op1 as a global of size op2.

**STRING** Associate string op1 with label op2.

**IMMEDIATE\_I** Load an integer into a register.

**IMMEDIATE\_F** Load a float into a register.

**MOV** does op1 = op2

Definition at line 69 of file CParser.yy.

#### 5.96.2.15 enum TAC\_Generator::TwoOpInstructions

Enum of 2 operand instructions.

These enum values serve as flags to the toTAC functions in order to indicate which 3AC statement should be generated, and what the types of the void \* parameters to the toTAC functions are.

Enumerator

**NEG** op2 = -(op1)

**NOT** Set op2 to 1 if op1 == 0, or 0 otherwise.

**ASSIGN** Assign the value of op1 to op2.

**ADDR** Assign the address of op1 to op2.

**GLOBAL** Declare op1 as a global of size op2.

**STRING** Associate string op1 with label op2.

**IMMEDIATE\_I** Load an integer into a register.

**IMMEDIATE\_F** Load a float into a register.

**MOV** does op1 = op2

**NEG** op2 = -(op1)

**NOT** Set op2 to 1 if op1 == 0, or 0 otherwise.

**ASSIGN** Assign the value of op1 to op2.

**ADDR** Assign the address of op1 to op2.

**GLOBAL** Declare op1 as a global of size op2.

**STRING** Associate string op1 with label op2.

**IMMEDIATE\_I** Load an integer into a register.

**IMMEDIATE\_F** Load a float into a register.

**MOV** does op1 = op2

**NEG** op2 = -(op1)

**NOT** Set op2 to 1 if op1 == 0, or 0 otherwise.

**ASSIGN** Assign the value of op1 to op2.

**ADDR** Assign the address of op1 to op2.

**GLOBAL** Declare op1 as a global of size op2.

**STRING** Associate string op1 with label op2.

**IMMEDIATE\_I** Load an integer into a register.

**IMMEDIATE\_F** Load a float into a register.

**MOV** does op1 = op2

**NEG** op2 = -(op1)

**NOT** Set op2 to 1 if op1 == 0, or 0 otherwise.

**ASSIGN** Assign the value of op1 to op2.

**ADDR** Assign the address of op1 to op2.

**GLOBAL** Declare op1 as a global of size op2.

**STRING** Associate string op1 with label op2.

**IMMEDIATE\_I** Load an integer into a register.

**IMMEDIATE\_F** Load a float into a register.

**MOV** does op1 = op2

Definition at line 69 of file CScanner.ll.

#### 5.96.2.16 enum TAC\_Generator::TwoOpInstructions

Enum of 2 operand instructions.

These enum values serve as flags to the toTAC functions in order to indicate which 3AC statement should be generated, and what the types of the void \* parameters to the toTAC functions are.

Enumerator

**NEG** op2 = -(op1)

**NOT** Set op2 to 1 if op1 == 0, or 0 otherwise.

**ASSIGN** Assign the value of op1 to op2.

**ADDR** Assign the address of op1 to op2.

**GLOBAL** Declare op1 as a global of size op2.

**STRING** Associate string op1 with label op2.

**IMMEDIATE\_I** Load an integer into a register.

**IMMEDIATE\_F** Load a float into a register.

**MOV** does op1 = op2

**NEG** op2 = -(op1)

**NOT** Set op2 to 1 if op1 == 0, or 0 otherwise.

**ASSIGN** Assign the value of op1 to op2.

**ADDR** Assign the address of op1 to op2.

**GLOBAL** Declare op1 as a global of size op2.

**STRING** Associate string op1 with label op2.

**IMMEDIATE\_I** Load an integer into a register.

**IMMEDIATE\_F** Load a float into a register.

**MOV** does op1 = op2

**NEG** op2 = -(op1)

**NOT** Set op2 to 1 if op1 == 0, or 0 otherwise.

**ASSIGN** Assign the value of op1 to op2.

**ADDR** Assign the address of op1 to op2.

**GLOBAL** Declare op1 as a global of size op2.

**STRING** Associate string op1 with label op2.

**IMMEDIATE\_I** Load an integer into a register.

**IMMEDIATE\_F** Load a float into a register.

**MOV** does op1 = op2

**NEG** op2 = -(op1)

**NOT** Set op2 to 1 if op1 == 0, or 0 otherwise.

**ASSIGN** Assign the value of op1 to op2.

**ADDR** Assign the address of op1 to op2.

**GLOBAL** Declare op1 as a global of size op2.

**STRING** Associate string op1 with label op2.

**IMMEDIATE\_I** Load an integer into a register.

**IMMEDIATE\_F** Load a float into a register.

**MOV** does op1 = op2

Definition at line 69 of file TAC\_Generator.h.

### 5.96.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 5.96.3.1 TAC\_Generator::TAC\_Generator ( const string & filename )

The paramaterized constructor.

This constructor opens the 3AC file with the given filename.

#### Parameters

<i>filename</i>	The name of the file in which to output 3AC
-----------------	---

Definition at line 8 of file TAC\_Generator.cpp.

#### 5.96.3.2 TAC\_Generator::TAC\_Generator ( )

The default constructor.

This constructor does not open an output file. If this constructor is used, then the function SetFile must be called.

See Also

[SetFile\(\)](#)

Definition at line 22 of file TAC\_Generator.cpp.

#### 5.96.3.3 TAC\_Generator::~~TAC\_Generator ( )

The destructor.

This destructor is responsible for outputting the 3AC from the list of strings to the output file and then closing the output file.

Definition at line 36 of file TAC\_Generator.cpp.

#### 5.96.3.4 TAC\_Generator::TAC\_Generator ( const string & filename )

The paramaterized constructor.

This constructor opens the 3AC file with the given filename.

Parameters

<i>filename</i>	The name of the file in which to output 3AC
-----------------	---

#### 5.96.3.5 TAC\_Generator::TAC\_Generator ( )

The default constructor.

This constructor does not open an output file. If this constructor is used, then the function SetFile must be called.

See Also

[SetFile\(\)](#)

#### 5.96.3.6 TAC\_Generator::~~TAC\_Generator ( )

The destructor.

This destructor is responsible for outputting the 3AC from the list of strings to the output file and then closing the output file.

#### 5.96.3.7 TAC\_Generator::TAC\_Generator ( const string & filename )

The paramaterized constructor.

This constructor opens the 3AC file with the given filename.

#### Parameters

<i>filename</i>	The name of the file in which to output 3AC
-----------------	---

#### 5.96.3.8 TAC\_Generator::TAC\_Generator ( )

The default constructor.

This constructor does not open an output file. If this constructor is used, then the function SetFile must be called.

#### See Also

[SetFile\(\)](#)

#### 5.96.3.9 TAC\_Generator::~~TAC\_Generator ( )

The destructor.

This destructor is responsible for outputting the 3AC from the list of strings to the output file and then closing the output file.

#### 5.96.3.10 TAC\_Generator::TAC\_Generator ( const string & filename )

The parameterized constructor.

This constructor opens the 3AC file with the given filename.

#### Parameters

<i>filename</i>	The name of the file in which to output 3AC
-----------------	---

#### 5.96.3.11 TAC\_Generator::TAC\_Generator ( )

The default constructor.

This constructor does not open an output file. If this constructor is used, then the function SetFile must be called.

#### See Also

[SetFile\(\)](#)

#### 5.96.3.12 TAC\_Generator::~~TAC\_Generator ( )

The destructor.

This destructor is responsible for outputting the 3AC from the list of strings to the output file and then closing the output file.

### 5.96.4 Member Function Documentation

#### 5.96.4.1 void TAC\_Generator::Emit ( string *CodeToEmit* ) [private]

This function saves the string passed in to a STL list for later output.

NOTE: The 3AC Generator "emits" code to a list first, and then after all code has been emitted, it is pushed to a file. This is done so as to allow for changes to be made to the 3AC before it is finalized (ie: moving all function decls to the top of the code)

**5.96.4.2** void TAC\_Generator::Emit ( string *CodeToEmit* ) [private]

This function saves the string passed in to a STL list for later output.

NOTE: The 3AC Generator "emits" code to a list first, and then after all code has been emitted, it is pushed to a file. This is done so as to allow for changes to be made to the 3AC before it is finalized (ie: moving all function decls to the top of the code)

**5.96.4.3** void TAC\_Generator::Emit ( string *CodeToEmit* ) [private]

This function saves the string passed in to a STL list for later output.

NOTE: The 3AC Generator "emits" code to a list first, and then after all code has been emitted, it is pushed to a file. This is done so as to allow for changes to be made to the 3AC before it is finalized (ie: moving all function decls to the top of the code)

Definition at line 684 of file TAC\_Generator.cpp.

**5.96.4.4** void TAC\_Generator::Emit ( string *CodeToEmit* ) [private]

This function saves the string passed in to a STL list for later output.

NOTE: The 3AC Generator "emits" code to a list first, and then after all code has been emitted, it is pushed to a file. This is done so as to allow for changes to be made to the 3AC before it is finalized (ie: moving all function decls to the top of the code)

**5.96.4.5** void TAC\_Generator::Fetch ( string *varName*, SymTab \* *symbolTable*, string *targetTemp* )

Sets the symbol which should appear at the end of all comments.

#### Parameters

<i>commentStart</i>	String to be place at the beginning of every comment
---------------------	--

```
TODO Add code to fetch the symbole for the symbol table
```

Assume all variables are GLOBAL for the time being

Definition at line 758 of file TAC\_Generator.cpp.

**5.96.4.6** void TAC\_Generator::Fetch ( string *varName*, SymTab \* *symbolTable*, string *targetTemp* )

Sets the symbol which should appear at the end of all comments.

#### Parameters

<i>commentStart</i>	String to be place at the beginning of every comment
---------------------	--

**5.96.4.7** void TAC\_Generator::Fetch ( string *varName*, SymTab \* *symbolTable*, string *targetTemp* )

Sets the symbol which should appear at the end of all comments.

## Parameters

<i>commentStart</i>	String to be place at the beginning of every comment
---------------------	--

**5.96.4.8 void TAC\_Generator::Fetch ( string *varName*, SymTab \* *symbolTable*, string *targetTemp* )**

Sets the symbol which should appear at the end of all comments.

## Parameters

<i>commentStart</i>	String to be place at the beginning of every comment
---------------------	--

**5.96.4.9 void TAC\_Generator::SetBlankBeforeComments ( bool *flag* )**

Sets the blankBeforeComments flag.

If true, a blank line will be output in the final 3AC before each comment.

## Parameters

<i>flag</i>	True if there should be an empty line before each comment
-------------	---

**5.96.4.10 void TAC\_Generator::SetBlankBeforeComments ( bool *flag* )**

Sets the blankBeforeComments flag.

If true, a blank line will be output in the final 3AC before each comment.

## Parameters

<i>flag</i>	True if there should be an empty line before each comment
-------------	---

**5.96.4.11 void TAC\_Generator::SetBlankBeforeComments ( bool *flag* )**

Sets the blankBeforeComments flag.

If true, a blank line will be output in the final 3AC before each comment.

## Parameters

<i>flag</i>	True if there should be an empty line before each comment
-------------	---

**5.96.4.12 void TAC\_Generator::SetBlankBeforeComments ( bool *flag* )**

Sets the blankBeforeComments flag.

If true, a blank line will be output in the final 3AC before each comment.

## Parameters

<i>flag</i>	True if there should be an empty line before each comment
-------------	---

Definition at line 708 of file TAC\_Generator.cpp.

5.96.4.13 void TAC\_Generator::SetColumnWidth ( int *w* )

Sets the fixed column width for outputting 3AC statements.

## Parameters

<i>w</i>	Integer indicating the width of the columns to print the 3AC in.
----------	--

5.96.4.14 void TAC\_Generator::SetColumnWidth ( int *w* )

Sets the fixed column width for outputting 3AC statements.

## Parameters

<i>w</i>	Integer indicating the width of the columns to print the 3AC in.
----------	--

5.96.4.15 void TAC\_Generator::SetColumnWidth ( int *w* )

Sets the fixed column width for outputting 3AC statements.

## Parameters

<i>w</i>	Integer indicating the width of the columns to print the 3AC in.
----------	--

Definition at line 698 of file TAC\_Generator.cpp.

5.96.4.16 void TAC\_Generator::SetColumnWidth ( int *w* )

Sets the fixed column width for outputting 3AC statements.

## Parameters

<i>w</i>	Integer indicating the width of the columns to print the 3AC in.
----------	--

5.96.4.17 void TAC\_Generator::SetCommentEnd ( string *commentEnd* )

Sets the symbol which should appear at the beginning of all comments.

## Parameters

<i>commentEnd</i>	String to be placed at the end of every comment
-------------------	---

5.96.4.18 void TAC\_Generator::SetCommentEnd ( string *commentEnd* )

Sets the symbol which should appear at the beginning of all comments.

## Parameters

<i>commentEnd</i>	String to be placed at the end of every comment
-------------------	---



**5.96.4.19 void TAC\_Generator::SetCommentEnd ( string *commentEnd* )**

Sets the symbol which should appear at the beginning of all comments.

**Parameters**

<i>commentEnd</i>	String to be placed at the end of every comment
-------------------	---

Definition at line 664 of file TAC\_Generator.cpp.

**5.96.4.20 void TAC\_Generator::SetCommentEnd ( string *commentEnd* )**

Sets the symbol which should appear at the beginning of all comments.

**Parameters**

<i>commentEnd</i>	String to be placed at the end of every comment
-------------------	---

**5.96.4.21 void TAC\_Generator::SetFile ( const string & *filename* )**

Sets the name of the file in which the output 3AC should be saved.

**Parameters**

<i>filename</i>	The name of the file in which to output 3AC
-----------------	---

**5.96.4.22 void TAC\_Generator::SetFile ( const string & *filename* )**

Sets the name of the file in which the output 3AC should be saved.

**Parameters**

<i>filename</i>	The name of the file in which to output 3AC
-----------------	---

Definition at line 689 of file TAC\_Generator.cpp.

**5.96.4.23 void TAC\_Generator::SetFile ( const string & *filename* )**

Sets the name of the file in which the output 3AC should be saved.

**Parameters**

<i>filename</i>	The name of the file in which to output 3AC
-----------------	---

**5.96.4.24 void TAC\_Generator::SetFile ( const string & *filename* )**

Sets the name of the file in which the output 3AC should be saved.

**Parameters**

<i>filename</i>	The name of the file in which to output 3AC
-----------------	---

#### 5.96.4.25 void TAC\_Generator::SetFormatFlags ( ios\_base::fmtflags *ff* )

Sets the ios\_base format flags used when generating formatted 3AC strings.

##### Parameters

<i>ff</i>	Format flags (i.e. left, right, etc.)
-----------	---------------------------------------

#### 5.96.4.26 void TAC\_Generator::SetFormatFlags ( ios\_base::fmtflags *ff* )

Sets the ios\_base format flags used when generating formatted 3AC strings.

##### Parameters

<i>ff</i>	Format flags (i.e. left, right, etc.)
-----------	---------------------------------------

#### 5.96.4.27 void TAC\_Generator::SetFormatFlags ( ios\_base::fmtflags *ff* )

Sets the ios\_base format flags used when generating formatted 3AC strings.

##### Parameters

<i>ff</i>	Format flags (i.e. left, right, etc.)
-----------	---------------------------------------

Definition at line 703 of file TAC\_Generator.cpp.

#### 5.96.4.28 void TAC\_Generator::SetFormatFlags ( ios\_base::fmtflags *ff* )

Sets the ios\_base format flags used when generating formatted 3AC strings.

##### Parameters

<i>ff</i>	Format flags (i.e. left, right, etc.)
-----------	---------------------------------------

#### 5.96.4.29 void TAC\_Generator::toTAC ( ThreeOpInstructions *t*, void \* *op1*, void \* *op2*, void \* *op3*, string *c* = " " )

Generate a 3AC string.

The toTAC overloads take in a flag to indicate the type of three address code statement and a series of parameters required by the particular statement, in order to generate a formatted 3AC statement. NOTE: this function determines the type of the operands based on the flag passed as the first parameter. If the incorrect flag is passed, then the program will cast the address to the wrong type, so be careful.

##### Parameters

<i>t</i>	Flag indicating the type of 3AC statement to generate
<i>op1</i>	A pointer to the first operand (cast as a void*)
<i>op2</i>	A pointer to the second operand (cast as a void*)
<i>op3</i>	A pointer to the third operand (cast as a void*)
<i>c</i>	An optional comment to prepend to the 3AC statement (useful for outputting the original input code as comments to the 3AC file)

Definition at line 44 of file TAC\_Generator.cpp.

5.96.4.30 `void TAC_Generator::toTAC ( ThreeOplInstructions t, void * op1, void * op2, void * op3, string c = " " )`

Generate a 3AC string.

The toTAC overloads take in a flag to indicate the type of three address code statement and a series of parameters required by the particular statement, in order to generate a formatted 3AC statement. NOTE: this function determines the type of the operands based on the flag passed as the first parameter. If the incorrect flag is passed, then the program will cast the address to the wrong type, so be careful.

#### Parameters

<i>t</i>	Flag indicating the type of 3AC statement to generate
<i>op1</i>	A pointer to the first operand (cast as a void*)
<i>op2</i>	A pointer to the second operand (cast as a void*)
<i>op3</i>	A pointer to the third operand (cast as a void*)
<i>c</i>	An optional comment to prepend to the 3AC statement (useful for outputting the original input code as comments to the 3AC file)

5.96.4.31 `void TAC_Generator::toTAC ( ThreeOplInstructions t, void * op1, void * op2, void * op3, string c = " " )`

Generate a 3AC string.

The toTAC overloads take in a flag to indicate the type of three address code statement and a series of parameters required by the particular statement, in order to generate a formatted 3AC statement. NOTE: this function determines the type of the operands based on the flag passed as the first parameter. If the incorrect flag is passed, then the program will cast the address to the wrong type, so be careful.

#### Parameters

<i>t</i>	Flag indicating the type of 3AC statement to generate
<i>op1</i>	A pointer to the first operand (cast as a void*)
<i>op2</i>	A pointer to the second operand (cast as a void*)
<i>op3</i>	A pointer to the third operand (cast as a void*)
<i>c</i>	An optional comment to prepend to the 3AC statement (useful for outputting the original input code as comments to the 3AC file)

5.96.4.32 `void TAC_Generator::toTAC ( ThreeOplInstructions t, void * op1, void * op2, void * op3, string c = " " )`

Generate a 3AC string.

The toTAC overloads take in a flag to indicate the type of three address code statement and a series of parameters required by the particular statement, in order to generate a formatted 3AC statement. NOTE: this function determines the type of the operands based on the flag passed as the first parameter. If the incorrect flag is passed, then the program will cast the address to the wrong type, so be careful.

#### Parameters

<i>t</i>	Flag indicating the type of 3AC statement to generate
<i>op1</i>	A pointer to the first operand (cast as a void*)
<i>op2</i>	A pointer to the second operand (cast as a void*)
<i>op3</i>	A pointer to the third operand (cast as a void*)
<i>c</i>	An optional comment to prepend to the 3AC statement (useful for outputting the original input code as comments to the 3AC file)

**5.96.4.33** `void TAC_Generator::toTAC ( TwoOpInstructions t, void * op1, void * op2, string c = " " )`

Generate a 3AC string.

The toTAC overloads take in a flag to indicate the type of three address code statement and a series of parameters required by the particular statement, in order to generate a formatted 3AC statement. NOTE: this function determines the type of the operands based on the flag passed as the first parameter. If the incorrect flag is passed, then the program will cast the address to the wrong type, so be careful.

#### Parameters

<i>t</i>	Flag indicating the type of 3AC statement to generate
<i>op1</i>	A pointer to the first operand (cast as a void*)
<i>op2</i>	A pointer to the second operand (cast as a void*)
<i>c</i>	An optional comment to prepend to the 3AC statement (useful for outputting the original input code as comments to the 3AC file)

**5.96.4.34** `void TAC_Generator::toTAC ( TwoOpInstructions t, void * op1, void * op2, string c = " " )`

Generate a 3AC string.

The toTAC overloads take in a flag to indicate the type of three address code statement and a series of parameters required by the particular statement, in order to generate a formatted 3AC statement. NOTE: this function determines the type of the operands based on the flag passed as the first parameter. If the incorrect flag is passed, then the program will cast the address to the wrong type, so be careful.

#### Parameters

<i>t</i>	Flag indicating the type of 3AC statement to generate
<i>op1</i>	A pointer to the first operand (cast as a void*)
<i>op2</i>	A pointer to the second operand (cast as a void*)
<i>c</i>	An optional comment to prepend to the 3AC statement (useful for outputting the original input code as comments to the 3AC file)

**5.96.4.35** `void TAC_Generator::toTAC ( TwoOpInstructions t, void * op1, void * op2, string c = " " )`

Generate a 3AC string.

The toTAC overloads take in a flag to indicate the type of three address code statement and a series of parameters required by the particular statement, in order to generate a formatted 3AC statement. NOTE: this function determines the type of the operands based on the flag passed as the first parameter. If the incorrect flag is passed, then the program will cast the address to the wrong type, so be careful.

#### Parameters

<i>t</i>	Flag indicating the type of 3AC statement to generate
<i>op1</i>	A pointer to the first operand (cast as a void*)
<i>op2</i>	A pointer to the second operand (cast as a void*)
<i>c</i>	An optional comment to prepend to the 3AC statement (useful for outputting the original input code as comments to the 3AC file)

**5.96.4.36** `void TAC_Generator::toTAC ( TwoOpInstructions t, void * op1, void * op2, string c = " " )`

Generate a 3AC string.

The toTAC overloads take in a flag to indicate the type of three address code statement and a series of parameters required by the particular statement, in order to generate a formatted 3AC statement. NOTE: this function deter-

mines the type of the operands based on the flag passed as the first parameter. If the incorrect flag is passed, then the program will cast the address to the wrong type, so be careful.

#### Parameters

<i>t</i>	Flag indicating the type of 3AC statement to generate
<i>op1</i>	A pointer to the first operand (cast as a void*)
<i>op2</i>	A pointer to the second operand (cast as a void*)
<i>c</i>	An optional comment to prepend to the 3AC statement (useful for outputting the original input code as comments to the 3AC file)

Definition at line 403 of file TAC\_Generator.cpp.

**5.96.4.37** void TAC\_Generator::toTAC ( OneOpInstructions *t*, void \* *op1*, string *c* = " " )

Generate a 3AC string.

The toTAC overloads take in a flag to indicate the type of three address code statement and a series of parameters required by the particular statement, in order to generate a formatted 3AC statement. NOTE: this function determines the type of the operand based on the flag passed as the first parameter. If the incorrect flag is passed, then the program will cast the address to the wrong type, so be careful.

#### Parameters

<i>t</i>	Flag indicating the type of 3AC statement to generate
<i>op1</i>	A pointer to the first operand (cast as a void*)
<i>c</i>	An optional comment to prepend to the 3AC statement (useful for outputting the original input code as comments to the 3AC file)

**5.96.4.38** void TAC\_Generator::toTAC ( OneOpInstructions *t*, void \* *op1*, string *c* = " " )

Generate a 3AC string.

The toTAC overloads take in a flag to indicate the type of three address code statement and a series of parameters required by the particular statement, in order to generate a formatted 3AC statement. NOTE: this function determines the type of the operand based on the flag passed as the first parameter. If the incorrect flag is passed, then the program will cast the address to the wrong type, so be careful.

#### Parameters

<i>t</i>	Flag indicating the type of 3AC statement to generate
<i>op1</i>	A pointer to the first operand (cast as a void*)
<i>c</i>	An optional comment to prepend to the 3AC statement (useful for outputting the original input code as comments to the 3AC file)

**5.96.4.39** void TAC\_Generator::toTAC ( OneOpInstructions *t*, void \* *op1*, string *c* = " " )

Generate a 3AC string.

The toTAC overloads take in a flag to indicate the type of three address code statement and a series of parameters required by the particular statement, in order to generate a formatted 3AC statement. NOTE: this function determines the type of the operand based on the flag passed as the first parameter. If the incorrect flag is passed, then the program will cast the address to the wrong type, so be careful.

## Parameters

<i>t</i>	Flag indicating the type of 3AC statement to generate
<i>op1</i>	A pointer to the first operand (cast as a void*)
<i>c</i>	An optional comment to prepend to the 3AC statement (useful for outputting the original input code as comments to the 3AC file)

Definition at line 531 of file TAC\_Generator.cpp.

**5.96.4.40** void TAC\_Generator::toTAC ( OneOpInstructions *t*, void \* *op1*, string *c* = " " )

Generate a 3AC string.

The toTAC overloads take in a flag to indicate the type of three address code statement and a series of parameters required by the particular statement, in order to generate a formatted 3AC statement. NOTE: this function determines the type of the operand based on the flag passed as the first parameter. If the incorrect flag is passed, then the program will cast the address to the wrong type, so be careful.

## Parameters

<i>t</i>	Flag indicating the type of 3AC statement to generate
<i>op1</i>	A pointer to the first operand (cast as a void*)
<i>c</i>	An optional comment to prepend to the 3AC statement (useful for outputting the original input code as comments to the 3AC file)

**5.96.4.41** void TAC\_Generator::toTAC ( NoOpInstructions *t*, string *c* = " " )

Generate a 3AC string.

The toTAC overloads take in a flag to indicate the type of three address code statement and a series of parameters required by the particular statement, in order to generate a formatted 3AC statement.

## Parameters

<i>t</i>	Flag indicating the type of 3AC statement to generate
<i>c</i>	An optional comment to prepend to the 3AC statement (useful for outputting the original input code as comments to the 3AC file)

**5.96.4.42** void TAC\_Generator::toTAC ( NoOpInstructions *t*, string *c* = " " )

Generate a 3AC string.

The toTAC overloads take in a flag to indicate the type of three address code statement and a series of parameters required by the particular statement, in order to generate a formatted 3AC statement.

## Parameters

<i>t</i>	Flag indicating the type of 3AC statement to generate
<i>c</i>	An optional comment to prepend to the 3AC statement (useful for outputting the original input code as comments to the 3AC file)

**5.96.4.43** void TAC\_Generator::toTAC ( NoOpInstructions *t*, string *c* = " " )

Generate a 3AC string.

The toTAC overloads take in a flag to indicate the type of three address code statement and a series of parameters required by the particular statement, in order to generate a formatted 3AC statement.

## Parameters

<i>t</i>	Flag indicating the type of 3AC statement to generate
<i>c</i>	An optional comment to prepend to the 3AC statement (useful for outputting the original input code as comments to the 3AC file)

5.96.4.44 void TAC\_Generator::toTAC ( NoOpInstructions *t*, string *c* = " " )

Generate a 3AC string.

The toTAC overloads take in a flag to indicate the type of three address code statement and a series of parameters required by the particular statement, in order to generate a formatted 3AC statement.

## Parameters

<i>t</i>	Flag indicating the type of 3AC statement to generate
<i>c</i>	An optional comment to prepend to the 3AC statement (useful for outputting the original input code as comments to the 3AC file)

Definition at line 627 of file TAC\_Generator.cpp.

5.96.4.45 void TAC\_Generator::WriteComment ( string *comment* )

Writes a comment string to the 3AC output.

## Parameters

<i>comment</i>	String to output as a comment
----------------	-------------------------------

Definition at line 669 of file TAC\_Generator.cpp.

5.96.4.46 void TAC\_Generator::WriteComment ( string *comment* )

Writes a comment string to the 3AC output.

## Parameters

<i>comment</i>	String to output as a comment
----------------	-------------------------------

5.96.4.47 void TAC\_Generator::WriteComment ( string *comment* )

Writes a comment string to the 3AC output.

## Parameters

<i>comment</i>	String to output as a comment
----------------	-------------------------------

5.96.4.48 void TAC\_Generator::WriteComment ( string *comment* )

Writes a comment string to the 3AC output.

## Parameters

<i>comment</i>	String to output as a comment
----------------	-------------------------------

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- TAC\_Generator.h
- TAC\_Generator.cpp

## 5.97 Type Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for Type:





## Public Types

- enum **DerivedType** {  
 BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,  
 ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,  
 POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,  
 ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,  
 FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,  
 TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,  
 UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,  
 PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,  
 STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,  
 BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,  
 ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,  
 POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,  
 ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,  
 FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,  
 TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,  
 UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,  
 PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,  
 STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,  
 BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,  
 ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,  
 POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,  
 ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,  
 FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,  
 TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,  
 UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,  
 PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,  
 STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,  
 BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,  
 ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,  
 POINTERTYPE }

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {



```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

## Public Member Functions

- **Type** (string n, int s)
- **Type** ([Type](#) &t)
- string **GetName** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- void **SetName** (string n)
- bool **CheckType** ([Type](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **Type** (string n, int s)
- **Type** ([Type](#) &t)
- string **GetName** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- void **SetName** (string n)
- bool **CheckType** ([Type](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **Type** (string n, int s)
- **Type** ([Type](#) &t)
- string **GetName** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- void **SetName** (string n)
- bool **CheckType** ([Type](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **Type** (string n, int s)
- **Type** ([Type](#) &t)
- string **GetName** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- void **SetName** (string n)

- bool **CheckType** ([Type](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **Type** (string n, int s)
- **Type** ([Type](#) &t)
- string **GetName** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- void **SetName** (string n)
- bool **CheckType** ([Type](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **Type** (string n, int s)
- **Type** ([Type](#) &t)
- string **GetName** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- void **SetName** (string n)
- bool **CheckType** ([Type](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **Type** (string n, int s)
- **Type** ([Type](#) &t)
- string **GetName** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- void **SetName** (string n)
- bool **CheckType** ([Type](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **Type** (string n, int s)
- **Type** ([Type](#) &t)
- string **GetName** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- void **SetName** (string n)
- bool **CheckType** ([Type](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **Type** (string n, int s)
- **Type** ([Type](#) &t)
- string **GetName** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- void **SetName** (string n)
- bool **CheckType** ([Type](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **Type** (string n, int s)
- **Type** ([Type](#) &t)
- string **GetName** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- void **SetName** (string n)
- bool **CheckType** ([Type](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **Type** (string n, int s)
- **Type** ([Type](#) &t)
- string **GetName** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- void **SetName** (string n)
- bool **CheckType** ([Type](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **Type** (string n, int s)
- **Type** ([Type](#) &t)
- string **GetName** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- void **SetName** (string n)
- bool **CheckType** ([Type](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **Type** (string n, int s)
- **Type** ([Type](#) &t)
- string **GetName** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- void **SetName** (string n)
- bool **CheckType** ([Type](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static [Type](#) \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static [Type](#) \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static [Type](#) \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static [Type](#) \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static [Type](#) \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static [Type](#) \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static [Type](#) \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static [Type](#) \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static [Type](#) \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static [Type](#) \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static [Type](#) \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static [Type](#) \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static [Type](#) \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)

### Public Attributes

- enum [Type::DerivedType](#) t

### Protected Attributes

- string **name**
- int **size**

#### 5.97.1 Detailed Description

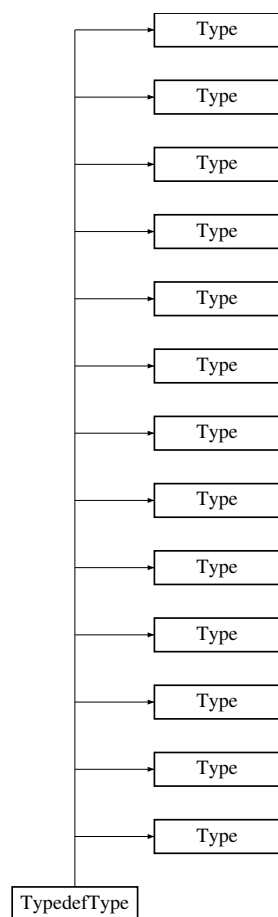
Definition at line 60 of file CParser.yy.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [Type.h](#)
- [Type.cpp](#)

## 5.98 TypedefType Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for TypedefType:





## Public Types

- enum **DerivedType** {  
 BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,  
 ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,  
 POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,  
 ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,  
 FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,  
 TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,  
 UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,  
 PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,  
 STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,  
 BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,  
 ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,  
 POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,  
 ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,  
 FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,  
 TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,  
 UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,  
 PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,  
 STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,  
 BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,  
 ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,  
 POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,  
 ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,  
 FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,  
 TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,  
 UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,  
 PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,  
 STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,  
 BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,  
 ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,  
 POINTERTYPE }

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {



```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

## Public Member Functions

- **TypedefType** ([Type](#) \*actual, string tname)
- [Type](#) \* **GetActual** ()
- string **GetTypedefName** ()
- bool **CheckType** ([TypedefType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **TypedefType** ([Type](#) \*actual, string tname)
- [Type](#) \* **GetActual** ()
- string **GetTypedefName** ()
- bool **CheckType** ([TypedefType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **TypedefType** ([Type](#) \*actual, string tname)
- [Type](#) \* **GetActual** ()
- string **GetTypedefName** ()
- bool **CheckType** ([TypedefType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **TypedefType** ([Type](#) \*actual, string tname)
- [Type](#) \* **GetActual** ()
- string **GetTypedefName** ()
- bool **CheckType** ([TypedefType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **TypedefType** ([Type](#) \*actual, string tname)
- [Type](#) \* **GetActual** ()
- string **GetTypedefName** ()
- bool **CheckType** ([TypedefType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **TypedefType** ([Type](#) \*actual, string tname)
- [Type](#) \* **GetActual** ()
- string **GetTypedefName** ()

- **bool CheckType** ([TypedefType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **TypedefType** ([Type](#) \*actual, string tname)
- [Type](#) \* **GetActual** ()
- string **GetTypedefName** ()
- **bool CheckType** ([TypedefType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **TypedefType** ([Type](#) \*actual, string tname)
- [Type](#) \* **GetActual** ()
- string **GetTypedefName** ()
- **bool CheckType** ([TypedefType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **TypedefType** ([Type](#) \*actual, string tname)
- [Type](#) \* **GetActual** ()
- string **GetTypedefName** ()
- **bool CheckType** ([TypedefType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **TypedefType** ([Type](#) \*actual, string tname)
- [Type](#) \* **GetActual** ()
- string **GetTypedefName** ()
- **bool CheckType** ([TypedefType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **TypedefType** ([Type](#) \*actual, string tname)
- [Type](#) \* **GetActual** ()
- string **GetTypedefName** ()
- **bool CheckType** ([TypedefType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **TypedefType** ([Type](#) \*actual, string tname)
- [Type](#) \* **GetActual** ()
- string **GetTypedefName** ()
- **bool CheckType** ([TypedefType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **TypedefType** ([Type](#) \*actual, string tname)
- [Type](#) \* **GetActual** ()
- string **GetTypedefName** ()
- **bool CheckType** ([TypedefType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- string **GetName** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()
- int **GetSize** ()

- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- bool **CheckType** (Type \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)

### Public Attributes

- enum Type::DerivedType t

### Protected Attributes

- Type \* **actualType**
- string **typedefName**
- string **name**
- int **size**

#### 5.98.1 Detailed Description

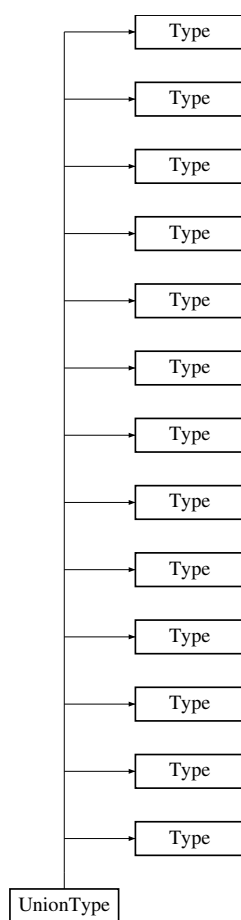
Definition at line 101 of file CParser.yy.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Type.h
- Type.cpp

## 5.99 UnionType Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for UnionType:





## Public Types

- enum **DerivedType** {  
 BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,  
 ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,  
 POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,  
 ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,  
 FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,  
 TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,  
 UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,  
 PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,  
 STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,  
 BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,  
 ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,  
 POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,  
 ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,  
 FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,  
 TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,  
 UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,  
 PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,  
 STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,  
 BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,  
 ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,  
 POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,  
 ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,  
 FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,  
 TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,  
 UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,  
 PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,  
 STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,  
 BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,  
 ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,  
 POINTERTYPE }

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {



```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

- enum **DerivedType** {

```

BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE,
ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE,
FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE, PODTYPE,
TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE,
UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE, BASE,
PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE, ARRAYTYPE,
STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE, POINTERTYPE,
BASE, PODTYPE, TYPEDEFTYPE, ENUMTYPE,
ARRAYTYPE, STRUCTTYPE, UNIONTYPE, FUNCTIONTYPE,
POINTERTYPE }

```

## Public Member Functions

- **UnionType** (string n)
- void **AddMember** (string s, [Type](#) \*t)
- bool **MemberExists** (string s)
- bool **CheckType** ([UnionType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **UnionType** (string n)
- void **AddMember** (string s, [Type](#) \*t)
- bool **MemberExists** (string s)
- bool **CheckType** ([UnionType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **UnionType** (string n)
- void **AddMember** (string s, [Type](#) \*t)
- bool **MemberExists** (string s)
- bool **CheckType** ([UnionType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **UnionType** (string n)
- void **AddMember** (string s, [Type](#) \*t)
- bool **MemberExists** (string s)
- bool **CheckType** ([UnionType](#) \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)
- **UnionType** (string n)
- void **AddMember** (string s, [Type](#) \*t)
- bool **MemberExists** (string s)



- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- void **SetName** (string n)
- bool **CheckType** (Type \*rhs, bool &isConvertible, CONVERSIONTYPE &t)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)
- static Type \* **GetResultingType** (CONVERSIONTYPE ct, bool castUp)

### Public Attributes

- enum Type::DerivedType t

### Protected Attributes

- vector< string > **memberNames**
- vector< Type \* > **memberTypes**
- string **name**
- int **size**

#### 5.99.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 157 of file CParser.yy.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Type.h
- Type.cpp

## 5.100 Visualizer Class Reference

A class for visualizing the generation of the [AST](#).

```
#include <Visualizer.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [Visualizer](#) ()  
*Default constructor.*
- [Visualizer](#) (string fname)  
*Parameterized constructor.*
- [~Visualizer](#) ()  
*Destructor.*
- void [begin](#) ()  
*Creates the opening part of the GraphViz file.*
- void [end](#) ()  
*Creates the closing part of the GraphViz file.*
- void [addNode](#) (int uid, string label)  
*Adds a node to the graph with a unique id and a label.*
- void [addNode](#) (int parentid, int childid, string parent\_label)  
*Adds a node to the graph with a unique id and a label, then creates an edge from the new node to a child node.*
- void [addDummyNode](#) (int parentid, string label)  
*Adds a node to the graph which is only for visualizing extra info rather than visualizing an actual node in the [AST](#).*
- void [addEdge](#) (int parent, int child)  
*Adds an edge from a parent node to a child node.*
- [Visualizer](#) ()  
*Default constructor.*
- [Visualizer](#) (string fname)  
*Parameterized constructor.*
- [~Visualizer](#) ()  
*Destructor.*
- void [begin](#) ()  
*Creates the opening part of the GraphViz file.*
- void [end](#) ()  
*Creates the closing part of the GraphViz file.*
- void [addNode](#) (int uid, string label)  
*Adds a node to the graph with a unique id and a label.*
- void [addNode](#) (int parentid, int childid, string parent\_label)  
*Adds a node to the graph with a unique id and a label, then creates an edge from the new node to a child node.*
- void [addDummyNode](#) (int parentid, string label)  
*Adds a node to the graph which is only for visualizing extra info rather than visualizing an actual node in the [AST](#).*
- void [addEdge](#) (int parent, int child)  
*Adds an edge from a parent node to a child node.*
- [Visualizer](#) ()  
*Default constructor.*
- [Visualizer](#) (string fname)  
*Parameterized constructor.*
- [~Visualizer](#) ()  
*Destructor.*
- void [begin](#) ()



- Creates the opening part of the GraphViz file.*
- void `end` ()
  - Creates the closing part of the GraphViz file.*
- void `addNode` (int uid, string label)
  - Adds a node to the graph with a unique id and a label.*
- void `addNode` (int parentid, int childid, string parent\_label)
  - Adds a node to the graph with a unique id and a label, then creates an edge from the new node to a child node.*
- void `addDummyNode` (int parentid, string label)
  - Adds a node to the graph which is only for visualizing extra info rather than visualizing an actual node in the [AST](#).*
- void `addEdge` (int parent, int child)
  - Adds an edge from a parent node to a child node.*
- `Visualizer` ()
  - Default constructor.*
- `Visualizer` (string fname)
  - Parameterized constructor.*
- `~Visualizer` ()
  - Destructor.*
- void `begin` ()
  - Creates the opening part of the GraphViz file.*
- void `end` ()
  - Creates the closing part of the GraphViz file.*
- void `addNode` (int uid, string label)
  - Adds a node to the graph with a unique id and a label.*
- void `addNode` (int parentid, int childid, string parent\_label)
  - Adds a node to the graph with a unique id and a label, then creates an edge from the new node to a child node.*
- void `addDummyNode` (int parentid, string label)
  - Adds a node to the graph which is only for visualizing extra info rather than visualizing an actual node in the [AST](#).*
- void `addEdge` (int parent, int child)
  - Adds an edge from a parent node to a child node.*

## Static Public Member Functions

- static int `GetNextUID` ()
  - Gets a unique id to be used in adding nodes to the [AST](#).*
- static int `GetNextUID` ()
  - Gets a unique id to be used in adding nodes to the [AST](#).*
- static int `GetNextUID` ()
  - Gets a unique id to be used in adding nodes to the [AST](#).*
- static int `GetNextUID` ()
  - Gets a unique id to be used in adding nodes to the [AST](#).*

## Private Attributes

- `fstream` `file`
  - The filename of the output GraphViz file.*
- `string` `gname`
  - The name of the graph in the GraphViz file.*

## Static Private Attributes

- static int `nextUID` = 0  
*The next unique id value.*

### 5.100.1 Detailed Description

A class for visualizing the generation of the [AST](#).

The [Visualizer](#) class provides a method for generating a GraphViz output file which can be converted to a graphic representing the [AST](#).

Definition at line 17 of file CParser.yy.

### 5.100.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 5.100.2.1 Visualizer::Visualizer ( )

Default constructor.

This version of the constructor defaults the output filename to "vis.dot". It attempts to open the file, and exits with EXIT\_FAILURE if the file cannot be opened.

Definition at line 5 of file Visualizer.cpp.

#### 5.100.2.2 Visualizer::Visualizer ( string fname )

Parameterized constructor.

This version of the constructor takes the output filename as a parameter. It attempts to open the file, and exits with EXIT\_FAILURE if the file cannot be opened.

#### Parameters

<i>fname</i>	The output GraphVis file filename
--------------	-----------------------------------

Definition at line 20 of file Visualizer.cpp.

#### 5.100.2.3 Visualizer::~~Visualizer ( )

Destructor.

Completes the GraphViz file and closes the filestream.

Definition at line 35 of file Visualizer.cpp.

#### 5.100.2.4 Visualizer::Visualizer ( )

Default constructor.

This version of the constructor defaults the output filename to "vis.dot". It attempts to open the file, and exits with EXIT\_FAILURE if the file cannot be opened.

#### 5.100.2.5 Visualizer::Visualizer ( string fname )

Parameterized constructor.

This version of the constructor takes the output filename as a parameter. It attempts to open the file, and exits with EXIT\_FAILURE if the file cannot be opened.

**Parameters**

<i>fname</i>	The output GraphVis file filename
--------------	-----------------------------------

**5.100.2.6 Visualizer::~Visualizer ( )**

Destructor.

Completes the GraphViz file and closes the filestream.

**5.100.2.7 Visualizer::Visualizer ( )**

Default constructor.

This version of the constructor defaults the output filename to "vis.dot". It attempts to open the file, and exits with EXIT\_FAILURE if the file cannot be opened.

**5.100.2.8 Visualizer::Visualizer ( string *fname* )**

Parameterized constructor.

This version of the constructor takes the output filename as a parameter. It attempts to open the file, and exits with EXIT\_FAILURE if the file cannot be opened.

**Parameters**

<i>fname</i>	The output GraphVis file filename
--------------	-----------------------------------

**5.100.2.9 Visualizer::~Visualizer ( )**

Destructor.

Completes the GraphViz file and closes the filestream.

**5.100.2.10 Visualizer::Visualizer ( )**

Default constructor.

This version of the constructor defaults the output filename to "vis.dot". It attempts to open the file, and exits with EXIT\_FAILURE if the file cannot be opened.

**5.100.2.11 Visualizer::Visualizer ( string *fname* )**

Parameterized constructor.

This version of the constructor takes the output filename as a parameter. It attempts to open the file, and exits with EXIT\_FAILURE if the file cannot be opened.

**Parameters**

<i>fname</i>	The output GraphVis file filename
--------------	-----------------------------------

### 5.100.2.12 Visualizer::~Visualizer ( )

Destructor.

Completes the GraphViz file and closes the filestream.

## 5.100.3 Member Function Documentation

### 5.100.3.1 void Visualizer::addDummyNode ( int *parentid*, string *label* )

Adds a node to the graph which is only for visualizing extra info rather than visualizing an actual node in the [AST](#).

#### Parameters

<i>uid</i>	The unique id of the parent node off of which the dummy node should be attached
<i>label</i>	The label to go inside the dummy node

### 5.100.3.2 void Visualizer::addDummyNode ( int *parentid*, string *label* )

Adds a node to the graph which is only for visualizing extra info rather than visualizing an actual node in the [AST](#).

#### Parameters

<i>uid</i>	The unique id of the parent node off of which the dummy node should be attached
<i>label</i>	The label to go inside the dummy node

### 5.100.3.3 void Visualizer::addDummyNode ( int *parentid*, string *label* )

Adds a node to the graph which is only for visualizing extra info rather than visualizing an actual node in the [AST](#).

#### Parameters

<i>uid</i>	The unique id of the parent node off of which the dummy node should be attached
<i>label</i>	The label to go inside the dummy node

Definition at line 63 of file Visualizer.cpp.

### 5.100.3.4 void Visualizer::addDummyNode ( int *parentid*, string *label* )

Adds a node to the graph which is only for visualizing extra info rather than visualizing an actual node in the [AST](#).

#### Parameters

<i>uid</i>	The unique id of the parent node off of which the dummy node should be attached
<i>label</i>	The label to go inside the dummy node

### 5.100.3.5 void Visualizer::addEdge ( int *parent*, int *child* )

Adds an edge from a parent node to a child node.

#### Parameters

<i>parent</i>	The unique id of the parent
<i>child</i>	The unique id of the child

**5.100.3.6 void Visualizer::addEdge ( int *parent*, int *child* )**

Adds an edge from a parent node to a child node.

**Parameters**

<i>parent</i>	The unique id of the parent
<i>child</i>	The unique id of the child

**5.100.3.7 void Visualizer::addEdge ( int *parent*, int *child* )**

Adds an edge from a parent node to a child node.

**Parameters**

<i>parent</i>	The unique id of the parent
<i>child</i>	The unique id of the child

**5.100.3.8 void Visualizer::addEdge ( int *parent*, int *child* )**

Adds an edge from a parent node to a child node.

**Parameters**

<i>parent</i>	The unique id of the parent
<i>child</i>	The unique id of the child

Definition at line 71 of file Visualizer.cpp.

**5.100.3.9 void Visualizer::addNode ( int *uid*, string *label* )**

Adds a node to the graph with a unique id and a label.

**Parameters**

<i>uid</i>	A unique id
<i>label</i>	The label to go inside the node in the graph

**5.100.3.10 void Visualizer::addNode ( int *uid*, string *label* )**

Adds a node to the graph with a unique id and a label.

**Parameters**

<i>uid</i>	A unique id
<i>label</i>	The label to go inside the node in the graph

Definition at line 51 of file Visualizer.cpp.

**5.100.3.11 void Visualizer::addNode ( int *uid*, string *label* )**

Adds a node to the graph with a unique id and a label.

## Parameters

<i>uid</i>	A unique id
<i>label</i>	The label to go inside the node in the graph

5.100.3.12 `void Visualizer::addNode ( int uid, string label )`

Adds a node to the graph with a unique id and a label.

## Parameters

<i>uid</i>	A unique id
<i>label</i>	The label to go inside the node in the graph

5.100.3.13 `void Visualizer::addNode ( int parentid, int childid, string parent_label )`

Adds a node to the graph with a unique id and a label, then creates an edge from the new node to a child node.

## Parameters

<i>parentid</i>	A unique id for the new node
<i>childid</i>	The unique id of the child node to create an edge to
<i>parent_label</i>	The label to go inside the node in the graph

5.100.3.14 `void Visualizer::addNode ( int parentid, int childid, string parent_label )`

Adds a node to the graph with a unique id and a label, then creates an edge from the new node to a child node.

## Parameters

<i>parentid</i>	A unique id for the new node
<i>childid</i>	The unique id of the child node to create an edge to
<i>parent_label</i>	The label to go inside the node in the graph

5.100.3.15 `void Visualizer::addNode ( int parentid, int childid, string parent_label )`

Adds a node to the graph with a unique id and a label, then creates an edge from the new node to a child node.

## Parameters

<i>parentid</i>	A unique id for the new node
<i>childid</i>	The unique id of the child node to create an edge to
<i>parent_label</i>	The label to go inside the node in the graph

Definition at line 56 of file Visualizer.cpp.

5.100.3.16 `void Visualizer::addNode ( int parentid, int childid, string parent_label )`

Adds a node to the graph with a unique id and a label, then creates an edge from the new node to a child node.

## Parameters

<i>parentid</i>	A unique id for the new node
<i>childid</i>	The unique id of the child node to create an edge to

<i>parent_label</i>	The label to go inside the node in the graph
---------------------	--

**5.100.3.17** `static int Visualizer::GetNextUID ( ) [inline],[static]`

Gets a unique id to be used in adding nodes to the [AST](#).

**Returns**

A unique integer valued id

Definition at line 92 of file Visualizer.h.

**5.100.3.18** `static int Visualizer::GetNextUID ( ) [inline],[static]`

Gets a unique id to be used in adding nodes to the [AST](#).

**Returns**

A unique integer valued id

Definition at line 93 of file CParser.yy.

**5.100.3.19** `static int Visualizer::GetNextUID ( ) [inline],[static]`

Gets a unique id to be used in adding nodes to the [AST](#).

**Returns**

A unique integer valued id

Definition at line 93 of file CScanner.ll.

**5.100.3.20** `static int Visualizer::GetNextUID ( ) [inline],[static]`

Gets a unique id to be used in adding nodes to the [AST](#).

**Returns**

A unique integer valued id

Definition at line 93 of file CParser.yy.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Visualizer.h
- Visualizer.cpp





## Chapter 6

# File Documentation

### 6.1 CParser.yy File Reference

NOTE: USE THE LINK BELOW TO VIEW THE SOURCE FOR THIS FILE, THE GENERATED DOCUMENTATION IS NOT VALID SINCE DOXYGEN CANNOT PROPERLY PARSE BISON FILES!

```
#include <string>
#include <sstream>
#include <iostream>
#include "SymTab.h"
#include "Ast.h"
#include "CCompiler.h"
```

#### Classes

- class [AVLTree< Dataltem >](#)

*An implementation of a balanced binary tree called an AVL tree.*

- struct [AVLTree< Dataltem >::Node](#)

*A node which composes the Dataltem template class with pointers to its children nodes in the AVL tree and the balance factor at the current node.*

- class [Type](#)
- class [PODType](#)
- class [TypedefType](#)
- class [EnumType](#)
- class [ArrayType](#)
- class [StructType](#)
- class [UnionType](#)
- class [FunctionType](#)
- class [PointerType](#)
- struct [SymbolInfo](#)
- class [SymTab](#)
- class [AVLTree< Dataltem >](#)

*An implementation of a balanced binary tree called an AVL tree.*

- struct [AVLTree< Dataltem >::Node](#)

*A node which composes the Dataltem template class with pointers to its children nodes in the AVL tree and the balance factor at the current node.*

- class [Type](#)
- class [PODType](#)
- class [TypedefType](#)

- class [EnumType](#)
- class [ArrayType](#)
- class [StructType](#)
- class [UnionType](#)
- class [FunctionType](#)
- class [PointerType](#)
- struct [SymbolInfo](#)
- class [SymTab](#)
- class [Visualizer](#)

*A class for visualizing the generation of the [AST](#).*

- class [Type](#)
- class [PODType](#)
- class [TypedefType](#)
- class [EnumType](#)
- class [ArrayType](#)
- class [StructType](#)
- class [UnionType](#)
- class [FunctionType](#)
- class [PointerType](#)
- class [AVLTree< Dataltem >](#)

*An implementation of a balanced binary tree called an AVL tree.*

- struct [AVLTree< Dataltem >::Node](#)

*A node which composes the Dataltem template class with pointers to its children nodes in the AVL tree and the balance factor at the current node.*

- class [Type](#)
- class [PODType](#)
- class [TypedefType](#)
- class [EnumType](#)
- class [ArrayType](#)
- class [StructType](#)
- class [UnionType](#)
- class [FunctionType](#)
- class [PointerType](#)
- struct [SymbolInfo](#)
- class [SymTab](#)
- class [TAC\\_Generator](#)

*A class for generating three address code.*

- class [AST](#)

*Abstract syntax tree node type.*

- class [AstTypeName](#)
- class [AstString](#)
- class [AstConstant](#)
- class [AstUnaryOp](#)
- class [AstID](#)
- class [AstPrimaryExpr](#)
- class [AstArgExprList](#)
- class [AstPostfixExpr](#)
- class [AstUnaryExpr](#)
- class [AstCastExpr](#)
- class [AstMultExpr](#)
- class [AstAddExpr](#)
- class [AstShiftExpr](#)
- class [AstRelExpr](#)
- class [AstEqExpr](#)

- class [AstAndExpr](#)
- class [AstXORExpr](#)
- class [AstORExpr](#)
- class [AstLogicAndExpr](#)
- class [AstLogicOrExpr](#)
- class [AstConditionalExpr](#)
- class [AstConstantExpr](#)
- class [AstAssignOp](#)
- class [AstAssignExpr](#)
- class [AstExpression](#)
- class [AstReturn](#)
- class [AstContinue](#)
- class [AstBreak](#)
- class [AstGoto](#)
- class [AstJump](#)
- class [AstDoWhile](#)
- class [AstWhile](#)
- class [AstFor](#)
- class [AstIteration](#)
- class [AstSwitch](#)
- class [AstIfElse](#)
- class [AstSelection](#)
- class [AstCompoundStmt](#)
- class [AstExprStmt](#)
- class [AstLabeledStmt](#)
- class [AstStatement](#)
- class [AstStructUniSpeci](#)
- class [AstStructDeclatorList](#)
- class [AstStructDeclarator](#)
- class [AstPointer](#)
- class [AstParamList](#)
- class [AstParamDec](#)
- class [AstInitList](#)
- class [AstIDList](#)
- class [AstDeclarationList](#)
- class [AstTypeSpeci](#)
- class [AstTypeQualList](#)
- class [AstTrans](#)
- class [AstStructDeclList](#)
- class [AstStatementList](#)
- class [AstDirectDecl](#)
- class [AstDecSpeci](#)
- class [AstDeclList](#)
- class [AstDecl](#)
- class [AstAbstractDecl](#)
- class [AstTypeParamList](#)
- class [AstDirectAbsDecl](#)
- class [AstInitDeclList](#)
- class [AstInitDeclarator](#)
- class [AstInitializer](#)
- class [AstEnumerator](#)
- class [AstEnumList](#)
- class [EnumSpecifier](#)
- class [AstSpeciQualList](#)
- class [AstStructDecl](#)

- class [AstDeclarator](#)
- class [AstFuncDef](#)
- class [AVLTree< Dataltem >](#)

*An implementation of a balanced binary tree called an AVL tree.*

- struct [AVLTree< Dataltem >::Node](#)

*A node which composes the Dataltem template class with pointers to its children nodes in the AVL tree and the balance factor at the current node.*

- class [Type](#)
- class [PODType](#)
- class [TypedefType](#)
- class [EnumType](#)
- class [ArrayType](#)
- class [StructType](#)
- class [UnionType](#)
- class [FunctionType](#)
- class [PointerType](#)
- struct [SymbolInfo](#)
- class [SymTab](#)
- class [AVLTree< Dataltem >](#)

*An implementation of a balanced binary tree called an AVL tree.*

- struct [AVLTree< Dataltem >::Node](#)

*A node which composes the Dataltem template class with pointers to its children nodes in the AVL tree and the balance factor at the current node.*

- class [Type](#)
- class [PODType](#)
- class [TypedefType](#)
- class [EnumType](#)
- class [ArrayType](#)
- class [StructType](#)
- class [UnionType](#)
- class [FunctionType](#)
- class [PointerType](#)
- struct [SymbolInfo](#)
- class [SymTab](#)
- class [Visualizer](#)

*A class for visualizing the generation of the [AST](#).*

- class [Type](#)
- class [PODType](#)
- class [TypedefType](#)
- class [EnumType](#)
- class [ArrayType](#)
- class [StructType](#)
- class [UnionType](#)
- class [FunctionType](#)
- class [PointerType](#)
- class [AVLTree< Dataltem >](#)

*An implementation of a balanced binary tree called an AVL tree.*

- struct [AVLTree< Dataltem >::Node](#)

*A node which composes the Dataltem template class with pointers to its children nodes in the AVL tree and the balance factor at the current node.*

- class [Type](#)
- class [PODType](#)
- class [TypedefType](#)
- class [EnumType](#)

- class [ArrayType](#)
- class [StructType](#)
- class [UnionType](#)
- class [FunctionType](#)
- class [PointerType](#)
- struct [SymbolInfo](#)
- class [SymTab](#)
- class [TAC\\_Generator](#)
  - A class for generating three address code.*
- class [AST](#)
  - Abstract syntax tree node type.*
- class [AstTypeName](#)
- class [AstString](#)
- class [AstConstant](#)
- class [AstUnaryOp](#)
- class [AstID](#)
- class [AstPrimaryExpr](#)
- class [AstArgExprList](#)
- class [AstPostfixExpr](#)
- class [AstUnaryExpr](#)
- class [AstCastExpr](#)
- class [AstMultExpr](#)
- class [AstAddExpr](#)
- class [AstShiftExpr](#)
- class [AstRelExpr](#)
- class [AstEqExpr](#)
- class [AstAndExpr](#)
- class [AstXORExpr](#)
- class [AstORExpr](#)
- class [AstLogicAndExpr](#)
- class [AstLogicOrExpr](#)
- class [AstConditionalExpr](#)
- class [AstConstantExpr](#)
- class [AstAssignOp](#)
- class [AstAssignExpr](#)
- class [AstExpression](#)
- class [AstReturn](#)
- class [AstContinue](#)
- class [AstBreak](#)
- class [AstGoto](#)
- class [AstJump](#)
- class [AstDoWhile](#)
- class [AstWhile](#)
- class [AstFor](#)
- class [AstIteration](#)
- class [AstSwitch](#)
- class [AstIfElse](#)
- class [AstSelection](#)
- class [AstCompoundStmt](#)
- class [AstExprStmt](#)
- class [AstLabeledStmt](#)
- class [AstStatement](#)
- class [AstStructUniSpeci](#)
- class [AstStructDeclatorList](#)

- class [AstStructDeclarator](#)
- class [AstPointer](#)
- class [AstParamList](#)
- class [AstParamDec](#)
- class [AstInitList](#)
- class [AstIDList](#)
- class [AstDeclarationList](#)
- class [AstTypeSpeci](#)
- class [AstTypeQualList](#)
- class [AstTrans](#)
- class [AstStructDeclList](#)
- class [AstStatementList](#)
- class [AstDirectDecl](#)
- class [AstDecSpeci](#)
- class [AstDeclList](#)
- class [AstDecl](#)
- class [AstAbstractDecl](#)
- class [AstTypeParamList](#)
- class [AstDirectAbsDecl](#)
- class [AstInitDeclList](#)
- class [AstInitDeclarator](#)
- class [AstInitializer](#)
- class [AstEnumerator](#)
- class [AstEnumList](#)
- class [EnumSpecifier](#)
- class [AstSpeciQualList](#)
- class [AstStructDecl](#)
- class [AstDeclarator](#)
- class [AstFuncDef](#)
- struct [InputLine](#)

*A structure for buffering lines input code.*

- class [CCompiler](#)

*A minimalist C programming language compiler class.*



**DBL2SHT, DBL2LNG }**

• enum **StorageSpecifiers** {



Generated on Thu May 3 2013 14:45:34 for Doxygen

AUTO, AUTO, AUTO, AUTO,  
REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER,  
REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER,  
STATIC, STATIC, STATIC, STATIC

**TYPEDEF }**

- enum **TypeQualifier** {  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, VOLATILE }

- enum **BaseTypes** {

**Generate** **Short** **CO<sub>2</sub>** **Short** **Oxygen**

SHORT, SHORT, SHORT, SHORT,  
SHORT, SHORT, SHORT, SHORT,  
LONG, LONG, LONG, LONG,  
LONG, LONG, LONG, LONG,  
FLOAT, FLOAT, FLOAT, FLOAT

**FLOAT, DOUBLE, CHAR }**

- enum

*Enumeration for indicating the direction of the rotations on the AVL tree.*

- enum **CONVERSIONTYPE** {

Generated on Fri May 14 2021 14:45:10 of Computer 2048

INT2FLT, INT2FLT, INT2FLT, INT2FLT,  
INT2DBL, INT2DBL, INT2DBL, INT2DBL,  
INT2DBL, INT2DBL, INT2DBL, INT2DBL,  
CMT2FLT, CMT2FLT, CMT2FLT, CMT2FLT

**DBL2SHT, DBL2LNG }**

• enum **StorageSpecifiers** {

Generated on Thu May 20 13:14:53 2010 by Doxygen

AUTO, AUTO, AUTO, AUTO,  
REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER,  
REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER,  
STATIC, STATIC, STATIC, STATIC





Generated on: May 19, 2014 14:34:37 CEST by COIN-OR Project Oxygen

SHORT, SHORT, SHORT, SHORT,  
SHORT, SHORT, SHORT, SHORT,  
LONG, LONG, LONG, LONG,  
LONG, LONG, LONG, LONG,  
FLOAT, FLOAT, FLOAT, FLOAT

**FLOAT, DOUBLE, CHAR }**

• enum **CONVERSIONTYPE** {

Generated on Fri May 14 2021 14:45:10 of Computer 2048

INT2FLT, INT2FLT, INT2FLT, INT2FLT,  
INT2DBL, INT2DBL, INT2DBL, INT2DBL,  
INT2DBL, INT2DBL, INT2DBL, INT2DBL,  
CMT0FLT, CMT0FLT, CMT0FLT, CMT0FLT

**DBL2SHT, DBL2LNG }**

• enum **StorageSpecifiers** {

Generated on Thu May 20 13:14:53 2010 by Doxygen

AUTO, AUTO, AUTO, AUTO,  
REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER,  
REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER,  
STATIC, STATIC, STATIC, STATIC

**TYPEDEF }**

```
enum TypeQualifier {
CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,
CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,
VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,
VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,
CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,
CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,
VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,
VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,
CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,
CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,
VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,
VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,
CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,
CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,
VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,
VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,
CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,
CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,
VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,
VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,
CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,
CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,
VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,
VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,
CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,
CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,
VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,
VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,
CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,
VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,
CONST, VOLATILE }
```

- enum **BaseTypes** {

Generated on: May 19, 2014 14:34:37 CEST by COIN-OR Project Oxygen

SHORT, SHORT, SHORT, SHORT,  
SHORT, SHORT, SHORT, SHORT,  
LONG, LONG, LONG, LONG,  
LONG, LONG, LONG, LONG,  
FLOAT, FLOAT, FLOAT, FLOAT

**FLOAT, DOUBLE, CHAR }**

- enum

*Enumeration for indicating the direction of the rotations on the AVL tree.*

- enum **CONVERSIONTYPE** {



Generated on Fri May 14 2021 14:45:10 of Computer: DOKIGN

INT2FLT, INT2FLT, INT2FLT, INT2FLT,  
INT2DBL, INT2DBL, INT2DBL, INT2DBL,  
INT2DBL, INT2DBL, INT2DBL, INT2DBL,  
CMT0FLT, CMT0FLT, CMT0FLT, CMT0FLT

**DBL2SHT, DBL2LNG }**

• enum **StorageSpecifiers** {

Generated on Thu May 20 13:14:53 2010 by Doxygen

AUTO, AUTO, AUTO, AUTO,  
REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER,  
REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER,  
STATIC, STATIC, STATIC, STATIC

**TYPEDEF }**

- enum **TypeQualifier** {  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, VOLATILE }

- enum **BaseTypes** {

Generated on: May 19, 2014 14:34:37 CEST by COIN-OR Project Oxygen

SHORT, SHORT, SHORT, SHORT,  
SHORT, SHORT, SHORT, SHORT,  
LONG, LONG, LONG, LONG,  
LONG, LONG, LONG, LONG,  
FLOAT, FLOAT, FLOAT, FLOAT

**FLOAT, DOUBLE, CHAR }**

• enum **CONVERSIONTYPE** {

Generated on Fri May 14 2021 14:45:10 of Computer: DOKIGN

INT2FLT, INT2FLT, INT2FLT, INT2FLT,  
INT2DBL, INT2DBL, INT2DBL, INT2DBL,  
INT2DBL, INT2DBL, INT2DBL, INT2DBL,  
CMT2FLT, CMT2FLT, CMT2FLT, CMT2FLT

**DBL2SHT, DBL2LNG }**

• enum **StorageSpecifiers** {



Generated on Thu May 20 13:14:53 2010 by Doxygen

AUTO, AUTO, AUTO, AUTO,  
REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER,  
REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER,  
STATIC, STATIC, STATIC, STATIC



**Generate** **Short** **CO<sub>2</sub>** **Short** **Oxygen**

SHORT, SHORT, SHORT, SHORT,  
SHORT, SHORT, SHORT, SHORT,  
LONG, LONG, LONG, LONG,  
LONG, LONG, LONG, LONG,  
FLOAT, FLOAT, FLOAT, FLOAT

**FLOAT, DOUBLE, CHAR }**

- enum

*Enumeration for indicating the direction of the rotations on the AVL tree.*

- enum **CONVERSIONTYPE** {

Generated on Fri May 14 2021 14:45:10 of Computer 2048

INT2FLT, INT2FLT, INT2FLT, INT2FLT,  
INT2DBL, INT2DBL, INT2DBL, INT2DBL,  
INT2DBL, INT2DBL, INT2DBL, INT2DBL,  
CMT2FLT, CMT2FLT, CMT2FLT, CMT2FLT

**DBL2SHT, DBL2LNG }**

• enum **StorageSpecifiers** {

Generated on Thu May 20 13:14:53 2010 by Doxygen

AUTO, AUTO, AUTO, AUTO,  
REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER,  
REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER,  
STATIC, STATIC, STATIC, STATIC

**TYPEDEF }**

- enum **TypeQualifier** {  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, VOLATILE }

- enum **BaseTypes** {



Generated on: Thu May 19 20:31:45 CEST 2011 for CO2-H2O2-Oxygen

SHORT, SHORT, SHORT, SHORT,  
SHORT, SHORT, SHORT, SHORT,  
LONG, LONG, LONG, LONG,  
LONG, LONG, LONG, LONG,  
FLOAT, FLOAT, FLOAT, FLOAT

**FLOAT, DOUBLE, CHAR }**

• enum **CONVERSIONTYPE** {

Generated on Fri May 14 2021 14:45:10 of Computer: DOKIGN

INT2FLT, INT2FLT, INT2FLT, INT2FLT,  
INT2DBL, INT2DBL, INT2DBL, INT2DBL,  
INT2DBL, INT2DBL, INT2DBL, INT2DBL,  
CMT2FLT, CMT2FLT, CMT2FLT, CMT2FLT

**DBL2SHT, DBL2LNG }**

• enum **StorageSpecifiers** {

Generated on Thu May 3 2013 14:45:34 for comp by Doxygen

AUTO, AUTO, AUTO, AUTO,  
REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER,  
REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER,  
STATIC, STATIC, STATIC, STATIC



Generated by AI on May 9, 2024 at 14:34 UTC on Copilot

SHORT, SHORT, SHORT, SHORT,  
SHORT, SHORT, SHORT, SHORT,  
LONG, LONG, LONG, LONG,  
LONG, LONG, LONG, LONG,  
FLOAT, FLOAT, FLOAT, FLOAT

**FLOAT, DOUBLE, CHAR }**

- enum

*Enumeration for indicating the direction of the rotations on the AVL tree.*

- enum **CONVERSIONTYPE** {



Generated on Fri May 14 2021 14:45:10 of Computer: DOKIGN

INT2FLT, INT2FLT, INT2FLT, INT2FLT,  
INT2DBL, INT2DBL, INT2DBL, INT2DBL,  
INT2DBL, INT2DBL, INT2DBL, INT2DBL,  
CMT2FLT, CMT2FLT, CMT2FLT, CMT2FLT

**DBL2SHT, DBL2LNG }**

• enum **StorageSpecifiers** {

Generated on Thu May 3 2013 14:45:34 for Doxygen

AUTO, AUTO, AUTO, AUTO,  
REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER,  
REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER,  
STATIC, STATIC, STATIC, STATIC

**TYPEDEF }**

- enum **TypeQualifier** {  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, VOLATILE }

- enum **BaseTypes** {

[illegible]

SHORT, SHORT, SHORT, SHORT,  
SHORT, SHORT, SHORT, SHORT,  
LONG, LONG, LONG, LONG,  
LONG, LONG, LONG, LONG,  
FLOAT, FLOAT, FLOAT, FLOAT

**FLOAT, DOUBLE, CHAR }**

## Functions

- **Type** \* **GetInnerType** (**Type** \*arrayOrPointer)
- **Type** \* **GetInnerType** (**Type** \*arrayOrPointer)
- **Type** \* **GetInnerType** (**Type** \*arrayOrPointer)
- **Type** \* **GetInnerType** (**Type** \*arrayOrPointer)
- void **GenGlobals** (**SymTab** &symTab, **TAC\_Generator** &tacGen)
- void **VisVist** (int total,...)
- void **VisAddIntNode** (**AST** \*parentAst, int number)
- void **VisAddStringNode** (**AST** \*parentAST, string &node)
- **Type** \* **GetInnerType** (**Type** \*arrayOrPointer)
- **Type** \* **GetInnerType** (**Type** \*arrayOrPointer)
- **Type** \* **GetInnerType** (**Type** \*arrayOrPointer)
- **Type** \* **GetInnerType** (**Type** \*arrayOrPointer)
- void **GenGlobals** (**SymTab** &symTab, **TAC\_Generator** &tacGen)
- **if** (driver.currentSymbol->symbolType==NULL) driver.currentSymbol-> symbolType=new **PODType**("VOID", INT\_SIZE)
- newPod **SetSigned** (true)
- driver **printRed** ("type\_specifier -> **SIGNED**")
- newPod **SetSigned** (false)
- driver **printRed** ("type\_specifier -> **UNSIGNED**")
- **if** (driver.structUnionMode) driver.structUnionTypes.push\_back(\*inf)
- driver **allocateSymbol** ()
- **if** (inf->symbolType->GetName()=="POINTER"||inf->symbolType->GetName()=="ARRAY")
- **while** (endItem!=driver.structUnionTypes.begin()&&(endItem) ->symbolType->GetName()!="STRUCT")
- **while** (count)
- **for** (int count=0;count< driver.structVarCount;count++) itemFixStart--
- **while** (itemFixStart!=driver.structUnionTypes.end())
- driver **printRed** ("struct\_declarator\_list -> struct\_declarator")
- driver **printRed** ("struct\_declarator\_list -> struct\_declarator\_list COMMA struct\_declarator")
- driver **printRed** ("struct\_declarator -> declarator")
- driver **printRed** ("struct\_declarator -> COLON constant\_expression")
- driver **printRed** ("struct\_declarator -> declarator COLON constant\_expression")
- driver **printRed** ("enum\_specifier -> ENUM LBRACE enumerator\_list RBRACE")
- **while** (enumItems!=driver.enumConsts.end())
- driver enumConsts **clear** ()
- driver **printRed** ("enum\_specifier -> ENUM identifier LBRACE enumerator\_list RBRACE")
- **if** (\$\$->needsCast) driver.error(yyloc = (**AST**\*) new **AstLogicOrExpr**((**AstLogicOrExpr**\*)\$1, (**AstLogicAndExpr**\*)\$3)
- driver **error** (yyloc,"Cast expressions are not currently supported by this compiler!")
- driver **printRed** ("identifier -> IDENTIFIER")
- **if** (driver.SymbolTable.find\_symbol(s, level))

## Variables

- require define  
parser\_class\_name CParser code **requires**
- parse **param**

- union {  
    int **ival**  
    double **dval**  
    std::string \* **sval**  
    SymbolInfo \* **sym**  
    AST \* **ast**  
};
- **printer** { driver.ydbFile << "Value: " << \$\$
- < sym > **destructor** { if(!\$\$) delete \$\$
- < sval >< sym > **code**
- token END EOF token< sym >

IDENTIFIER token< ival >  
 INTEGER\_CONSTANT token< dval >  
 FLOATING\_CONSTANT token< sval >  
 CHARACTER\_CONSTANT token< sym >  
 ENUMERATION\_CONSTANT token  
 < sval > STRING\_LITERAL token  
 < sym > TYPEDEF\_NAME token  
 SIZEOF token PTR\_OP token  
 INC\_OP DEC\_OP token LEFT\_OP  
 RIGHT\_OP token LE\_OP GE\_OP  
 EQ\_OP NE\_OP token AND\_OP OR\_OP  
 token MUL\_ASSIGN DIV\_ASSIGN  
 MOD\_ASSIGN ADD\_ASSIGN  
 SUB\_ASSIGN token LEFT\_ASSIGN  
 RIGHT\_ASSIGN AND\_ASSIGN  
 XOR\_ASSIGN OR\_ASSIGN token  
 STAR BIN\_OR BIN\_XOR BIN\_AND  
 token LT\_OP GT\_OP PLUS MINUS  
 DIV MOD TILDE BANG DOT WHAT  
 token LBRACE RBRACE LBRAK  
 RBRAK LPAREN RPAREN EQ COMMA  
 COLON SEMI token TYPEDEF  
 EXTERN STATIC AUTO REGISTER  
 token CHAR SHORT INT LONG  
 SIGNED UNSIGNED FLOAT DOUBLE  
 CONST VOLATILE VOID token  
 STRUCT UNION ENUM ELIPSIS  
 token CASE DEFAULT IF ELSE  
 SWITCH WHILE DO FOR GOTO  
 CONTINUE BREAK RETURN type  
 < ast > identifier string  
 constant  
 argument\_expression\_list  
 primary\_expression type< ast >  
 postfix\_expression  
 unary\_operator  
 unary\_expression type< ast >  
 multiplicative\_expression  
 additive\_expression  
 shift\_expression type< ast >  
 relational\_expression  
 equality\_expression  
 and\_expression type< ast >  
 exclusive\_or\_expression  
 inclusive\_or\_expression  
 logical\_and\_expression  
 logical\_or\_expression type  
 < ast > constant\_expression  
 conditional\_expression  
 assignment\_operator  
 assignment\_expression type  
 < ast > expression  
 cast\_expression type\_name type  
 < ast > jump\_statement  
 iteration\_statement statement  
 selection\_statement  
 statement\_list  
 compound\_statement  
 declaration\_list type< ast >  
 expression\_statement  
 labeled\_statement  
 direct\_abstract\_declarator  
 parameter\_type\_list  
 abstract\_declarator type< ast >  
 pointer\_type\_specifier



```

    struct_declarator translation_unit
    • driver source_ast = $$
    • translation_unit external_declaration
    • enter_scope __pad0__
    • ss<< "Entering new scope: line - "
      << @$begin.line<< ", col - "
      << @$begin.column;driver.printDebug(ss.str());driver.enterScope();};leave_scope:{std::stringstream
ss;ss<< "Leaving scope: line - "
      << @$begin.line<< ", col - "
      << @$begin.column;driver.printDebug(ss.str());driver.leaveScope();};insert_mode:{std::stringstream
ss;ss<< "Starting insert mode:
line - "<< @$begin.line
      << ", col - "
      << @$begin.column;driver.printDebug(ss.str());driver.set_insert_mode(true);};lookup_mode:{std::stringstream
ss;ss<< "Starting lookup mode:
line - "<< @$begin.line
      << ", col - "
      << @$begin.column;driver.printDebug(ss.str());driver.set_insert_mode(false);};external_declaration-
: function_definition{driver.printRed("external_declaration -> function_declaration
    • declaration
    • function_definition __pad1__ = (AST *)$1
    • declarator set_function_name
      declaration_list compound_statement
    • set_function_name __pad2__ = (AST *) new AstFuncDef ( ( AstDeclarator *) $2 , ( AstCompound *) $5
      ,(AstDeclList *)$4, (AstDecSpeci*)$1 )
    • cout<<"Current function name = "
      << driver.currentFunctionName
      << endl;};declaration:declaration_specifiers
SEMI{driver.printDebug("Declaration
.... ");driver.printRed("declaration ->
declaration_specifiers SEMI
    • SymbolInfo * inf = driver.currentSymbol
    • declaration_list __pad3__ = (AST *) new AstDecl ( (AstDecSpeci *)$1 , (AstInitSpecList *)$2)
    • declaration_specifiers __pad4__ = (AST *) new AstDeclList((AstDeclList *)$1 ,(AstDecl *) $2)
    • storage_class_specifier declaration_specifiers
    • type_specifier
    • type_qualifier
    • storage_class_specifier __pad5__ = (AST *) new AstDecSpeci("",driver.currentTypeQual ,(AstDecSpeci
*)$2,NULL)
    • driver currentSymbol storage_class = AUTO
    • REGISTER
    • driver currentStorageType = "REGISTER"
    • STATIC
    • EXTERN
    • TYPDEF
    • type_specifier __pad6__
    • CHAR
    • SHORT
    • INT
    • LONG
    • FLOAT
    • DOUBLE
    • SIGNED
      else ///std::cout<< driver.currentSymbol->symbolType->GetName();
    • driver currentSymbol symbolType = newPod
    • UNSIGNED

```

- **struct\_or\_union\_specifier**
- **enum\_specifier**
- **TYPEDEF\_NAME**
- type\_qualifier **\_\_pad7\_\_**
- driver **currentTypeQual** = "CONST"
- **VOLATILE**
- struct\_or\_union\_specifier **\_\_pad8\_\_**
- struct\_or\_union LBRACE  
struct\_declaration\_list **RBRACE**
- struct\_or\_union **identifier**
- struct\_or\_union **\_\_pad9\_\_** = (AST \*)new AstStructUniSpeci("STRUCT" , (AstID \*) \$2 , NULL)
- driver **structUnionMode**
- **UNION**
- struct\_declaration\_list **\_\_pad10\_\_**
- struct\_declaration\_list **struct\_declaration**
- init\_declarator\_list **\_\_pad11\_\_** = (AST \*)new AstStructDeclList( (AstStructDecl \*) \$2 , (AstStructDeclList \*) \$1 )
- init\_declarator\_list COMMA  
new\_symbol\_declaration **init\_declarator**
- new\_symbol\_declaration **\_\_pad12\_\_** = (AST \*)new AstInitDeclList((AstInitDeclarator \*)\$4 , ( AstInitDeclList \*) \$1)
- **else**
- new\_enum\_constant **\_\_pad13\_\_**
- reset\_current\_symbol **\_\_pad14\_\_**
- new\_struct\_union\_decl **\_\_pad15\_\_**
- struct\_union\_decl\_end **\_\_pad16\_\_**
- list< SymbolInfo >::iterator **endItem** = driver.structUnionTypes.end()
- list< SymbolInfo >::iterator **structPos** = endItem
- SymbolInfo **currentStruct**
- StructType \* **currentStructType**
- int **count** = 0
- init\_declarator **\_\_pad17\_\_**
- declarator EQ **initializer**
- struct\_declaration **\_\_pad18\_\_** = (AST \*) new AstInitDeclarator( ( AstDeclarator \*)\$1 , (AstInitializer \*)\$3)
- set\_member\_type **\_\_pad19\_\_** = (AST \*) new AstStructDecl ( (AstSpeciQualList\*)\$1 , (AstStructDeclList \*)\$3 )
- fix\_struct\_member\_types **\_\_pad20\_\_**
- Type \* **innerType**
- driver **structVarCount** = 0
- specifier\_qualifier\_list **\_\_pad21\_\_**
- type\_specifier **specifier\_qualifier\_list**
- struct\_declarator\_list **\_\_pad22\_\_** = (AST \*)new AstSpeciQualList ( NULL , driver.currentTypeQual , (Ast-SpeciQualList\*)\$2 )
- struct\_declarator\_list **NULL**
- struct\_declarator\_list COMMA **struct\_declarator**
- struct\_declarator **\_\_pad23\_\_**
- COLON **constant\_expression**
- driver structUnionTypes push\_back **driver**
- enum\_specifier **\_\_pad24\_\_**
- enum\_specifier **AstEnumList**  
\*list< string >::iterator **enumItems** = driver.enumConsts.begin()
- new\_enum\_type **\_\_pad25\_\_**
- driver **enumType** = new EnumType("ENUM", 0)
- driver enumSym **symbol\_name** = driver.currentSymbol->symbol\_name
- enumerator\_list **\_\_pad26\_\_**

- **enumerator\_list** COMMA **enumerator**
- **enumerator** \_\_pad27\_\_ = (AST \*) new AstEnumList ( (AstEnumerator \*) \$3 , (AstEnumList \*) \$1 )
- **declarator** \_\_pad28\_\_ = (AST \*) new AstEnumerator ( (AstID \*) \$1 , (AstExpression \*) \$4 )
- **pointer** **direct\_declarator**
- **direct\_declarator** \_\_pad29\_\_ = (AST \*) new AstDeclarator( (AstPointer \*) \$1 , (AstDirectDecl \*) \$2)
- **LPAREN** **declarator** **RPAREN**
- **direct\_declarator** **LBRAK** **RBRAK**
- **pointer** \_\_pad30\_\_ = (AST \*) new AstDirectDecl( NULL , (AstDirectDecl \*) \$1 , NULL , NULL , NULL , (AstIDList \*) \$3,7 )
- **STAR** **type\_qualifier\_list**
- **STAR** **pointer**
- **type\_qualifier\_list** \_\_pad31\_\_ = (AST \*) new AstPointer((AstPointer \*) \$3 , (AstTypeQualList \*) \$2)
- **parameter\_type\_list** \_\_pad32\_\_ = (AST \*) new AstTypeQualList( driver.currentTypeQual, (AstTypeQualList \*) \$1 )
- **parameter\_list** COMMA **ELIPSIS**
- **parameter\_list** \_\_pad33\_\_ = (AST \*) new AstTypeParamList ( 2 , (AstParamList \*) \$1 )
- **parameter\_list** COMMA **parameter\_declaration**
- **parameter\_declaration** \_\_pad34\_\_ = (AST \*) new AstParamList ( (AstParamDec \*) \$3 , (AstParamList \*) \$3 )
- **declaration\_specifiers** **abstract\_declarator**
- **identifier\_list** \_\_pad35\_\_ = (AST \*) new AstParamDec((AstDecSpeci \*) \$1 , NULL , (AstAbstractDecl \*) \$2)
- **initializer** \_\_pad36\_\_ = (AST \*) new AstIDList ( (AstID \*) \$3 , (AstIDList \*) \$1 )
- **initializer\_list** \_\_pad37\_\_ = (AST \*) new AstInitializer (NULL , (AstInitList \*) \$2 , 3)
- **type\_name** \_\_pad38\_\_ = (AST \*) new AstInitList( (AstInitializer \*) \$3 , (AstInitList \*) \$1 )
- **abstract\_declarator** \_\_pad39\_\_ = (AST \*) new AstTypeName((AstSpeciQualList \*) \$1 , (AstAbstractDecl \*) \$2 )
- **direct\_abstract\_declarator**
- **direct\_abstract\_declarator** \_\_pad40\_\_ = (AST \*) new AstAbstractDecl( (AstPointer \*) \$1 , (AstDirectAbsDecl \*) \$2)
- **statement** \_\_pad41\_\_ = (AST \*) new AstDirectAbsDecl ( 9, NULL , NULL , (AstDirectAbsDecl \*) \$1 , (AstTypeParamList \*) \$3 )
- **expression\_statement**
- **selection\_statement**
- **iteration\_statement**
- **jump\_statement**
- **labeled\_statement** \_\_pad42\_\_ = (AST \*) new AstStatement((AstJump \*) \$1)
- **CASE** **constant\_expression** **COLON** **statement**
- **expression\_statement** \_\_pad43\_\_ = (AST \*) new AstLabeledStmt((AstStatement \*) \$3)
- **compound\_statement** \_\_pad44\_\_ = (AST \*) new AstExprStmt((AstExpression \*) \$1)
- **statement\_list** \_\_pad45\_\_ = (AST \*) new AstCompoundStmt((AstDeclarationList \*) \$5, (AstStatementList \*) \$7)
- **selection\_statement** \_\_pad46\_\_ = (AST \*) new AstStatementList((AstStatementList \*) \$1, (AstStatement \*) \$2)
- **iteration\_statement** \_\_pad47\_\_ = (AST \*) new AstSelection(new AstSwitch((AstExpression \*) \$3, (AstStatement \*) \$5))
- **jump\_statement** \_\_pad48\_\_ = (AST \*) new AstIteration(new AstFor((AstExpression \*) \$3, (AstExpression \*) \$5, (AstExpression \*) \$7, (AstStatement \*) \$9))
- **expression** \_\_pad49\_\_ = (AST \*) new AstJump(new AstReturn(), (AstExpression \*) \$2)
- **expression** COMMA **assignment\_expression**
- **assignment\_expression** \_\_pad50\_\_ = (AST \*) new AstExpression((AstExpression \*) \$1, (AstAssignExpr \*) \$3)
- **assignment\_operator** \_\_pad51\_\_ = (AST \*) new AstAssignExpr((AstUnaryExpr \*) \$1, (AstAssignOp \*) \$2, (AstAssignExpr \*) \$3)
- **MUL\_ASSIGN**
- **DIV\_ASSIGN**
- **MOD\_ASSIGN**
- **ADD\_ASSIGN**
- **SUB\_ASSIGN**
- **LEFT\_ASSIGN**

- **RIGHT\_ASSIGN**
- **AND\_ASSIGN**
- **XOR\_ASSIGN**
- **OR\_ASSIGN**
- conditional\_expression **\_\_pad52\_\_** = (AST\*) new AstAssignOp(AstAssignOp::OR\_ASSIGN)
- logical\_or\_expression **WHAT**  
expression COLON conditional\_expression
- These types must **match**
- constant\_expression **\_\_pad53\_\_**
- logical\_or\_expression **\_\_pad54\_\_** = (AST\*) new AstConstantExpr((AstConditionalExpr\*)\$1)
- logical\_or\_expression OR\_OP logical\_and\_expression
- These types cannot be implicitly **converted**
- logical\_and\_expression **\_\_pad55\_\_**
- logical\_and\_expression AND\_OP inclusive\_or\_expression
- inclusive\_or\_expression **\_\_pad56\_\_**
- inclusive\_or\_expression BIN\_OR exclusive\_or\_expression
- exclusive\_or\_expression **\_\_pad57\_\_**
- exclusive\_or\_expression BIN\_XOR and\_expression
- and\_expression **\_\_pad58\_\_**
- and\_expression BIN\_AND equality\_expression
- equality\_expression **\_\_pad59\_\_**
- equality\_expression EQ\_OP relational\_expression
- relational\_expression **\_\_pad60\_\_**
- relational\_expression LT\_OP shift\_expression
- shift\_expression **\_\_pad61\_\_**
- shift\_expression LEFT\_OP additive\_expression
- additive\_expression **\_\_pad62\_\_**
- additive\_expression PLUS multiplicative\_expression
- multiplicative\_expression **\_\_pad63\_\_**
- multiplicative\_expression STAR cast\_expression
- cast\_expression **\_\_pad64\_\_**
- unary\_expression **\_\_pad65\_\_** = (AST\*) new AstCastExpr((AstTypeName\*)\$2, (AstCastExpr\*)\$4)
- INC\_OP unary\_expression
- unary\_operator **\_\_pad66\_\_** = (AST\*) new AstUnaryExpr((AstTypeName\*)\$3)
- **STAR**
- **PLUS**
- **MINUS**
- **TILDE**
- **BANG**
- postfix\_expression **\_\_pad67\_\_** = (AST\*) new AstUnaryOp(AstUnaryOp::BANG)
- postfix\_expression **INC\_OP**
- postfix\_expression **DEC\_OP**
- primary\_expression **\_\_pad68\_\_** = (AST\*) new AstPostfixExpr((AstPostfixExpr\*)\$1, AstPostfixExpr::DEC\_OP)
- **constant**
- **string**
- argument\_expression\_list **\_\_pad69\_\_** = (AST\*) new AstPrimaryExpr((AstExpression\*)\$2)
- constant **\_\_pad70\_\_** = (AST\*) new AstArgExprList((AstArgExprList\*)\$1, (AstAssignExpr\*)\$3)
- **CHARACTER\_CONSTANT**
- **FLOATING\_CONSTANT**
- **ENUMERATION\_CONSTANT**
- string **\_\_pad71\_\_**
- identifier **\_\_pad72\_\_** = (AST\*) new AstString(\*\$1, new Type("STRING\_LITERAL", 0))
- int **level**
- **SymbolInfo s**

### 6.1.1 Detailed Description

NOTE: USE THE LINK BELOW TO VIEW THE SOURCE FOR THIS FILE, THE GENERATED DOCUMENTATION IS NOT VALID SINCE DOXYGEN CANNOT PROPERLY PARSE BISON FILES!

Definition in file [CParser.yy](#).

### 6.1.2 Function Documentation

**6.1.2.1** `while( endItem! =driver.structUnionTypes.begin() && (endItem)->symbolType->GetName() != )`

`currentStructType->AddMember(endItem->symbol_name,new PODType("INT",INT_SIZE));`

Definition at line 543 of file CParser.yy.

### 6.1.3 Variable Documentation

**6.1.3.1** `string __pad71__`

**Initial value:**

```
= (AST*) new AstConstant (
    ( (EnumType*) $1->symbolType )->GetConstVal ($1->symbol_name),
    $1->symbol_name,
    $1->symbolType
)
```

Definition at line 1787 of file CParser.yy.

**6.1.3.2** `specifier_qualifier_list abstract_declarator`

**Initial value:**

```
{
    driver.printRed("parameter_declaration -> declaration_specifiers abstract_declarator")
}
```

Definition at line 956 of file CParser.yy.

**6.1.3.3** `ADD_ASSIGN`

**Initial value:**

```
{
    driver.printRed("assignment_operator -> ADD_ASSIGN")
}
```

Definition at line 1336 of file CParser.yy.

**6.1.3.4** `shift_expression RIGHT_OP additive_expression`

**Initial value:**

```
{
    driver.printRed("shift_expression -> shift_expression LEFT_OP additive_expression")
}
```

Definition at line 1536 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.5 AND\_ASSIGN

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("assignment_operator -> AND_ASSIGN")  
}
```

Definition at line 1356 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.6 exclusive\_or\_expression BIN\_XOR and\_expression

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("exclusive_or_expression -> exclusive_or_expression BIN_XOR and_expression")  
}
```

Definition at line 1448 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.7 argument\_expression\_list COMMA assignment\_expression

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("expression -> expression COMMA assignment_expression")  
}
```

Definition at line 1295 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.8 BANG

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("unary_operator -> BANG")  
}
```

Definition at line 1678 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.9 unary\_operator cast\_expression

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("multiplicative_expression -> multiplicative_expression STAR cast_expression")  
}
```

Definition at line 1580 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.10 CHAR

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("type_specifier -> CHAR")  
}
```

Definition at line 321 of file CParser.yy.

### 6.1.3.11 CHARACTER\_CONSTANT

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("constant -> CHARACTER_CONSTANT")  
}
```

Definition at line 1775 of file CParser.yy.

### 6.1.3.12 declaration\_specifiers declarator set\_function\_name declaration\_list compound\_statement

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("function_definition -> declarator declaration_list compound_statement")  
}
```

Definition at line 170 of file CParser.yy.

### 6.1.3.13 logical\_or\_expression WHAT expression COLON conditional\_expression

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("conditional_expression -> logical_or_expression WHAT expression COLON  
conditional_expression")  
}
```

Definition at line 1379 of file CParser.yy.

### 6.1.3.14 constant

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("primary_expression -> constant")  
}
```

Definition at line 1736 of file CParser.yy.

### 6.1.3.15 identifier new\_enum\_constant EQ constant\_expression

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    $$ = (AST *) new AstStructDeclarator( NULL , (  
AstExpression *) $2)  
}
```

Definition at line 707 of file CParser.yy.

### 6.1.3.16 postfix\_expression DEC\_OP

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("postfix_expression -> postfix_expression DEC_OP")  
}
```

Definition at line 1723 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.17 declaration\_list declaration

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("external_declaration -> declaration")  
}
```

Definition at line 156 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.18 type\_qualifier declaration\_specifiers

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("declaration_specifiers -> storage_class_specifier declaration_specifiers")  
}
```

Definition at line 247 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.19 pointer direct\_abstract\_declarator

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("abstract_declarator -> direct_abstract_declarator")  
}
```

Definition at line 1027 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.20 pointer direct\_declarator

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("declarator -> pointer direct_declarator")  
}
```

Definition at line 822 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.21 DIV\_ASSIGN

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("assignment_operator -> DIV_ASSIGN")  
}
```

Definition at line 1326 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.22 DOUBLE

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("type_specifier -> DOUBLE")  
}
```

Definition at line 358 of file CParser.yy.



#### 6.1.3.23 parameter\_list COMMA ELIPSIS

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("parameter_type_list -> parameter_list COMMA ELIPSIS")
```

Definition at line 925 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.24 else

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    if ( inf->storage_class == TYPEDEF)  
    {  
        inf->symbolType = new TypedefType(inf->symbolType, inf->symbol_name);  
    }  
    driver.SymbolTable.insert_symbol(*inf)
```

Definition at line 483 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.25 enum\_specifier

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("type_specifier -> enum_specifier")
```

Definition at line 392 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.26 ENUMERATION\_CONSTANT

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("constant -> ENUMERATION_CONSTANT")
```

Definition at line 1785 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.27 enumerator\_list COMMA enumerator

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("enumerator_list -> enumerator_list COMMA enumerator")
```

Definition at line 795 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.28 and\_expression BIN\_AND equality\_expression

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("and_expression -> and_expression BIN_AND equality_expression")
```

Definition at line 1463 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.29 inclusive\_or\_expression BIN\_OR exclusive\_or\_expression

**Initial value:**

```
{
    driver.printRed("inclusive_or_expression -> inclusive_or_expression BIN_OR
exclusive_or_expression")
}
```

Definition at line 1433 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.30 expression\_statement

**Initial value:**

```
{
    driver.printRed("statement -> expression_statement")
}
```

Definition at line 1100 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.31 EXTERN

**Initial value:**

```
{
    driver.printRed("storage_class_specifier -> EXTERN")
}
```

Definition at line 294 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.32 translation\_unit external\_declaration

**Initial value:**

```
{
    driver.printRed("translation_unit -> translation_unit external_declaration")
}
```

Definition at line 96 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.33 FLOAT

**Initial value:**

```
{
    driver.printRed("type_specifier -> FLOAT")
}
```

Definition at line 350 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.34 FLOATING\_CONSTANT

**Initial value:**

```
{
    driver.printRed("constant -> FLOATING_CONSTANT")
}
```

Definition at line 1780 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.35 postfix\_expression PTR\_OP identifier

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("struct_or_union_specifier -> struct_or_union identifier")  
}
```

Definition at line 431 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.36 postfix\_expression INC\_OP

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("postfix_expression -> INC_OP")  
}
```

Definition at line 1718 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.37 logical\_and\_expression AND\_OP inclusive\_or\_expression

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("logical_and_expression -> logical_and_expression AND_OP  
    inclusive_or_expression")  
}
```

Definition at line 1418 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.38 init\_declarator\_list COMMA new\_symbol\_declaration init\_declarator

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("init_declarator_list COMMA init_declarator")  
}
```

Definition at line 471 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.39 initializer\_list COMMA initializer

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("init_declarator -> declarator EQ initializer")  
}
```

Definition at line 598 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.40 INT

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("type_specifier -> INT")  
}
```

Definition at line 335 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.41 iteration\_statement

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("statement -> iteration_statement")  
}
```

Definition at line 1111 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.42 jump\_statement

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("statement -> jump_statement")  
}
```

Definition at line 1116 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.43 LEFT\_ASSIGN

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("assignment_operator -> LEFT_ASSIGN")  
}
```

Definition at line 1346 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.44 logical\_or\_expression OR\_OP logical\_and\_expression

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("logical_or_expression -> logical_or_eexpression OR_OP logical_and_expression")  
}
```

Definition at line 1403 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.45 LONG

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("type_specifier -> LONG")  
}
```

Definition at line 343 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.46 MINUS

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("unary_operator -> MINUS")  
}
```

Definition at line 1668 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.47 MOD\_ASSIGN

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("assignment_operator -> MOD_ASSIGN")  
}
```

Definition at line 1331 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.48 MUL\_ASSIGN

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("assignment_operator -> MUL_ASSIGN")  
}
```

Definition at line 1321 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.49 additive\_expression MINUS multiplicative\_expression

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("additive_expression -> additive_expression PLUS multiplicative_expression")  
}
```

Definition at line 1558 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.50 OR\_ASSIGN

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("assignment_operator -> OR_ASSIGN")  
}
```

Definition at line 1366 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.51 parse param

**Initial value:**

```
{ CCompiler& driver }  
%lex-param { CCompiler& driver }  
  
%initial-action  
{  
    @$.begin.filename = @$.end.filename = &driver.fname;  
}
```

Definition at line 15 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.52 parameter\_list COMMA parameter\_declaration

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("parameter_list -> parameter_list COMMA parameter_declaration")  
}
```

Definition at line 938 of file CParser.yy.

### 6.1.3.53 PLUS

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("unary_operator -> PLUS")  
}
```

Definition at line 1663 of file CParser.yy.

### 6.1.3.54 STAR type\_qualifier\_list pointer

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("pointer -> STAR pointer")  
}
```

Definition at line 889 of file CParser.yy.

### 6.1.3.55 LBRACE reset\_current\_symbol enter\_scope insert\_mode declaration\_list lookup\_mode statement\_list leave\_scope RBACE

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("struct_or_union_specifier -> struct_or_union LBRACE struct_declaration_list  
    RBACE")  
}
```

Definition at line 426 of file CParser.yy.

### 6.1.3.56 postfix\_expression LBRAK expression RBRAK

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("direct_declarator -> LBRAK RBRAK")  
}
```

Definition at line 843 of file CParser.yy.

### 6.1.3.57 REGISTER

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("storage_class_specifier -> REGISTER")  
}
```

Definition at line 280 of file CParser.yy.

### 6.1.3.58 equality\_expression NE\_OP relational\_expression

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("equality_expression -> equality_expression EQ_OP relational_expression")  
}
```

Definition at line 1478 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.59 RIGHT\_ASSIGN

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("assignment_operator -> RIGHT_ASSIGN")  
}
```

Definition at line 1351 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.60 LPAREN expression RPAREN

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("direct_declarator -> LPAREN declarator RPAREN")  
}
```

Definition at line 838 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.61 selection\_statement

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("statement -> selection_statement")  
}
```

Definition at line 1106 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.62 RETURN expression SEMI

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("declaration -> declaration_specifiers init_declarator_list SEMI")  
}
```

Definition at line 197 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.63 relational\_expression GE\_OP shift\_expression

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("relational_expression -> relational_expression LT_OP shift_expression")  
}
```

Definition at line 1500 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.64 SHORT

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("type_specifier -> SHORT")  
}
```

Definition at line 328 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.65 SIGNED

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    PODType *newPod = new PODType("INT", INT_SIZE)  
  
else ///std::cout<< driver.currentSymbol->symbolType->GetName();  
Definition at line 368 of file CParser.yy.
```

#### 6.1.3.66 type\_qualifier specifier\_qualifier\_list

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("specifier_qualifier_list -> type_specifier specifier_qualifier_list")  
  
Definition at line 667 of file CParser.yy.
```

#### 6.1.3.67 STAR

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("unary_operator -> STAR")  
  
Definition at line 1658 of file CParser.yy.
```

#### 6.1.3.68 FOR LPAREN expression SEMI expression SEMI expression RPAREN statement

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("labeled_statement -> CASE constant_expression COLON statement")  
  
Definition at line 1129 of file CParser.yy.
```

#### 6.1.3.69 STATIC

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("storage_class_specifier -> STATIC")  
  
Definition at line 287 of file CParser.yy.
```

#### 6.1.3.70 string

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("primary_expression -> string")  
  
Definition at line 1741 of file CParser.yy.
```



**6.1.3.71 struct\_declaration\_list struct\_declaration****Initial value:**

```
{
    driver.printRed("struct_declaration_list -> struct_declaration_list struct_declaration")
}
```

Definition at line 458 of file CParser.yy.

**6.1.3.72 struct\_declarator\_list COMMA struct\_declarator****Initial value:**

```
{
    $$ = (AST *) new AstStructDeclaratorList ( (
        AstStructDeclarator *)$3 , ( AstStructDeclList *) $1 )
}
```

Definition at line 689 of file CParser.yy.

**6.1.3.73 struct\_or\_union\_specifier****Initial value:**

```
{
    driver.printRed("type_specifier -> struct_or_union_specifier")
}
```

Definition at line 387 of file CParser.yy.

**6.1.3.74 SUB\_ASSIGN****Initial value:**

```
{
    driver.printRed("assignment_operator -> SUB_ASSIGN")
}
```

Definition at line 1341 of file CParser.yy.

**6.1.3.75 TILDE****Initial value:**

```
{
    driver.printRed("unary_operator -> TILDE")
}
```

Definition at line 1673 of file CParser.yy.

**6.1.3.76 type\_qualifier\_list type\_qualifier****Initial value:**

```
{
    driver.printRed("declaration_specifiers -> type_qualifier")
}
```

Definition at line 262 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.77 STAR type\_qualifier\_list

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("pointer -> STAR type_qualifier_list")  
}
```

Definition at line 881 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.78 type\_specifier

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("declaration_specifiers -> type_specifier")  
}
```

Definition at line 252 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.79 TYPEDEF

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("storage_class_specifier -> TYPEDEF")  
}
```

Definition at line 301 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.80 TYPEDEF\_NAME

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("type_specifier -> TYPEDEF_NAME")  
}
```

Definition at line 396 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.81 SIZEOF unary\_expression

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("unary_expression -> INC_OP unary_expression")  
}
```

Definition at line 1625 of file CParser.yy.

#### 6.1.3.82 UNION

**Initial value:**

```
{  
    driver.printRed("struct_or_union -> UNION")  
}
```

Definition at line 445 of file CParser.yy.

## 6.1.3.83 UNSIGNED

**Initial value:**

```
{
    PODType *newPod = new PODType("INT",INT_SIZE)
```

Definition at line 378 of file CParser.yy.

## 6.1.3.84 VOLATILE

**Initial value:**

```
{
    driver.printRed("type_qualifier -> VOLATILE")
```

Definition at line 409 of file CParser.yy.

## 6.1.3.85 XOR\_ASSIGN

**Initial value:**

```
{
    driver.printRed("assignment_operator -> XOR_ASSIGN")
```

Definition at line 1361 of file CParser.yy.

## 6.2 CScanner.II File Reference

NOTE: USE THE LINK BELOW TO VIEW THE SOURCE FOR THIS FILE, THE GENERATED DOCUMENTATION IS NOT VALID SINCE DOXYGEN CANNOT PROPERLY PARSE FLEX FILES!

```
#include <cstdlib>
#include <limits>
#include <string>
#include <stdexcept>
#include <cerrno>
#include <iostream>
#include "CParser.hpp"
#include "CCompiler.h"
```

### Classes

- class [AVLTree< Dataltem >](#)  
*An implementation of a balanced binary tree called an AVL tree.*
- struct [AVLTree< Dataltem >::Node](#)  
*A node which composes the Dataltem template class with pointers to its children nodes in the AVL tree and the balance factor at the current node.*
- class [Type](#)
- class [PODType](#)
- class [TypedefType](#)
- class [EnumType](#)
- class [ArrayType](#)

- class [StructType](#)
- class [UnionType](#)
- class [FunctionType](#)
- class [PointerType](#)
- struct [SymbolInfo](#)
- class [SymTab](#)
- class [AVLTree< Dataltem >](#)

*An implementation of a balanced binary tree called an AVL tree.*

- struct [AVLTree< Dataltem >::Node](#)

*A node which composes the Dataltem template class with pointers to its children nodes in the AVL tree and the balance factor at the current node.*

- class [Type](#)
- class [PODType](#)
- class [TypedefType](#)
- class [EnumType](#)
- class [ArrayType](#)
- class [StructType](#)
- class [UnionType](#)
- class [FunctionType](#)
- class [PointerType](#)
- struct [SymbolInfo](#)
- class [SymTab](#)
- class [Visualizer](#)

*A class for visualizing the generation of the [AST](#).*

- class [Type](#)
- class [PODType](#)
- class [TypedefType](#)
- class [EnumType](#)
- class [ArrayType](#)
- class [StructType](#)
- class [UnionType](#)
- class [FunctionType](#)
- class [PointerType](#)
- class [AVLTree< Dataltem >](#)

*An implementation of a balanced binary tree called an AVL tree.*

- struct [AVLTree< Dataltem >::Node](#)

*A node which composes the Dataltem template class with pointers to its children nodes in the AVL tree and the balance factor at the current node.*

- class [Type](#)
- class [PODType](#)
- class [TypedefType](#)
- class [EnumType](#)
- class [ArrayType](#)
- class [StructType](#)
- class [UnionType](#)
- class [FunctionType](#)
- class [PointerType](#)
- struct [SymbolInfo](#)
- class [SymTab](#)
- class [TAC\\_Generator](#)

*A class for generating three address code.*

- class [AST](#)

*Abstract syntax tree node type.*

- class [AstTypeName](#)

- class [AstString](#)
- class [AstConstant](#)
- class [AstUnaryOp](#)
- class [AstID](#)
- class [AstPrimaryExpr](#)
- class [AstArgExprList](#)
- class [AstPostfixExpr](#)
- class [AstUnaryExpr](#)
- class [AstCastExpr](#)
- class [AstMultExpr](#)
- class [AstAddExpr](#)
- class [AstShiftExpr](#)
- class [AstRelExpr](#)
- class [AstEqExpr](#)
- class [AstAndExpr](#)
- class [AstXORExpr](#)
- class [AstORExpr](#)
- class [AstLogicAndExpr](#)
- class [AstLogicOrExpr](#)
- class [AstConditionalExpr](#)
- class [AstConstantExpr](#)
- class [AstAssignOp](#)
- class [AstAssignExpr](#)
- class [AstExpression](#)
- class [AstReturn](#)
- class [AstContinue](#)
- class [AstBreak](#)
- class [AstGoto](#)
- class [AstJump](#)
- class [AstDoWhile](#)
- class [AstWhile](#)
- class [AstFor](#)
- class [AstIteration](#)
- class [AstSwitch](#)
- class [AstIfElse](#)
- class [AstSelection](#)
- class [AstCompoundStmt](#)
- class [AstExprStmt](#)
- class [AstLabeledStmt](#)
- class [AstStatement](#)
- class [AstStructUniSpeci](#)
- class [AstStructDeclatorList](#)
- class [AstStructDeclarator](#)
- class [AstPointer](#)
- class [AstParamList](#)
- class [AstParamDec](#)
- class [AstInitList](#)
- class [AstIDList](#)
- class [AstDeclarationList](#)
- class [AstTypeSpeci](#)
- class [AstTypeQualList](#)
- class [AstTrans](#)
- class [AstStructDeclList](#)
- class [AstStatementList](#)
- class [AstDirectDecl](#)

- class [AstDecSpeci](#)
- class [AstDeclList](#)
- class [AstDecl](#)
- class [AstAbstractDecl](#)
- class [AstTypeParamList](#)
- class [AstDirectAbsDecl](#)
- class [AstInitDeclList](#)
- class [AstInitDeclarator](#)
- class [AstInitializer](#)
- class [AstEnumerator](#)
- class [AstEnumList](#)
- class [EnumSpecifier](#)
- class [AstSpeciQualList](#)
- class [AstStructDecl](#)
- class [AstDeclarator](#)
- class [AstFuncDef](#)
- struct [InputLine](#)

*A structure for buffering lines input code.*

- class [CCompiler](#)

*A minimalist C programming language compiler class.*

## Macros

- `#define yywrap() 1`
- `#define yyterminate() return token::END`



**DBL2SHT, DBL2LNG }**

• enum **StorageSpecifiers** {



Generated on Thu May 3 2013 14:45:34 for Doxygen

AUTO, AUTO, AUTO, AUTO,  
REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER,  
REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER,  
STATIC, STATIC, STATIC, STATIC



Generate **4** **10** **20** **50** **100** **250** **500** **1000** **Short** **CO<sub>2</sub>** **High** **O<sub>2</sub>** **Low** **Oxygen**

SHORT, SHORT, SHORT, SHORT,  
SHORT, SHORT, SHORT, SHORT,  
LONG, LONG, LONG, LONG,  
LONG, LONG, LONG, LONG,  
FLOAT, FLOAT, FLOAT, FLOAT

**FLOAT, DOUBLE, CHAR }**

- enum

*Enumeration for indicating the direction of the rotations on the AVL tree.*

- enum **CONVERSIONTYPE** {

[illegible]

**DBL2SHT, DBL2LNG }**

• enum **StorageSpecifiers** {

Generated on Thu May 3 2013 14:45:34 for Doxygen

AUTO, AUTO, AUTO, AUTO,  
REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER,  
REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER,  
STATIC, STATIC, STATIC, STATIC

**TYPEDEF }**

- enum **TypeQualifier** {  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 CONST, CONST, CONST, CONST,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE, VOLATILE,  
 CONST, VOLATILE }

- enum **BaseTypes** {



**Generate** **Short** **CO<sub>2</sub>** **Short** **Oxygen**

SHORT, SHORT, SHORT, SHORT,  
SHORT, SHORT, SHORT, SHORT,  
LONG, LONG, LONG, LONG,  
LONG, LONG, LONG, LONG,  
FLOAT, FLOAT, FLOAT, FLOAT

**FLOAT, DOUBLE, CHAR }**

• enum **CONVERSIONTYPE** {

Generated on Fri May 14 2021 14:45:10 of Computer 2048

INT2FLT, INT2FLT, INT2FLT, INT2FLT,  
INT2DBL, INT2DBL, INT2DBL, INT2DBL,  
INT2DBL, INT2DBL, INT2DBL, INT2DBL,  
CMT0FLT, CMT0FLT, CMT0FLT, CMT0FLT

**DBL2SHT, DBL2LNG }**

• enum **StorageSpecifiers** {

Generated on Thu May 3 2013 14:45:34 for Doxygen

AUTO, AUTO, AUTO, AUTO,  
REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER,  
REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER,  
STATIC, STATIC, STATIC, STATIC





**FLOAT, DOUBLE, CHAR }**

- enum

*Enumeration for indicating the direction of the rotations on the AVL tree.*

- enum **CONVERSIONTYPE** {





**DBL2SHT, DBL2LNG }**

• enum **StorageSpecifiers** {

Generated on Thu May 3 2013 14:45:34 for Doxygen

AUTO, AUTO, AUTO, AUTO,  
REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER,  
REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER, REGISTER,  
STATIC, STATIC, STATIC, STATIC



[illegible]

SHORT, SHORT, SHORT, SHORT,  
SHORT, SHORT, SHORT, SHORT,  
LONG, LONG, LONG, LONG,  
LONG, LONG, LONG, LONG,  
FLOAT, FLOAT, FLOAT, FLOAT

**FLOAT, DOUBLE, CHAR }**

## Functions

- **Type** \* **GetInnerType** (**Type** \*arrayOrPointer)
- **Type** \* **GetInnerType** (**Type** \*arrayOrPointer)
- **Type** \* **GetInnerType** (**Type** \*arrayOrPointer)
- **Type** \* **GetInnerType** (**Type** \*arrayOrPointer)
- void **GenGlobals** (**SymTab** &symTab, **TAC\_Generator** &tacGen)
- void **VisVist** (int total,...)
- void **VisAddIntNode** (**AST** \*parentAst, int number)
- void **VisAddStringNode** (**AST** \*parentAST, string &node)
- ws[*\t\ \f*] letter[a-zA-Z]
- digit[0-9] hexdig[0-9a-fA-F] octdig[0-7] **id** ({letter}|\_)(

### 6.2.1 Detailed Description

NOTE: USE THE LINK BELOW TO VIEW THE SOURCE FOR THIS FILE, THE GENERATED DOCUMENTATION IS NOT VALID SINCE DOXYGEN CANNOT PROPERLY PARSE FLEX FILES!

Definition in file [CScanner.ll](#).

## 6.3 main.cpp File Reference

This file serves as an entry point to the compiler.

```
#include <iostream>
#include "CCompiler.h"
```

## Functions

- void **usage** (char \*\*argv)
- int **main** (int argc, char \*\*argv)

### 6.3.1 Detailed Description

This file serves as an entry point to the compiler. It simply creates a compiler object, parses the command-line arguments and starts the compiler.

Definition in file [main.cpp](#).

## 6.4 Platform.h File Reference

This file simply lists the size in bytes of the base data types.

## Macros

- #define **CHAR\_SIZE** 1
- #define **INT\_SIZE** 4
- #define **LONG\_SIZE** 8

- `#define FLOAT_SIZE 4`
- `#define DOUBLE_SIZE 8`
- `#define POINTER_SIZE 4`
- `#define SHORT_SIZE 1`
- `#define CHAR_SIZE 1`
- `#define INT_SIZE 4`
- `#define LONG_SIZE 8`
- `#define FLOAT_SIZE 4`
- `#define DOUBLE_SIZE 8`
- `#define POINTER_SIZE 4`
- `#define SHORT_SIZE 1`
- `#define CHAR_SIZE 1`
- `#define INT_SIZE 4`
- `#define LONG_SIZE 8`
- `#define FLOAT_SIZE 4`
- `#define DOUBLE_SIZE 8`
- `#define POINTER_SIZE 4`
- `#define SHORT_SIZE 1`
- `#define CHAR_SIZE 1`
- `#define INT_SIZE 4`
- `#define LONG_SIZE 8`
- `#define FLOAT_SIZE 4`
- `#define DOUBLE_SIZE 8`
- `#define POINTER_SIZE 4`
- `#define SHORT_SIZE 1`
- `#define CHAR_SIZE 1`
- `#define INT_SIZE 4`
- `#define LONG_SIZE 8`
- `#define FLOAT_SIZE 4`
- `#define DOUBLE_SIZE 8`
- `#define POINTER_SIZE 4`
- `#define SHORT_SIZE 1`
- `#define CHAR_SIZE 1`
- `#define INT_SIZE 4`
- `#define LONG_SIZE 8`
- `#define FLOAT_SIZE 4`
- `#define DOUBLE_SIZE 8`
- `#define POINTER_SIZE 4`
- `#define SHORT_SIZE 1`
- `#define CHAR_SIZE 1`
- `#define INT_SIZE 4`
- `#define LONG_SIZE 8`
- `#define FLOAT_SIZE 4`
- `#define DOUBLE_SIZE 8`
- `#define POINTER_SIZE 4`
- `#define SHORT_SIZE 1`
- `#define CHAR_SIZE 1`
- `#define INT_SIZE 4`
- `#define LONG_SIZE 8`
- `#define FLOAT_SIZE 4`
- `#define DOUBLE_SIZE 8`
- `#define POINTER_SIZE 4`
- `#define SHORT_SIZE 1`
- `#define CHAR_SIZE 1`
- `#define INT_SIZE 4`

- `#define LONG_SIZE 8`
- `#define FLOAT_SIZE 4`
- `#define DOUBLE_SIZE 8`
- `#define POINTER_SIZE 4`
- `#define SHORT_SIZE 1`
- `#define CHAR_SIZE 1`
- `#define INT_SIZE 4`
- `#define LONG_SIZE 8`
- `#define FLOAT_SIZE 4`
- `#define DOUBLE_SIZE 8`
- `#define POINTER_SIZE 4`
- `#define SHORT_SIZE 1`
- `#define CHAR_SIZE 1`
- `#define INT_SIZE 4`
- `#define LONG_SIZE 8`
- `#define FLOAT_SIZE 4`
- `#define DOUBLE_SIZE 8`
- `#define POINTER_SIZE 4`
- `#define SHORT_SIZE 1`
- `#define CHAR_SIZE 1`
- `#define INT_SIZE 4`
- `#define LONG_SIZE 8`
- `#define FLOAT_SIZE 4`
- `#define DOUBLE_SIZE 8`
- `#define POINTER_SIZE 4`
- `#define SHORT_SIZE 1`
- `#define CHAR_SIZE 1`
- `#define INT_SIZE 4`
- `#define LONG_SIZE 8`
- `#define FLOAT_SIZE 4`
- `#define DOUBLE_SIZE 8`
- `#define POINTER_SIZE 4`
- `#define SHORT_SIZE 1`

#### 6.4.1 Detailed Description

This file simply lists the size in bytes of the base data types.

Definition in file [Platform.h](#).



## Chapter 7

# Example Documentation

### 7.1 test1.c

#### 7.1.1 About This Example:

The most basic example. This example demonstrates the basic capabilities of the compiler to generate valid MIPS assembler code for variable declarations, simple assignments, and basic arithmetic. In addition, this example demonstrates the ability of the register allocation algorithm to handle the need for utilizing spill registers.

#### 7.1.2 Running This Example:

This example can be tested by running the following commands in a bash terminal:

```
./ccomp tests/test1.c
cp TAC.out mips/tests/
cd mips/tests/
mv TAC.out test1.tac
cd ..
./tac2mips tests/test1.tac
```

This will generate the output file test1.asm, which can be assembled and run in the MARS MIPS simulator. Please note, assembly code in this project was created with the MARS simulator in mind. The code is therefore MARS compliant, but may not be SPIM compliant. In addition, the generated code relies upon a MARS asm macro file located in the mips/tests/ directory, and the assembly file should therefore only be run in MARS from the directory it is originally generated in. If you wish to move the asm file to a different folder, you must also move the macros.asm file.

#### 7.1.3 The Example Code:

```
int main()
{
    int i;
    int j;
    int k;

    i = 1;
    j = 2;

    k = i + j; //Expected value of k: 3
    k = j - i; //Expected value of k: 1
    k = i * j; //Expected value of k: 2
    k = j / i; //Expected value of k: 2
    k = (1 + 2) + (3 + 4) + (5 + 6) + (7 + 8) + (9 + 10); //Expected value of k: 55
}
```

```
    return 0;  
}
```

## 7.2 test2.c

### 7.2.1 About This Example:

This test is designed to test the proper allocation of arrays and calculation of array indices and access operations.

### 7.2.2 Running This Example:

This example can be tested by running the following commands in a bash terminal:

```
./ccomp tests/test2.c  
cp TAC.out mips/tests/  
cd mips/tests/  
mv TAC.out test2.tac  
cd ..  
./tac2mips tests/test2.tac
```

This will generate the output file test2.asm, which can be assembled and run in the MARS MIPS simulator. Please note, assembly code in this project was created with the MARS simulator in mind. The code is therefore MARS compliant, but may not be SPIM compliant. In addition, the generated code relies upon a MARS asm macro file located in the mips/tests/ directory, and the assembly file should therefore only be run in MARS from the directory it is originally generated in. If you wish to move the asm file to a different folder, you must also move the macros.asm file.

### 7.2.3 The Example Code:

```
int main()  
{  
    int a[3];  
  
    a[0] = 3;  
    a[1] = 2;  
    a[2] = 1;  
  
    return 0;  
}
```

## 7.3 test3.c

### 7.3.1 About This Example:

This test is designed to test the use of if-else statements.

### 7.3.2 Running This Example:

This example can be tested by running the following commands in a bash terminal:

```
./ccomp tests/test3.c  
cp TAC.out mips/tests/  
cd mips/tests/  
mv TAC.out test3.tac  
cd ..  
./tac2mips tests/test3.tac
```

This will generate the output file test3.asm, which can be assembled and run in the MARS MIPS simulator. Please note, assembly code in this project was created with the MARS simulator in mind. The code is therefore MARS compliant, but may not be SPIM compliant. In addition, the generated code relies upon a MARS asm macro file located in the mips/tests/ directory, and the assembly file should therefore only be run in MARS from the directory it is originally generated in. If you wish to move the asm file to a different folder, you must also move the macros.asm file.

### 7.3.3 The Example Code:

```
int main()
{
    int a;

    a = 1;

    if (a == 2)
    {
        a = 0;
    }
    else
    {
        a = 3;
    }

    //Expected value of a: 3

    return 0;
}
```

## 7.4 test4.c

### 7.4.1 About This Example:

This test is designed to test all of the C loops including the for, do-while, and while loops. In addition, this file tests the incrementor and decrementor.

### 7.4.2 Running This Example:

This example can be tested by running the following commands in a bash terminal:

```
./ccomp tests/test4.c
cp TAC.out mips/tests/
cd mips/tests/
mv TAC.out test4.tac
cd ..
./tac2mips tests/test4.tac
```

This will generate the output file test4.asm, which can be assembled and run in the MARS MIPS simulator. Please note, assembly code in this project was created with the MARS simulator in mind. The code is therefore MARS compliant, but may not be SPIM compliant. In addition, the generated code relies upon a MARS asm macro file located in the mips/tests/ directory, and the assembly file should therefore only be run in MARS from the directory it is originally generated in. If you wish to move the asm file to a different folder, you must also move the macros.asm file.

### 7.4.3 The Example Code:

```
int main()
{
    int i;
    int a;

    //This will increment a by 2 from 1 to 11
```

```

a = 1;

for(i = 0; i < 10; i++)
{
    a = a + 2;
}

//This will increment a by 2 from 1 to 11
a = 1;

while(a < 10)
{
    a = a + 2;
}

//This will increment a by 2 from 1 to 11
a = 1;

do
{
    a = a + 2;
} while (a < 10);

return 0;
}

```

## 7.5 test5.c

### 7.5.1 About This Example:

This test is designed to test scoping of variables and calculated array indices (i.e. line 35). This bubble sort algorithm will be used in the next test which tests function calls.

### 7.5.2 Running This Example:

This example can be tested by running the following commands in a bash terminal:

```

./ccomp tests/test5.c
cp TAC.out mips/tests/
cd mips/tests/
mv TAC.out test5.tac
cd ..
./tac2mips tests/test5.tac

```

This will generate the output file test5.asm, which can be assembled and run in the MARS MIPS simulator. Please note, assembly code in this project was created with the MARS simulator in mind. The code is therefore MARS compliant, but may not be SPIM compliant. In addition, the generated code relies upon a MARS asm macro file located in the mips/tests/ directory, and the assembly file should therefore only be run in MARS from the directory it is originally generated in. If you wish to move the asm file to a different folder, you must also move the macros.asm file.

### 7.5.3 The Example Code:

```

//The bubble sort algorithm
int main()
{
    int arr[3];
    bool swapped;
    int i;
    int tmp;

    //Initialize the array to sort
    arr[0] = 3;
    arr[1] = 2;
    arr[2] = 1;

    //Perform the sort
    do
    {

```

```

        swapped = false;

        for(i = 1; i < 3; ++i)
        {
            if(a[i - 1] > a[i])
            {
                tmp = a[i - 1];
                a[i - 1] = a[i];
                a[i] = tmp;
                swapped = true;
            }
        }

    } while (swapped);

    //Expected output of arr: [1, 2, 3]

    return 0;
}

```

## 7.6 test6.c

### 7.6.1 About This Example:

This test is designed to test function calls. This is the primary goal of the compiler project. This is a very simple bubble sort algorithm which uses a call to a swap function to swap two integers in a small array. The input array is [3, 2, 1] and the output array should be [1, 2, 3].

### 7.6.2 Running This Example:

This example can be tested by running the following commands in a bash terminal:

```

./ccomp tests/test6.c
cp TAC.out mips/tests/
cd mips/tests/
mv TAC.out test6.tac
cd ..
./tac2mips tests/test6.tac

```

This will generate the output file test6.asm, which can be assembled and run in the MARS MIPS simulator. Please note, assembly code in this project was created with the MARS simulator in mind. The code is therefore MARS compliant, but may not be SPIM compliant. In addition, the generated code relies upon a MARS asm macro file located in the mips/tests/ directory, and the assembly file should therefore only be run in MARS from the directory it is originally generated in. If you wish to move the asm file to a different folder, you must also move the macros.asm file.

### 7.6.3 The Example Code:

```

//Swap takes two integers as reference parameters and swaps their values
void swap(int &a, int &b)
{
    int tmp;

    tmp = a;
    a = b;
    b = tmp;
}

//The bubble sort algorithm
int main()
{
    int arr[3];
    bool swapped;
    int i;

    //Initialize the array to sort
    arr[0] = 3;
    arr[1] = 2;
}

```

```

arr[2] = 1;

//Perform the sort
do
{
    swapped = false;

    for(i = 1; i < 3; ++i)
    {
        if(a[i - 1] > a[i])
        {
            swap(a[i - 1], a[i]);
            swapped = true;
        }
    }

} while (swapped);

//Expected output of arr: [1, 2, 3]

return 0;
}

```

## 7.7 test7.c

### 7.7.1 About This Example:

This is the final test. This test evaluates the ability of the compiler to handle 2 dimensional arrays by running a simple matrix multiplication algorithm.

### 7.7.2 Running This Example:

This example can be tested by running the following commands in a bash terminal:

```

./ccomp tests/test7.c
cp TAC.out mips/tests/
cd mips/tests/
mv TAC.out test7.tac
cd ..
./tac2mips tests/test7.tac

```

This will generate the output file test7.asm, which can be assembled and run in the MARS MIPS simulator. Please note, assembly code in this project was created with the MARS simulator in mind. The code is therefore MARS compliant, but may not be SPIM compliant. In addition, the generated code relies upon a MARS asm macro file located in the mips/tests/ directory, and the assembly file should therefore only be run in MARS from the directory it is originally generated in. If you wish to move the asm file to a different folder, you must also move the macros.asm file.

### 7.7.3 The Example Code:

```

int main()
{
    int i, j, k;
    int a[2][2];
    int b[2][2];
    int c[2][2];

    //a is the identity matrix
    a[0][0] = 1;
    a[0][1] = 0;
    a[1][0] = 0;
    a[1][1] = 1;

    //b is the matrix [[1,2],[3,4]]
    b[0][0] = 1;
    b[0][1] = 2;
    b[1][0] = 3;
    b[1][1] = 4;
}

```

```
//Matrix Multiplication: c = a * b (c should have the same values as b above)
for(i = 0; i < 2; i++)
{
    for(j = 0; j < 2; j++)
    {
        for(k = 0; k < 2; k++)
        {
            c[i][j] += a[i][k] * b[k][j];
        }
    }
}

//Expected output of c: | 1, 2 |
//                      | 3, 4 |

return 0;
}
```